

THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM LIBRARY











# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I



1909-1910

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASS., AND WASHINGTON, D.C.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

Norwood Press;  
J. S. Cushing Co. — Berwick & Smith Co.  
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

# CONTENTS

NUMBER I. NOVEMBER, 1909

	PAGE
ANNOUNCEMENT . . . . .	3
COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE, 1909 . . . . .	5
MANAGING COMMITTEES	
American School at Athens . . . . .	11
American School in Rome . . . . .	14
American School in Palestine . . . . .	18
School of American Archaeology . . . . .	20
Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies . . . . .	21

## MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE, 1909

Foreign Honorary Members . . . . .	22
Boston Society . . . . .	23
New York Society . . . . .	31
Baltimore Society . . . . .	36
Pennsylvania Society . . . . .	38
Chicago Society . . . . .	42
Detroit Society . . . . .	45
Wisconsin Society . . . . .	48
Cleveland Society . . . . .	50
Connecticut Society . . . . .	52
Washington Society . . . . .	54
Iowa Society . . . . .	59
Pittsburgh Society . . . . .	62
Southwest Society . . . . .	64
Colorado Society . . . . .	74
Cincinnati Society . . . . .	77
St. Louis Society . . . . .	79
Rochester Society . . . . .	83
Utah Society . . . . .	85
San Francisco Society . . . . .	87
Kansas City Society . . . . .	89
Washington State Society . . . . .	92
Rhode Island Society . . . . .	96
New Jersey Society . . . . .	98
Portland Society . . . . .	100

DEPARTMENT OF CANADA :		PAGE
Montreal Society . . . . .		104
Ottawa Society . . . . .		107
Toronto Society . . . . .		110
Kingston Society . . . . .		113
Winnipeg Society . . . . .		115
Halifax Society . . . . .		119
Saint John Society . . . . .		121
TABULATION OF MEMBERSHIP . . . . .		123
NUMBER II. FEBRUARY, 1910		
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1908-09		
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA :		
President . . . . .		125
Secretary . . . . .		133
AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS :		
Managing Committee . . . . .		137
Director . . . . .		140
Faculty and Students 1908-09, Faculty and Fellows 1909-10 .		144
AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME :		
Managing Committee . . . . .		146
Director . . . . .		149
Professor of Latin . . . . .		155
Faculty and Students 1908-09, Faculty and Fellows 1909-10 .		158
AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE :		
Managing Committee . . . . .		161
Director (including the list of students) . . . . .		163
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY :		
Managing Committee . . . . .		170
Director . . . . .		176
COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES :		
Report of Committee . . . . .		193
Revised Requirements for Fellowships in Early Christian and Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology . . . . .		195
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
SUMMARY . . . . .		199
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE :		
Treasurer of the Institute . . . . .		200
American Journal of Archaeology . . . . .		202
Treasurers of Affiliated Societies . . . . .		204
THE SCHOOLS :		
American School in Rome . . . . .		214
American School in Palestine . . . . .		216
American School at Athens . . . . .		218
Contributors to the School at Athens . . . . .		219

# CONTENTS

5

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE:	PAGE
Buffalo Society . . . . .	221

## NUMBER III. MAY, 1910

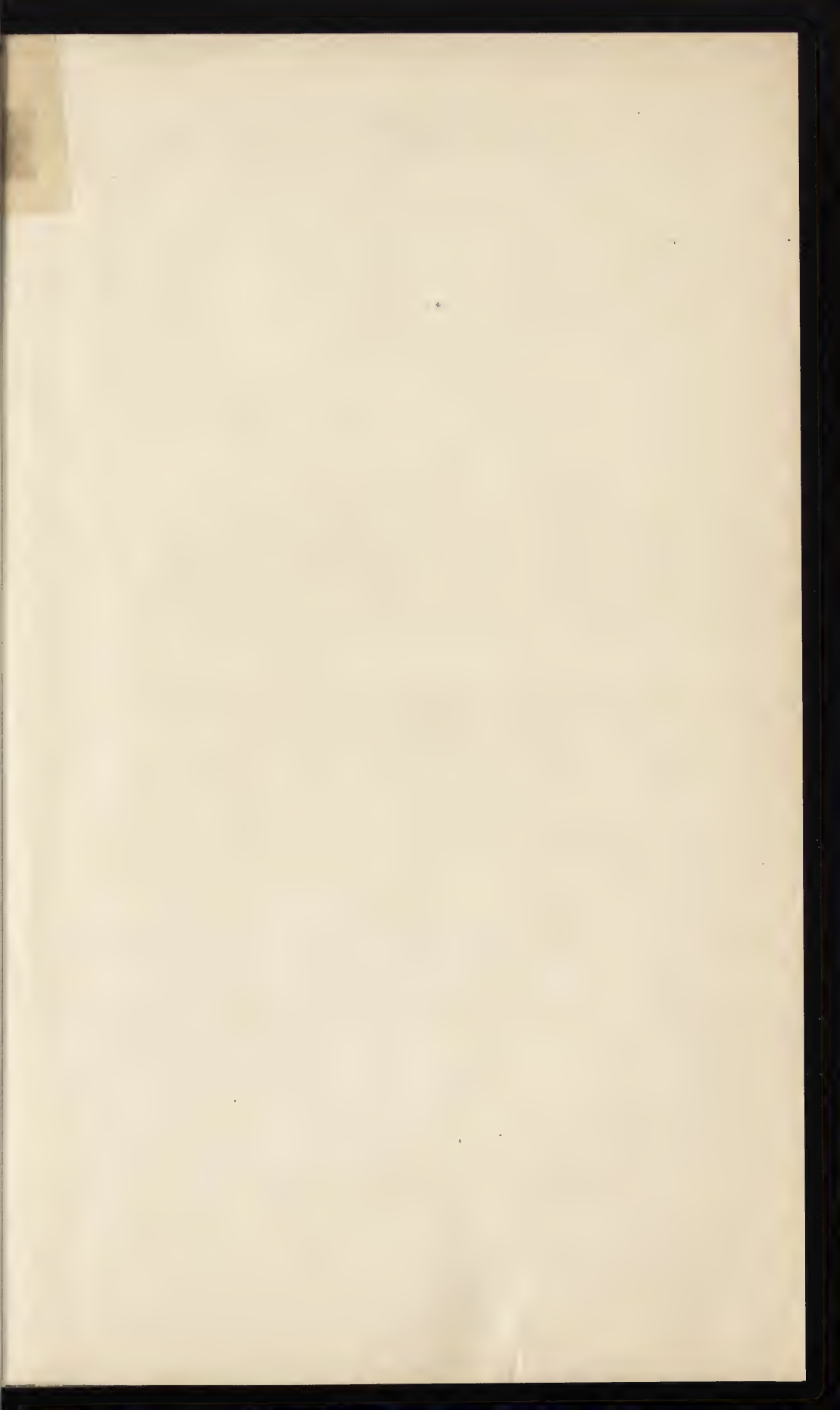
GENERAL MEETING OF THE INSTITUTE IN BALTIMORE (December 28-31, 1909) . . . . .	223
MINUTES OF THE THIRTIETH MEETING OF THE COUNCIL	
First Session . . . . .	225
Second Session. . . . .	228
Third Session . . . . .	229
REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTE . . . . .	242
LECTURERS FOR THE INSTITUTE, 1909-10 . . . . .	247
A PROJECT OF EXCAVATION . . . . .	250
THE WORK OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA	

An address by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON at the opening of the  
First General Meeting of the Institute, held at New Haven,  
December 27-29, 1899. (Reprinted from the American Jour-  
nal of Archaeology, Second Series, Vol. IV) . . . . . 251

## NUMBER IV. SEPTEMBER, 1910

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1909-10: THE FOREIGN SCHOOLS	
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS:	
Managing Committee . . . . .	267
Director . . . . .	269
Faculty and Students 1909-10, Faculty and Fellows 1910-11. .	273
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME:	
Managing Committee . . . . .	275
Director . . . . .	277
Professor of Latin . . . . .	282
Faculty and Students 1909-10, Faculty and Fellows 1910-11. .	284
AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE:	
Managing Committee . . . . .	287
Director (including the list of students) . . . . .	289
ITEMS OF CURRENT INTEREST	
THE ANNUAL MEETING—THE EXCAVATION OF CYRENE—A DISCOVERY NEAR CYRENE . . . . .	292







1-3  
1927-1982

# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I      NOVEMBER, 1909      NUMBER 1

MEMBERSHIP OF THE INSTITUTE



ISSUED QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INSTITUTE BY

**The Norwood Press**

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

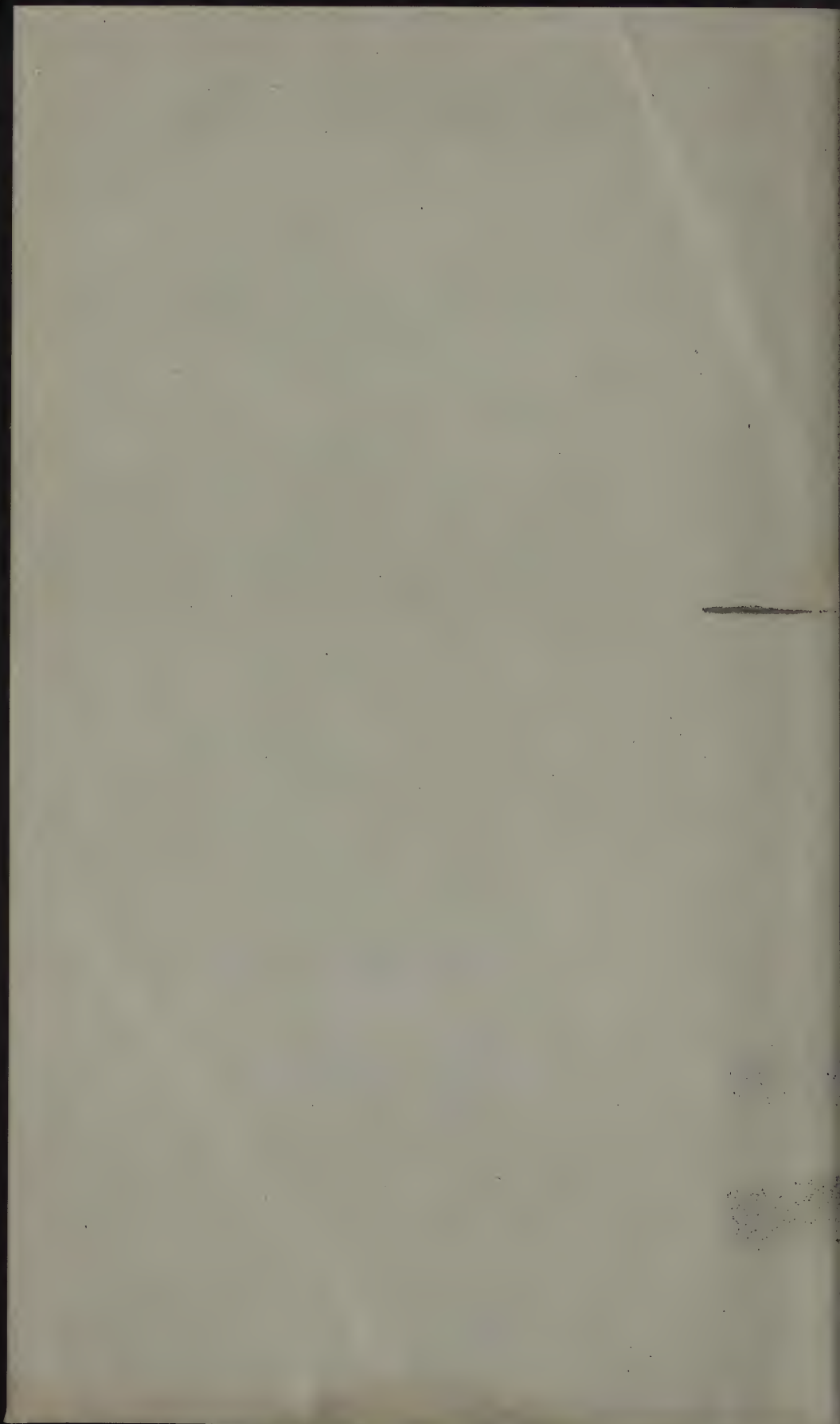
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

**LIBRARY**

*Entered November, 1909, at Norwood, Mass., as second-class matter, under Act of Congress of July 16, 1894.*

NOV 09 1982

J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM



# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I

NOVEMBER, 1909

NUMBER 1

MEMBERSHIP OF THE INSTITUTE



*ISSUED QUARTERLY*

PUBLISHED FOR THE INSTITUTE BY

**The Norwood Press**

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.



## ANNOUNCEMENT

ON account of the increase in the membership of the Institute and in the amount of work carried on under its auspices, the publication of its Annual Reports in the form of a Supplement to the American Journal of Archaeology has become unsatisfactory. The place of the Supplement, therefore, will hereafter be taken by the BULLETIN OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, which will be issued in four numbers each year.

The Bulletin is in charge of an Editorial Board consisting of the President, the Secretary, and the Recorder, with the coöperation of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees.

Correspondence relating to the Bulletin should be addressed to Mitchell Carroll, Secretary, Archaeological Institute of America, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.



# Archaeological Institute of America

---

## COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE

1909

---

### President

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

### Honorary Presidents

HON. SETH LOW, *New York, N. Y.*

Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

### Vice-Presidents

Mr. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *Boston, Mass.*

Professor ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

Professor GEORGE F. MOORE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Principal WILLIAM PETERSON, *McGill University, Montreal, Canada.*

Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.*

Professor FRANK B. TARBELL, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

### Secretary

Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, *George Washington University, Washington, D. C.*

### Associate Secretaries

Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor H. R. FAIRCLOUGH, *Leland Stanford Jr. University, Cal.*

Professor GEORGE W. JOHNSTON, *University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.*

Professor F. W. SHIPLEY, *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.*

### Treasurer

Mr. WILLIAM SLOANE, *884, Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

### Recorder

Professor HARRY LANGFORD WILSON, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*

### Editor-in-Chief of the American Journal of Archaeology

Professor HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

**Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School at Athens**PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER, *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.***Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Rome**PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.***Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Palestine**PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.***Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School of American  
Archaeology**MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER, 214, *First Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.***Chairman of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies**PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.***Other Members of the Council**PROFESSOR HAMILTON FORD ALLEN (*Chicago Society*), 319, *University Hall, Urbana, Ill.*DR. HENRY M. AMI (*Ottawa Society*), 453, *Laurier Avenue, East, Ottawa, Canada.*PROFESSOR LOUIS F. ANDERSON (*Northwest Society*), 364, *Boyer Avenue, Walla Walla, Wash.*MR. EDWARD E. AYER (*President of the Chicago Society*), 1, *Bank Street, Chicago, Ill.*PROFESSOR FRANK COLE BABBITT (*Connecticut Society*), *Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN (*President of the Connecticut Society*), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*HON. LEVI L. BARBOUR (*President of the Detroit Society*), 661, *Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.*MR. GEORGE W. BATES (*Detroit Society*), 53, *Bagg Street, Detroit, Mich.*PROFESSOR WILLIAM N. BATES (*Pennsylvania Society*), *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*PROFESSOR GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING (*Washington Society*), *Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.*REV. C. A. BRODIE BROCKWELL (*Montreal Society*), 476, *Victoria Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Canada.*PROFESSOR CARLETON L. BROWNSON (*New York Society*), *College of the City of New York, N. Y.*PROFESSOR GEORGE BRYCE (*Winnipeg Society*), 189, *Colony Street, Winnipeg, Canada.*HON. THOMAS BURKE (*President of the Northwest Society*), 1004, *Boylston Avenue, Seattle, Wash.*PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON (*Rochester Society*), 70, *Dartmouth Street, Rochester, N. Y.*

- Professor THOMAS CALLANDER (*Kingston Society*), 72, Barrie Street, Kingston, Canada.
- Professor EDWARD BULL CLAPP (*San Francisco Society*), 2225, Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.
- Professor ALBERT T. CLAY (*Pennsylvania Society*), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Mr. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR. (*President of the Pennsylvania Society*), 1604, Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Professor BYRON CUMMINGS (*Utah Society*), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Hon. T. M. DALY (*President of the Winnipeg Society*), 524, Wardlow Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.
- Professor MARTIN L. D'OOGHE (*Detroit Society*), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Mr. J. WYMAN DRUMMOND (*New York Society*), 436, West 22d Street, New York, N. Y.
- Professor A. JUDSON EATON (*Montreal Society*), 22, Holton Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- Mr. HOWARD P. EELLS (*President of the Cleveland Society*), Cleveland, O.
- Professor JAMES C. EGBERT (*New York Society*), Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- Professor ROBERT B. ENGLISH (*Pittsburgh Society*), Washington, Pa.
- Right Rev. JOHN C. FARTHING (*President of the Kingston Society*), Montreal, Canada.
- Sir CHARLES FITZPATRICK (*President of the Ottawa Society*), Supreme Court, Ottawa, Canada.
- Hon. JOHN W. FOSTER (*President of the Washington Society*), 1323, 18th Street, Washington, D. C.
- Dr. C. F. FRASER (*Halifax Society*), School for the Blind, Halifax, Canada.
- Dr. A. J. FYNN (*Colorado Society*), 205, East 20th Avenue, Denver, Colo.
- Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE (*President of the Baltimore Society*), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- Professor THOMAS D. GOODELL (*Connecticut Society*), Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
- Dr. JOHN GREEN (*President of the St. Louis Society*), 2670, Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
- Mr. CHARLES T. GREVE (*President of the Cincinnati Society*), Vernonville, Cincinnati, O.
- Rev. Dr. EDWARD J. HANNA (*President of the Rochester Society*), St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.
- Professor KARL P. HARRINGTON (*Connecticut Society*), Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
- Professor WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS (*Boston Society*), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- Professor JOSEPH E. HARRY (*Cincinnati Society*), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.
- Professor HENRY W. HAYNES (*Boston Society*), 239, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
- Mr. GEORGE F. HENDERSON (*Ottawa Society*), Somerset and Elgin Streets, Ottawa, Canada.

- Judge H. P. HENDERSON (*President of the Utah Society*), *Fifth East Hotel, Salt Lake City, Utah.*
- Dr. EDGAR L. HEWETT (*Colorado Society*), *School of American Archaeology, Sante Fe, N.M.*
- Dr. WILLIAM J. HOLLAND (*President of the Pittsburgh Society*), *Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.*
- Professor WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES (*Washington Society*), *Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*
- Professor JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN (*Washington Society*), *1527, 18th Street, Washington, D.C.*
- Principal MAURICE HUTTON (*Toronto Society*), *University College, Toronto, Canada.*
- Mr. ERNEST JACKSON (*Boston Society*), *383, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*
- Mr. J. O. KOEFFLI (*President of the Southwest Society*), *Orange and Burlington Avenues, Los Angeles, Cal.*
- Dr. A. L. KROEBER (*San Francisco Society*), *Affiliated Colleges, San Francisco, Cal.*
- Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON (*President of the Pennsylvania Society*), *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*
- Professor ABBY LEACH (*New York Society*), *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
- Rev. Dr. ALEXANDER LEWIS (*President of the Kansas City Society*), *1837, Pendleton Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.*
- Mr. FRANK H. LORD (*Northwest Society*), *University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.*
- Dr. CHARLES F. LUMMIS (*Southwest Society*), *200, East Avenue 43, Los Angeles, Cal.*
- Rev. J. JAMES McCASKILL (*Saint John Society*), *31, Bently Street, Saint John, Canada.*
- Professor NELSON G. MCCREA (*New York Society*), *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*
- Mr. B. K. MILLER, JR. (*Wisconsin Society*), *559, Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*
- Hon. EDMUND B. OSLER (*President of the Toronto Society*), *13, Beau Street, Toronto, Canada.*
- Mr. JOHN Y. PAYZANT (*President of the Halifax Society*), *26, South Park Street, Halifax, Canada.*
- \* MRS. JAMES SIDNEY PECK (*President of the Wisconsin Society*), *5, Waverly Place, Milwaukee, Wis.*
- Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY (*President of the New York Society*), *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*
- Professor E. G. PERRY (*Winnipeg Society*), *246, Kennedy Street, Winnipeg, Canada.*
- Rev. Dr. JOHN P. PETERS (*New York Society*), *225, West 99th Street, New York, N.Y.*
- Professor JOHN PICKARD (*St. Louis Society*), *Columbia, Mo.*
- Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER (*Cleveland Society*), *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

\* Deceased.

- MR. HENRY PREBLE (*New York Society*), 42, Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island.
- MR. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM (*President of the Iowa Society*), Davenport, Ia.
- PROFESSOR D. M. ROBINSON (*Baltimore Society*), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- PROFESSOR JOHN C. ROLFE (*Pennsylvania Society*), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PROFESSOR JULIUS SACHS (*New York Society*), 116, West 59th Street, New York, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR HENRY A. SANDERS (*Detroit Society*), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- PROFESSOR HENRY S. SCRIBNER (*Pittsburgh Society*), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- DR. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW (*Northwest Society*), 222, Jones Street, Walla Walla, Wash.
- PROFESSOR M. S. SLAUGHTER (*Wisconsin Society*), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- PROFESSOR CHARLES W. SMILEY (*Iowa Society*), Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia.
- PROFESSOR KIRBY FLOWER SMITH, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- DR. EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR (*President of the San Francisco Society*), San Francisco, Cal.
- MR. EDWARD L. TILTON (*New York Society*), 32, Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR FITZGERALD TISDALL (*New York Society*), College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
- DR. ALFRED M. TOZZER (*Boston Society*), 20, Holworthy Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- HON. JOEL F. VAILE (*President of the Colorado Society*), 1610, Emerson Street, Denver, Colo.
- PROFESSOR ALICE WALTON (*Boston Society*), Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
- MR. J. FOSTER WARNER (*Rochester Society*), 109, Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y.
- PROFESSOR CHARLES H. WELLER (*Iowa Society*), State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.
- DR. H. M. WHELPLEY (*St. Louis Society*), 2342, Albion Place, St. Louis, Mo.
- PROFESSOR GEORGE M. WHICHER (*New York Society*), 507, West 111th Street, New York, N. Y.
- DR. W. W. WHITE (*President of the Saint John Society*), 71, Sydney Street, Saint John, Canada.
- PROFESSOR A. M. WILCOX (*Kansas City Society*), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.
- MRS. EMILE F. WILLIAMS (*Boston Society*), 16, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.
- PRESIDENT B. I. WHEELER (*San Francisco Society*), University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
- MISS ANNA M. WOLCOTT (*Colorado Society*), 1331, East 14th Avenue, Denver, Col.
- \* PROFESSOR JOHN HENRY WRIGHT (*President of the Boston Society*), Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- MR. J. M. WULFING (*St. Louis Society*), 3448, Longfellow Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

\* Died November 25, 1908.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL

MEMBERS, *ex officio*

THE PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTE.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CANADA.

THE SECRETARY OF THE INSTITUTE.

THE ASSOCIATE SECRETARIES OF THE INSTITUTE.

THE TREASURER OF THE INSTITUTE.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN ROME.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN PALESTINE.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL OF AMERICAN  
ARCHAEOLOGY.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES.

THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

## MEMBERS ELECTED BY THE COUNCIL

Dr. H. M. AMI, *of the Ottawa Society.*

Professor WILLIAM F. HARRIS, *of the Boston Society.*

Dr. ALFRED M. TOZZER, *of the Boston Society.*

President BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, *of the San Francisco Society.*

## INVESTMENT BOARD

(Board in charge of Investing Funds)

## MEMBERS IN THE UNITED STATES

WILLIAM SLOANE, *New York, ex officio.*

OTTO T. BANNARD, *New York.*

JAMES SPEYER, *New York.*

WILLIAM K. BIXBY, *St. Louis.*

JAMES B. FORGAN, *Chicago.*

## MEMBERS IN CANADA

Names to be announced later.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL AT ATHENS

## MANAGING COMMITTEE

1909

- Professor JAMES R. WHEELER (CHAIRMAN), *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*  
Professor SAMUEL E. BASSETT, *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.*  
Professor W. N. BATES, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Professor PAUL BAUR, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
Professor C. P. BILL, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*  
Professor EDWARD CAPPS, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*  
Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, *George Washington University, Washington, D.C.*  
Professor A. C. CHAPIN, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor EDWARD B. CLAPP, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*  
Professor MARTIN L. D'OOGHE, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
Professor EDGAR A. EMENS, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.*  
Professor ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.*  
Professor HAROLD N. FOWLER (Chairman of the Committee on Fellowships),  
*Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*  
Professor HENRY GIBBONS, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*  
Professor THOMAS D. GOODELL, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
Professor WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*  
Professor W. A. HEIDEL, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*  
Professor JOHN H. HEWITT, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
Mr. B. H. HILL (*ex officio*, as Director of the School), *Athens, Greece.*  
Professor JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *1527, 18th Street, Washington, D.C.*  
Professor GEORGE E. HOWES, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
Professor F. W. KELSEY (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Mr. GARDINER M. LANE (TREASURER), *44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*  
Professor ABBY LEACH, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*  
Professor GEORGE DANA LORD, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*  
Professor J. IRVING MANATT, *Brown University, Providence, R.I.*  
Miss ELLEN F. MASON, *1, Walnut Street, Boston, Mass.*  
Professor JAMES M. PATON, *65, Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor BERNADOTTE PERRIN, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY, *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*

Professor WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, *Brown University, 53, Lloyd Avenue, Providence, R. I.*

Professor W. K. PRENTICE, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

Professor LOUISE F. RANDOLPH, *Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*

Professor CAROLINE L. RANSOM, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

Professor HORATIO M. REYNOLDS (SECRETARY), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor RUFUS B. RICHARDSON, *Woodstock, Conn.*

Professor D. M. ROBINSON (Professor in the School), *Athens, Greece.*

Dr. EDWARD ROBINSON, *Metropolitan Museum, New York, N. Y.*

Professor PAUL SHOREY, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Professor H. DE F. SMITH, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*

Professor HERBERT WEIR SMYTH, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor J. R. SITLINGTON STERRETT (Associate Editor of the *American Journal of Archaeology*), *Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.*

Professor FRANK B. TARBELL, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

Professor FITZGERALD TISDALL, *College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.*

Professor CHARLES C. TORREY (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

Professor HENRY M. TYLER, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*

Professor WILLIAM R. WARE, *Professor Emeritus of Columbia University, Milton, Mass.*

Professor WILLIAM E. WATERS, *New York University, New York, N. Y.*

Professor ANDREW F. WEST (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome), *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

President BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*

Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor SAMUEL ROSS WINANS, *Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.*

#### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES WHICH COÖPERATE IN THE SUPPORT OF THE SCHOOL

ADELBERT COLLEGE OF WESTERN RE-  
SERVE UNIVERSITY.

AMHERST COLLEGE.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE.

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

SMITH COLLEGE.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

VASSAR COLLEGE.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE.

YALE UNIVERSITY.

TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL

HON. FRANCIS C. LOWELL (*President*).  
PROFESSOR WILLIAM W. GOODWIN (*Secretary*).  
MR. GARDINER M. LANE (*Treasurer*).  
MR. F. P. FISH.  
PROFESSOR BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.  
MR. JAMES LOEB.  
PROFESSOR WILLIAM M. SLOANE.  
MR. SAMUEL D. WARREN.  
PROFESSOR JAMES R. WHEELER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
THE SECRETARY OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.  
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN  
ROME, *ex officio*.  
PROFESSOR BASSETT and PROFESSOR HEIDEL, *until 1910*.  
PROFESSOR GOODELL and PROFESSOR HOWES, *until 1911*.

## AMERICAN SCHOOL IN ROME

## MANAGING COMMITTEE

1909

## Chairman

Professor ANDREW F. WEST, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

## Secretary

Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*

## Acting Treasurer

Mr. ALEXANDER BELL, *55, Cedar Street, New York, N.Y.*Professor FRANK FROST ABBOTT, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*Professor HAMILTON FORD ALLEN, *University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.*Mr. ALLISON V. ARMOUR, *1, Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.*Mr. GEORGE A. ARMOUR, *Princeton, N.J.*Professor HENRY H. ARMSTRONG, *5, Via Vicenza, Rome, Italy.*Professor SIDNEY G. ASHMORE, *Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.*Mr. ROBERT BACON (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), *Embassy of the United States, Paris, France.*Professor G. E. BARBER, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*Professor CHARLES E. BENNETT, *Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.*Professor D. BONBRIGHT, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*Professor J. EVERETT BRADY, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*Mr. EDWARD D. BRANDEGEE, *Faulkner Farm, Brookline, Mass.*Mr. WILLIAM H. BUCKLER, *300, Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.*Professor HENRY F. BURTON, *University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.*Professor HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*Professor MITCHELL CARROLL, *George Washington University, Washington, D.C.*Professor JESSE BENEDICT CARTER (*ex officio*, as Director of the School), *Via Vicenza, 5, Rome, Italy.*Professor W. L. COWLES, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*Hon. HORACE DAVIS, *1800, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.*Professor WALTER DENNISON, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*Professor S. C. DERBY, *State University of Ohio, Columbus, O.*Professor JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*Professor ROBERT B. ENGLISH, *Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.*Professor H. R. FAIRCLOUGH, *Leland Stanford University, California.*

- Professor HAROLD N. FOWLER, *Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.*  
Professor ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, *Princeton, N.J.*  
His Eminence Cardinal JAMES GIBBONS, *Baltimore, Md.*  
Mr. SAMUEL S. GREEN, *Worcester, Mass.*  
Professor WILLIAM GARDNER HALE, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*  
Professor ALBERT G. HARKNESS, *Brown University, Providence, R.I.*  
Professor ADELINE BELLE HAWES, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
Professor G. L. HENDRICKSON, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
Professor C. G. HERBERMANN, *College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y.*  
Professor JOHN H. HEWITT, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
Professor JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN, *1527, 18th St., Washington, D.C.*  
Professor WILLIAM A. HOUGHTON, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*  
Mr. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, *Corn Exchange Bank, Chicago, Ill.*  
Professor GEORGE E. JACKSON, *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.*  
Professor J. C. JONES, *University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.*  
Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
Professor CHARLES KNAPP, *Barnard College, New York, N.Y.*  
Hon. ERNEST B. KRUTTSCHNITT, *219, Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La.*  
Commendatore Professore RODOLFO LANCIANI, *University of Rome, Rome, Italy.*  
Mr. GARDINER M. LANE, *44, State Street, Boston, Mass.*  
Mr. ELLIOT C. LEE (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), *40, State Street, Boston, Mass.*  
Professor T. B. LINDSAY, *Boston University, Boston, Mass.*  
Professor GONZALEZ LODGE, *Teachers College, New York, N.Y.*  
Professor JOHN K. LORD, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*  
Professor ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*  
Professor ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL, *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*  
Professor WILLIAM A. MERRILL, *University of California, Berkeley, Cal.*  
Professor CLIFFORD HERSCHEL MOORE, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor J. LEVERETT MOORE, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*  
Mr. CLEMENT NEWBOLD (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), *113, South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Professor RICHARD NORTON, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
Bishop DENNIS J. O'CONNELL, *Catholic University, Washington, D.C.*  
Professor E. M. PEASE, *31, East 17th Street, New York, N.Y.*  
Professor TRACY PECK, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
Professor EDWIN POST, *De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind.*  
Professor EDWARD K. RAND, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor JOHN C. ROLFE (Associate Editor of the American Journal of Archaeology), *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Professor HELEN M. SEARLES, *Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
Professor EDWIN R. A. SELIGMAN, *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*  
Professor F. W. SHIPLEY, *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.*  
Professor M. S. SLAUGHTER, *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*  
Mr. WILLIAM SLOANE (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), *New York, N.Y.*  
Professor CHARLES N. SMILEY, *Iowa College, Grinnell, Ia.*

- Professor CLEMENT L. SMITH, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor KIRBY F. SMITH, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*  
 Mrs. CORNELIUS STEVENSON, 237, *South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Mr. WALDO STORY, *Palazzo Barberini, Rome, Italy.*  
 Mr. THOMAS THACHER (*ex officio*, as Trustee of the School), 25, *Broad Street, New York, N.Y.*  
 Professor CHARLES C. TORREY (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*  
 Professor ARTHUR T. WALKER, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.*  
 Hon. H. B. WENZEL, *New York Life Building, St. Paul, Minn.*  
 Professor ARTHUR L. WHEELER, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Professor JAMES R. WHEELER (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens), *Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*  
 Professor H. L. WILSON, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN ROME

- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
 THE SECRETARY OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
 THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
 THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.  
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS, *ex officio*.  
 Professor FRANK FROST ABBOTT.  
 Professor JAMES C. EGBERT.  
 Professor CLIFFORD H. MOORE.  
 Professor TRACY PECK.  
 Professor JOHN C. ROLFE.  
 Professor H. L. WILSON.

## COMMITTEE ON FELLOWSHIPS

- Professor JAMES C. EGBERT (*Chairman*).  
 Professor J. LEVERETT MOORE.  
 Professor H. L. WILSON.

## TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL

- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
 THE TREASURER OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.  
 Mr. ALLISON V. ARMOUR, *New York City*.  
 Mr. ROBERT BACON, *New York City*.  
 Mr. WILLIAM SLOANE, *New York City*.  
 Mr. THOMAS THACHER, *New York City*.  
 Mr. ELLIOT C. LEE, *Boston*.  
 Mr. CLEMENT NEWBOLD, *Philadelphia*.

## COÖPERATING COLLEGES

BARNARD COLLEGE.	UNION UNIVERSITY.
BROWN UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE.	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY.	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.	VASSAR COLLEGE.
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE.	WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.	WELLESLEY COLLEGE.
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.	WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY.
SMITH COLLEGE.	YALE UNIVERSITY.
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.	

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS COÖPERATING IN THE MAINTENANCE  
OF THE FELLOWSHIP IN CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Auburn, N. Y.*  
 BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL, *Middletown, Conn.*  
 CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*  
 GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE, *Evanston, Ill.*  
 GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*  
 HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Hartford, Conn.*  
 HARVARD DIVINITY SCHOOL, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 MCCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*  
 THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.  
 THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF COLGATE UNIVERSITY, *Hamilton, N. Y.*  
 THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF PRINCETON, *N. J.*  
 UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*  
 YALE DIVINITY SCHOOL, *New Haven, Conn.*

## AMERICAN SCHOOL IN PALESTINE

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1909

## Chairman

Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

## Secretary

Professor BENJAMIN W. BACON, *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*

## Treasurer

Professor JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*President FRANCIS BROWN, *Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.*Rev. Dr. JOHN P. PETERS, *225, West 99th Street, New York, N. Y.*Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute),  
*University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*Professor ROBERT FRANCIS HARPER (*ex officio*, as retiring Director), *University  
of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

## MANAGING COMMITTEE

## THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

## ONE REPRESENTATIVE FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING INSTITUTIONS :

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Cambridge, Mass.*BOSTON UNIVERSITY, *Boston, Mass.*BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, *New York, N. Y.*CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *Ithaca, N. Y.*GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Hartford, Conn.*HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *Cambridge, Mass.*HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, *Cincinnati, O.*JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, *Baltimore, Md.*McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Chicago, Ill.*NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Newton Center, Mass.*PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, *Princeton, N. J.*PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIVINITY SCHOOL, *Philadelphia, Pa.*SMITH COLLEGE, *Northampton, Mass.*TRINITY COLLEGE, *Hartford, Conn.*UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *New York, N. Y.*UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, *Chicago, Ill.*UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, *Philadelphia, Pa.*WELLESLEY COLLEGE, *Wellesley, Mass.*YALE UNIVERSITY, *New Haven, Conn.*

THREE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE AND  
EXEGESIS AND THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS:

MR. WILLIAM P. BANCROFT, *Wilmington, Del.*

MRS. JACOB NEWTON BEAM, *Princeton, N.J.*

MR. ROBERT GARRETT, *Baltimore, Md.*

MR. ALBA JOHNSON, *Wilmington, Del.*

MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *23, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.*

MR. JACOB H. SCHIFF, *27, Pine Street, New York, N.Y.*

MR. JAMES SPEYER, *24, Pine Street, New York, N.Y.*

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL AT ATHENS, *ex officio.*

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL IN ROME, *ex officio.*

DIRECTOR OF THE SCHOOL, 1909-10

Professor RICHARD GOTTHEIL, *of Columbia University.*

## SCHOOL OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

SANTE FE, NEW MEXICO

## MANAGING COMMITTEE

1909

- MISS ALICE C. FLETCHER (CHAIRMAN), *214, First Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.*
- DR. HENRY M. AMI, *Ottawa, Canada.*
- MR. W. K. BIXBY, *508, Century Building, St. Louis, Mo.*
- MR. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *26, State Street, Boston, Mass.*
- SEÑOR MANUEL CALERO, *9, Tiburcio, Mexico City, Mexico.*
- PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL (*ex officio*, as Secretary of the Institute), *George Washington University, Washington, D.C.*
- HON. WILLIAM A. CLARK, *49, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.*
- DR. R. W. CORWIN, *Minequa Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.*
- HON. ENRIQUE C. CREEL, *Chihuahua, Mexico.*
- PROFESSOR BYRON CUMMINGS, *University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.*
- PROFESSOR H. R. FAIRCLOUGH, *Stanford University, Cal.*
- PRESIDENT ROBERT A. FALCONER, *University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.*
- DR. J. WALTER FEWKES, *Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*
- HON. JOHN W. FOSTER, *1323, 18th Street, Washington, D.C.*
- MRS. JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, *Lakewood, N.J.*
- MR. F. W. HODGE, *Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.*
- MR. W. H. HOLMES, *Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D.C.*
- MR. B. TALBOT B. HYDE, *Century Club, New York, N.Y.*
- PROFESSOR FRANCIS W. KELSEY (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*
- DR. FRANK H. LORD, *Washington University, Seattle, Wash.*
- DR. CHARLES F. LUMMIS, *200, East Avenue 43, Los Angeles, Cal.*
- JUSTICE JOHN R. MCFIE, *Sante Fe, New Mexico.*
- PROFESSOR ALLAN MARQUAND (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies), *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*
- MISS ELIZABETH PUTNAM, *Davenport, Ia.*
- PROFESSOR F. W. PUTNAM, *Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.*
- MR. JOSEPH SCOTT, *Equitable Savings Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.*
- MR. WILLIAM SLOANE (*ex officio*, as Treasurer of the Institute), *884, Broadway, New York, N.Y.*
- HON. FRANK SPRINGER, *Las Vegas, New Mexico.*
- PROFESSOR CHARLES C. TORREY (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine), *Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*
- COLONEL E. A. WALL, *Salt Lake City, Utah.*
- PROFESSOR ANDREW F. WEST (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Rome), *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

## COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES 21

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens), *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

Professor HARRY L. WILSON, *Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.*

Miss ANNA L. WOLCOTT, *1331, East 14th Avenue, Denver, Colo.*

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE, *ex officio*.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.

THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, *ex officio*.

Dr. J. WALTER FEWKES.

Mrs. JOHN HAYS HAMMOND.

Mr. F. W. HODGE.

Justice JOHN R. MCFIE.

---

## COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES

1909

Professor ALLAN MARQUAND (CHAIRMAN), *Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.*

Professor ALICE V. V. BROWN, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*

Professor JOHN C. VAN DYKE, *Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.*

Professor A. D. F. HAMLIN, *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

Professor LOUISE R. JEWETT, *Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*

Professor F. W. KELSEY, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Professor WARREN P. LAIRD (SECRETARY-TREASURER), *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Rev. WALTER LOWRIE, *St. Paul's Church Rectory, Rome, Italy.*

Mrs. GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN, *Princeton, N.J.*

Professor C. R. MOREY, *Princeton, N.J.*

Professor RICHARD A. RICE, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*

Professor A. W. ROCKWELL, *Union Theological Seminary, 700, Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.*

Mr. C. HOWARD WALKER, *15, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.*

Professor HERBERT L. WARREN, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Professor A. F. WEST, *Princeton, N.J.*

Professor JAMES R. WHEELER, *Columbia University, New York, N. Y.*

## MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE

1909

## FOREIGN HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CONZE, *Berlin.*PROFESSOR WILHELM DOERPFELD, *Athens.*ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, *Oxford.*PROFESSOR PERCY GARDNER, *Oxford.*DAVID G. HOGARTH, *Oxford.*THÉOPHILE HOMOLLE, *Paris.*PROFESSOR CHRISTIAN HUELSEN, *Rome.*PROFESSOR GASTON MASPERO, *Paris.*PROFESSOR ADOLF MICHAELIS, *Strasburg.*

BOSTON SOCIETY

President

\* Professor JOHN H. WRIGHT.

Vice-President

Mr. GEORGE WIGGLESWORTH.

Secretary

Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.

Treasurer

Mr. GARDINER M. LANE.

Councillors

Mr. CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, *ex officio*.  
Professor GEORGE H. CHASE, *ex officio*.  
Professor WILLIAM FENWICK HARRIS.  
Professor HENRY W. HAYNES.  
Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.  
Professor GEORGE F. MOORE, *ex officio*.  
Dr. ALFRED M. TOZZER.  
Professor ALICE WALTON.  
Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, *ex officio*.  
Mrs. EMILE F. WILLIAMS.  
\* Professor JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, *ex officio*.

Executive Committee

\* Professor JOHN H. WRIGHT, *President*.  
Professor GEORGE H. CHASE.  
Professor WILLIAM KENDALL DENISON.  
Professor ARTHUR FAIRBANKS.  
Mr. ERNEST JACKSON.  
Miss ALICIA M. KEYES.  
Mr. GARDINER M. LANE.  
Professor DAVID G. LYON.  
Miss ELLEN F. MASON.  
Professor WILLIAM R. WARE.  
Mr. GEORGE WIGGLESWORTH.

\* Died November 26, 1908.

## Life Members

- Edwin H. Abbot, 1, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Edwin Hale Abbot, Jr., 1, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor Alexander Agassiz, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Principal H. P. Amen, *Exeter, N.H.*  
 \* Frederick L. Ames, *Boston.*  
 \* Hon. William Amory, *Boston.*  
 \* Thomas G. Appleton, *Boston.*  
 \* Elisha Atkins, *Boston.*  
 Francis H. Bacon, 2 A, *Park Street.*<sup>1</sup>  
 \* Joseph T. Bailey, *Boston.*  
 Adolph L. Bandelier, *Care of American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.*  
 E. Pierson Beebe, 30, *Beacon Street.*  
 Mrs. Arthur W. Blake, 450, *Washington Street, Brookline, Mass.*  
 \* Stanton Blake, *Boston.*  
 Mrs. Dwight Blaney, 82, *Mt. Vernon Street.*  
 \* J. Ingersoll Bowditch, *Boston.*  
 \* Hon. Charles S. Bradley, *Providence, R.I.*  
 George L. Bradley, *Pomfret Centre, Conn.*  
 \* John L. Bremer, *Boston.*  
 \* Mrs. Gardner Brewer, *Boston.*  
 \* Hon. Martin Brimmer, *Boston.*  
 \* Mrs. Martin Brimmer, *Boston.*  
 Miss Mary H. Buckingham, 96, *Chestnut Street.*  
 \* William S. Bullard, *Boston.*  
 Arthur Astor Carey, 144, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Hon. Thomas B. Catron, *Santa Fe, N.M.*  
 \* George B. Chase, *Dedham, Mass.*  
 Professor George H. Chase, 11, *Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Joseph Thacher Clarke, *College Road, Harrow, England.*  
 \* Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clarke, *Providence, R.I.*  
 \* George H. Corliss, *Providence, R.I.*  
 Miss Harriet Otis Cruft, 472, *Boylston Street.*  
 \* George W. W. Dove, *Andover, Mass.*  
 Professor L. H. Elwell, *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*  
 Hon. William Endicott, 32, *Beacon Street.*  
 \* Dana Estes, *Boston.*  
 \* Glendower Evans, *Boston.*  
 Professor Arthur Fairbanks, *Museum of Fine Arts.*  
 Charles Fairchild, 153, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 \* Ezra Farnsworth, *Boston.*  
 \* Hon. Joseph S. Fay, *Boston.*  
 \* Hon. John M. Forbes, *Boston.*  
 \* Gen. Manning F. Force, *Sandusky, O.*  
 Professor William W. Goodwin, 5, *Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Boston.

- \* Mr. Justice Horace Gray, *Washington, D.C.*
- Russell Gray, *50, State Street.*
- Dr. Samuel A. Green, *1154, Boylston Street.*
- Miss Helen Griggs, *Care of Miss Penfield, 155, Charles Street.*
- \* Professor E. W. Gurney, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- N. P. Hallowell, *Sears' Building.*
- Mrs. Harriet Boyd Hawes, *University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*
- \* Hon. Rowland Hazard, *Peace Dale, R.I.*
- \* Mrs. Augustus Hemenway, *Boston.*
- \* George Higginson, *Boston.*
- Major Henry L. Higginson, *44, State Street.*
- William H. Hill, *81, Marion Street, Brookline, Mass.*
- \* Miss Alice S. Hooper, *Boston.*
- \* Mrs. Samuel Hooper, *Boston.*
- \* Professor E. N. Horsford, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- Miss Elizabeth G. Houghton, *191, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- Mrs. John E. Hudson, *334, Marlborough Street.*
- James F. Hunnewell, *Green Street, Charlestown, Mass.*
- \* Samuel Johnson, *Boston.*
- Miss Louise Kennedy, *Fairacre, Concord, Mass.*
- \* Henry P. Kidder, *Boston.*
- Mrs. Henry P. Kidder, *163, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- Miss Helen F. Kimball, *292, Kent Street, Brookline, Mass.*
- \* W. Putnam Kuhn, *Boston.*
- Gardiner M. Lane, *44, State Street.*
- \* Col. Henry Lee, *Brookline, Mass.*
- Thornton K. Lothrop, *27, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- \* Hon. John Lowell, *Newton, Mass.*
- Miss Ellen F. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
- Miss Ida M. Mason, *1, Walnut Street.*
- \* Hon. Otis Norcross, *Boston.*
- \* Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- Mrs. John F. Osgood, *67, Bay State Road.*
- Hon. Robert Treat Paine, *6, Joy Street.*
- \* Francis E. Parker, *Boston.*
- \* Francis Parkman, *Boston.*
- Dr. James M. Paton, *Care of Morgan, Harjes & Co., Paris, France.*
- \* Oliver W. Peabody, *Boston.*
- \* John C. Philips, *Boston.*
- \* Hon. Henry L. Pierce, *Boston.*
- \* Miss Sarah Porter, *Farmington, Conn.*
- \* Louis Prang, *Roxbury, Mass.*
- \* Richard Price, *Topsfield, Mass.*
- Miss Ellen Day Putnam, *355, Marlborough Street.*
- \* Henry B. Rogers, *Boston.*
- Mrs. Robert Shaw Russell, *20, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- \* Hon. Stephen Salisbury, *Worcester, Mass.*
- Dr. Samuel H. Scudder, *Cambridge, Mass.*

\* Deceased.

- \* Philip H. Sears, *Boston.*
- Mrs. G. Howland Shaw, *23, Commonwealth Avenue.*
- \* Quincy A. Shaw, *Boston.*
- \* Mrs. Jared Sparks, *Cambridge, Mass.*
- \* William Eliot Sparks, *Taunton, Mass.*
- Miss A. M. Stetson, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*
- Richard Sullivan, *35, Brimmer Street.*
- \* Isaac Thacher, *Boston.*
- \* George W. Wales, *Boston.*
- \* Dr. Clement A. Walker, *Boston.*
- Professor Alice Walton, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
- \* Dr. Charles E. Ware, *Boston.*
- \* Samuel D. Warren, *Boston.*
- \* William F. Weld, *Boston.*
- Professor John Williams White, *18, Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*
- \* Mrs. H. Whitman, *Boston.*
- \* Henry Austin Whitney, *Boston.*
- George Wigglesworth, *Milton, Mass.*
- John Woodbury, *14, Beacon Street.*

The Boston Society of Architects.

52

#### Annual Members

- Hon. Charles Francis Adams, *23, Court Street.*
- Professor James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Mrs. James Barr Ames, *11, Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Miss Mary Ames, *306, Dartmouth Street.*
- Mrs. Charles W. Amory, *278, Beacon Street.*
- George Francis Arnold, *60, Davis Avenue, Brookline, Mass.*
- Charles Follen Atkinson, *70, Chestnut Street.*
- Professor William G. Aurelio, *688, Boylston Street.*
- Mrs. William Hewson Baltzell, *Elm Bank, Wellesley, Mass.*
- Miss Amy L. Barbour, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
- Francis Bartlett, *40, State Street.*
- Miss Elizabeth Howard Bartol, *17, Chestnut Street.*
- Oric Bates, *4, Otis Place.*
- Professor William J. Battle, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*
- Mrs. Daniel Beckwith, *79, Prospect Street, Providence, R. I.*
- Allen R. Benner, *Andover, Mass.*
- Max Benshimol, *64, Mount Vernon Street, Cambridge, Mass.*
- Dr. William Sturgis Bigelow, *60, Beacon Street.*
- George N. Black, *57, Beacon Street.*
- Francis Blake, *Auburndale, Mass.*
- Miss Sarah H. Blanchard, *239 Beacon Street.*
- Charles P. Bowditch, *28, State Street.*
- Miss Sarah C. Bradlee, *112, Beacon Street.*

\* Deceased.

- Professor C. F. Bradley, 90, *Mount Vernon Street*.  
Professor John Everett Brady, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*  
Mrs. Edward D. Brandegee, *Allendale Street, Jamaica Plain*.  
Mrs. L. D. Brandeis, 6, *Otis Place*.  
Professor Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
Miss Augusta M. Brown, 389, *Marlborough Street*.  
Rev. Howard N. Brown, *Hotel Royal*.  
Francis Bullard, 3, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Col. Alexander G. Bullock, 340, *Main Street, Worcester, Mass.*  
Professor Harry E. Burton, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*  
Mrs. Samuel Cabot, 109, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Dr. Earnest Cary, 26, *Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Lacey D. Caskey, *Museum of Fine Arts*.  
Miss Julia H. Caverno, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*  
Professor Frank W. Chandler, 195, *Marlborough Street*.  
Miss Eva Channing, *Hemenway Chambers*.  
Professor Angie C. Chapin, *Wellesley, Mass.*  
H. D. Chapin, 60, *Beacon Street*.  
Hon. Charles F. Choate, 205, *Beacon Street*.  
Rev. Dr. Edward Lord Clark, 50, *Harris Street, Brookline, Mass.*  
Miss Eleanor J. Clark, 66, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Alexander Cochrane, 257, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Professor A. S. Cooley, 387, *Central Street, Auburndale, Mass.*  
J. T. Coolidge, 148, *Beacon Street*.  
Allen Curtis, 191, *Beacon Street*.  
Mrs. Allen Curtis, 191, *Beacon Street*.  
Sidney N. Deane, *Museum of Fine Arts*.  
Professor William Kendall Denison, *Tufts College, College Hill, Mass.*  
Arthur Detmers, *The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.*  
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton, 62, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Mrs. W. G. Farlow, 24, *Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Mrs. John W. Farwell, 457, *Beacon Street*.  
Miss Sarah B. Fay, 88, *Mt. Vernon Street*.  
Professor W. S. Ferguson, *Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Miss Emma J. Fitz, 270, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Mrs. Walter Scott Fitz, 75, *Beacon Street*.  
Francis Gleason Fitzpatrick, 51, *Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Miss Helen Currier Flint, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
Professor Charles H. Forbes, *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
Edward W. Forbes, *Milton, Mass.*  
E. N. Foss, *Care of B. F. Sturtevant Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*  
Reginald Foster, 48, *The Fenway*.  
Miss Harriet E. Freeman, 37, *Union Park*.  
Charles Fry, 21, *Commonwealth Avenue*.  
Robert G. Fuller, 446, *Walnut Street, Brookline, Mass.*  
Fairman R. Furness, 15, *Holyoke House, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Elizabeth M. Gardiner, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
Robert H. Gardiner, 322, *Beacon Street*.  
William Amory Gardner, *Groton, Mass.*

- Edwin Ginn, *Winchester, Mass.*  
 George A. Goddard, *10, Tremont Street.*  
 Miss Florence Alden Gragg, *Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor John C. Gray, *60, State Street.*  
 Mrs. John C. Gray, *176, Beacon Street.*  
 Francis B. Greene, *182, Beacon Street.*  
 Mrs. Henry S. Grew, *89, Beacon Street.*  
 Miss Sarah Louisa Guild, *26, Mt. Vernon Street.*  
 Professor Charles Burton Gulick, *Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Dr. Walter D. D. Hadzsits, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*  
 Rev. Edward H. Hall, *14, Craigie Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Benjamin F. Harding, *Milton, Mass.*  
 Professor William Fenwick Harris, *8, Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
 Dr. Henry Harrison Haynes, *6, Ellery Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor Henry W. Haynes, *239, Beacon Street.*  
 President Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*  
 Professor John H. Hewitt, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
 F. L. Higginson, *274, Beacon Street.*  
 Professor Henry T. Hildreth, *194, Park Street, West Roxbury, Mass.*  
 Bert Hodge Hill, *American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.*  
 Mrs. Courtland Hoppin, *1751, N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.*  
 Professor George E. Howes, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
 Walter Hunnewell, *87, Milk Street.*  
 Miss Agnes Irwin, *11, Mason Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Ernest Jackson, *383, Beacon Street.*  
 P. T. Jackson, Jr., *53, State Street.*  
 Professor Louise Jewett, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
 Arthur S. Johnson, *253, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
 Henry Johnson, *Walker Art Building, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*  
 Miss Alicia M. Keyes, *38, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Alfred Vincent Kidder, *183, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 David P. Kimball, *48, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
 Mrs. David P. Kimball, *48, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
 Charles S. Knox, *St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.*  
 George B. Leighton, *301, Berkeley Street.*  
 W. P. P. Longfellow, *479, Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor John K. Lord, *Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*  
 Rev. Walter Lowrie, *58, Via Napoli, Rome, Italy.*  
 Professor David Gordon Lyon, *1654, Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Miss Carolyn V. Lynch, *217, Norfolk Street, Dorchester Centre.*  
 Albert M. Lythgoe, *Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.*  
 Dr. Edmund von Mach, *48, Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Professor H. W. Magoun, *70, Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
 Miss Fanny P. Mason, *211, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
 Professor Arthur Herbert Meritt, *Trinity College, Durham, N.C.*  
 Rev. Dr. Daniel Merriman, *73, Bay State Road.*  
 Professor Walter Miller, *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*  
 Miss Sophie Moen, *125, Bay State Road.*

- Professor Clifford H. Moore, *112, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor George F. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
C. A. Moot, *358, Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.*  
Professor Morris H. Morgan, *45, Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Mrs. John H. Morison, *44, Brimmer Street.*  
Miss Mary Morison, *Peterborough, N.H.*  
Rev. Robert S. Morison, *17, Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Silvanus G. Morley, *Santa Fe, New Mexico.*  
Miss Frances R. Morse, *12, Marlborough Street.*  
Nathaniel C. Nash, *1, Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Miss Anna Nichols, *Care of Ionian Bank, Athens, Greece.*  
Mrs. George S. Nickerson, *Dedham, Mass.*  
Professor C. P. Parker, *1075, Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Mrs. Henry Parkman, *30, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
Miss Lucy Parsons, *398, Beacon Street.*  
Dr. Charles Peabody, *197, Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Miss Elizabeth W. Perkins, *260, Clarendon Street.*  
William Phillips, *Department of State, Washington, D.C.*  
Professor Harry H. Powers, *Bureau of Univ. Travel, Trinity Court.*  
Matthew S. Prichard, *3, Arlington Street.*  
Professor F. W. Putnam, *1582, Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.*  
George Putnam, *Room 903, 60 State Street.*  
Rev. James Reed, *12, Louisburg Square.*  
Professor Richard A. Rice, *Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*  
W. K. Richardson, *40, Water Street.*  
J. C. Robinson, *P.O. Box 2432.*  
Professor James Hardy Ropes, *13, Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Dr. Denman W. Ross, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
Louis Earl Rowe, *Museum of Fine Arts.*  
Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears, *12, Arlington Street.*  
Mrs. Philip H. Sears, *85, Mt. Vernon Street.*  
Miss Theodora Sedgwick, *71, Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor J. B. Sewall, *1501, Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.*  
A. Shuman, *440, Washington Street.*  
Miss Mary J. Sitgreaves, *Chestnut Hill, Mass.*  
Miss Anna D. Slocum, *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*  
Hon. E. C. Smith, *St. Albans, Vt.*  
Kendall K. Smith, *24, Grays Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor Herbert Weir Smyth, *91, Walker Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Mrs. William Stone, *15, Hawthorn Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor John O. Sumner, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.*  
Mrs. Washington B. Thomas, *20, Gloucester Street.*  
S. Lothrop Thorndike, *The Charlesgate.*  
Miss Harriet S. Tolman, *195, Huntington Avenue.*  
Dr. Alfred M. Tozzer, *20, Holworthy Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Professor Henry M. Tyler, *Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*  
Mrs. Charles Van Brunt, *Readville, Mass.*  
Mrs. Benjamin Vaughan, *57, Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Miss Caroline E. Ward, *415, Beacon Street.*

- Miss Mary L. Ware, *41, Brimmer Street.*  
Professor William R. Ware, *Milton, Mass.*  
Mrs. Roger S. Warner, *76, Mt. Vernon Street.*  
Professor H. Langford Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
Samuel D. Warren, *161, Devonshire Street.*  
Dr. K. G. T. Webster, *19, Ash Street, Cambridge, Mass.*  
Mrs. William G. Weld, *6, Commonwealth Avenue.*  
Mrs. H. C. Weston, *177, Beacon Street.*  
Miss Blanche G. Wetherbee, *15, Gordon Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.*  
Mrs. Emile F. Williams, *16, Chestnut Street.*  
Rev. Dr. William C. Winslow, *525, Beacon Street.*  
Professor Frank E. Woodruff, *Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*  
Miss Lois Meta Wright, *Care of C. H. Cushing, Thomaston, Me.*

Worcester Public Library, *Worcester, Mass.*

NEW YORK SOCIETY

President

Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY.

Vice-President

Rev. Dr. JOHN P. PETERS.

Secretary

Professor NELSON G. McCREA.

Treasurer

Mr. EDWARD L. TILTON.

Councillors

Hon. SETH LOW, *ex officio*.  
 Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY,  
*ex officio*.  
 Mr. WILLIAM SLOANE, *ex officio*.  
 Professor JAMES R. WHEELER, *ex*  
*officio*.  
 Professor ABBY LEACH.  
 Professor JULIUS SACHS.  
 Professor FITZGERALD TISDALL.

Executive Committee

Professor EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY.  
 Professor CARLETON L. BROWNSON.  
 Mr. J. WYMAN DRUMMOND.  
 Professor JAMES C. EGBERT.  
 Professor NELSON G. McCREA.  
 Rev. Dr. JOHN P. PETERS.  
 Mr. HENRY PREBLE.  
 Professor JULIUS SACHS.  
 Mr. WILLIAM SLOANE.  
 Mr. EDWARD L. TILTON.  
 Professor GEORGE M. WHICHER.

Life Members

\* John Jacob Astor, *New York*.  
 Addison Brown, 45, *West 89th Street*.<sup>1</sup>  
 S. D. Coykendall, *Rondout, N.Y.*  
 Mrs. H. M. Fletcher, 10, *Lincoln's Fields, London W., England*.  
 James J. Higginson, 16, *East 41st Street*.  
 Mrs. S. I. Hurtt, 501, *West 113th Street*.  
 James H. Hyde, 11, *East 40th Street*.  
 \* Adrian Iselin, *New York*.  
 \* John Taylor Johnston, *New York*.  
 \* Cyrus J. Lawrence, *New York*.  
 Richard Hoe Lawrence, 15, *Wall Street*.  
 Professor Abby Leach, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*  
 Le Duc de Loubat, 47, *Rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris, France*.  
 Mrs. George A. Lung, *Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Borough of Manhattan, New York.

- \* Thomas W. Ludlow, *Yonkers, N. Y.*
- Henry Marquand, *Bedford, N. Y.*
- \* Henry G. Marquand, *New York.*
- George Norton Miller, *811, Madison Avenue.*
- D. O. Mills, *634, Fifth Avenue.*
- J. Pierpont Morgan, *23, Wall Street.*
- \* William B. Ogden, *New York.*
- Daniel Parish, Jr., *13, West 48th Street.*
- \* Frederic J. de Peyster, *New York.*
- \* Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, *New York.*
- Alfred Roelker, *41, West 39th Street.*
- J. Sanford Saltus, *Holland House, New York.*
- \* William C. Schermerhorn, *New York.*
- William Sloane, *884, Broadway.*
- Anson Phelps Stokes, *54, Wall Street.*
- Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, *37, Madison Avenue.*
- Rutherford Stuyvesant, *246, East 15th Street.*
- \* Frederick F. Thompson, *New York.*
- Spencer Trask, *27, Pine Street.*
- George W. Van Slyck, *120, Broadway.*
- W. Seward Webb, *680, Fifth Avenue.*
- Robert Winthrop, *118, Fifth Avenue.*
- \* Miss Catharine L. Wolfe, *New York.*
- Professor Clarence H. Young, *312, West 88th Street.*

26

#### Annual Members

- Edward D. Adams, *455, Madison Avenue.*
- Professor Sidney G. Ashmore, *P. O. Box 256, Schenectady, N. Y.*
- Samuel P. Avery, *61, Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.*
- Otto T. Bannard, *30, East 58th Street.*
- John S. Barnes, *22, East 48th Street.*
- Edgar W. Bass, *77, Park Avenue.*
- Edwin S. Bayer, *33, East 69th Street.*
- Professor Isbon T. Beckwith, *Hartford, Conn.*
- Gerard Beekman, *7, East 42d Street.*
- Walter E. Beer, *27, Pine Street.*
- August Belmont, *23, Nassau Street.*
- Miss Florence M. Bennett, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
- Professor Franz Boas, *Columbia University.*
- Sidney C. Borg, *20, Nassau Street.*
- Professor Carleton L. Brownson, *College of the City of New York.*
- Henry J. Burchell, *29, East 63d Street.*
- Wendell T. Bush, *167, Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
- John M. Carrère, *225, Fifth Avenue.*
- Professor Frank Carter, *The College, Winchester, England.*
- Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *40, Wall Street.*

\* Deceased.

- Treadwell Cleveland, 27, *William Street*.  
Clarence R. Conger, 37, *Liberty Street*.  
Sherman M. Craiger, *Lock Box 31, Grand Central Station*.  
Lockwood De Forest, 7, *East 10th Street*.  
Robert W. De Forest, 30, *Broad Street*.  
Henry F. Dimock, 66, *West 37th Street*.  
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, 99, *John Street*.  
Mrs. Mary E. Dow, *Briarcliff School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*  
Mrs. Henry Draper, 271, *Madison Avenue*.  
Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfuss, 52, *East 68th Street*.  
J. Wyman Drummond, 436, *West 22d Street*.  
Professor James C. Egbert, *Columbia University*.  
Martin Erdmann, 180, *West 59th Street*.  
Baron Leopoldo Franchetti, 19, *Via Boncompagni, Rome, Italy*.  
J. H. Freedlander, 244, *Fifth Avenue*.  
Daniel C. French, 125, *West 11th Street*.  
Frank Scott Gerrish, 17, *East 76th Street*.  
Henry S. Glazier, 17, *East 67th Street*.  
Henry Goldman, 43, *Exchange Place*.  
Professor William H. Goodyear, *Museum of Brooklyn Institute, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
Professor Charles G. Herbermann, 346, *Convent Avenue*.  
Mrs. Esther Herrman, 59, *West 56th Street*.  
Professor William Bancroft Hill, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
Mrs. H. B. Hollins, 12, *West 56th Street*.  
Henry R. Ickelheimer, 49, *Wall Street*.  
Dr. Abraham Jacobi, 19, *East 47th Street*.  
Adrian H. Joline, 1, *West 72d Street*.  
Miss Bettina Kahnweiler, *Care of J. S. Morgan & Co. London, E.C., England*.  
Mrs. J. Ryland Kendrick, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
John S. Kennedy, 8, *West 57th Street*.  
Rudolph Keppler, 28, *West 70th Street*.  
Professor Charles Knapp, *Barnard College, Columbia University*.  
Woodbury G. Langdon, 151, *Madison Avenue, Morristown, N. J.*  
Pierre Le Brun, 111, *Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
Herbert R. Limburg, 111, *Broadway*.  
Professor Gonzalez Lodge, *Teachers College, Columbia University*.  
James Loeb, 37, *East 38th Street*.  
Hon. Seth Low, 30, *East 64th Street*.  
William G. Low, 58, *Remsen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
James B. Ludlow, 45, *Cedar Street*.  
Professor Nelson G. McCrea, *Columbia University*.  
Professor J. H. McDaniels, *Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.*  
Robert C. McMahon, 422, *Rose Hill Place, Elizabeth, N. J.*  
Professor J. Leverett Moore, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
Alfred Nathan, 92, *Liberty Street*.  
George D. Nicholas, 2062, *Seventh Avenue*.  
Leonard F. Opdycke, 117, *East 69th Street*.

- Samuel L. Parrish, 25, *Broad Street*.  
John E. Parsons, 30, *East 36th Street*.  
Professor Edward Delavan Perry, *Columbia University*.  
Rev. Dr. John P. Peters, 225, *West 99th Street*.  
Dan Fellows Platt, 34, *New Street*.  
George B. Post, 347, *Fifth Avenue*.  
H. C. von Post, 32, *West 57th Street*.  
Henry Preble, 42, *Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island*.  
Dr. William P. Prentice, 9, *West 16th Street*.  
Professor J. Dyneley Prince, 15, *Lexington Avenue*.  
M. Taylor Pyne, 30, *Pine Street*.  
Max Radin, 650, *Teasdale Place*.  
Mrs. William Rauch, 13, *East 9th Street*.  
Dr. Louis Dwight Ray, 35, *West 84th Street*.  
Hon. Whitelaw Reid, *Dorchester House, Park Lane, London, W., England*.  
Clarence J. Reynolds, 231, *Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
Dr. Ernst Riess, 221, *West 113th Street*.  
J. Hampden Robb, 23, *Park Avenue*.  
Mrs. Milton H. Robertson, 401, *West End Avenue*.  
Dr. Edward Robinson, *Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts*.  
A. S. Rossin, 15, *East 62d Street*.  
Harry Sachs, 43, *Exchange Place*.  
Professor Julius Sachs, *Teachers College, Columbia University*.  
Paul J. Sachs, 46, *West 70th Street*.  
Samuel Sachs, 46, *West 70th Street*.  
Alden Sampson, 7, *West 43d Street*.  
Jacob H. Schiff, 27, *Pine Street*.  
Mortimer L. Schiff, *Care of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 27, Pine Street*.  
Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman, 324, *West 86th Street*.  
Isaac N. Seligman, 36, *West 54th Street*.  
John H. Shipway, *136th Street and East River*.  
Professor Frank Smalley, *Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.*  
Edward R. Smith, *Columbia University*.  
William Alexander Smith, 412, *Madison Avenue*.  
Charles F. Southmayd, 23, *West 47th Street*.  
Miss Leila Clement Spaulding, 527, *West 121st Street*.  
James Speyer, 257, *Madison Avenue*.  
Mrs. Alice B. Sprague, 820, *West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.*  
Louis Stern, 993, *Fifth Avenue*.  
Lispensard Stewart, 6, *Fifth Avenue*.  
William R. Stewart, 24, *West 57th Street*.  
Miss Ellen J. Stone, 34, *East 50th Street*.  
Isidor Straus, *Broadway and 34th Street*.  
Jesse I. Straus, 49, *East 74th Street*.  
Henry C. Sturges, 56, *East 34th Street*.  
Miss Helen H. Tanzer, 294, *West 92d Street*.  
Dr. Ida Carleton Thallon, *Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
Alexander Blair Thaw, 56, *East 74th Street*.  
Louis C. Tiffany, 27, *East 72d Street*.

- Edward L. Tilton, 32, *Broadway*.  
Professor FitzGerald Tisdall, *Hotel Endicott*.  
William K. Vanderbilt, 660, *Fifth Avenue*.  
Felix Warburg, 18, *East 72d Street*.  
Paul M. Warburg, 27, *Pine Street*.  
William R. Warren, 5, *Nassau Street*.  
Professor Adolph Werner, *College of the City of New York*.  
Mrs. E. P. Wheeler, 731, *Park Avenue*.  
Professor James Rignall Wheeler, *Columbia University*.  
Professor George M. Whicher, 507, *West 111th Street*.  
Dr. Horace White, 18, *West 69th Street*.  
Egerton L. Winthrop, 23, *East 33d Street*.  
Frank S. Witherbee, 2, *Rector Street*.  
Miss Eleanor D. Wood, 58, *West 51st Street*.  
Mrs. H. Duncan Wood, *Islip, Long Island, N. Y.*  
George Zabriskie, 49, *Wall Street*.  
Century Association, 7, *West 43d Street*.  
New York State Library, *Albany, N. Y.*  
Wadleigh High School, Classical Department, *114th Street, near  
Seventh Avenue*.

## BALTIMORE SOCIETY

## President

Professor BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE.

## Vice-Presidents

Mr. WILLIAM BUCKLER.  
Mr. MENDES COHEN.Mr. WALDO NEWCOMER.  
Professor KIRBY FLOWER SMITH.

## Secretary

Professor HARRY LANGFORD WILSON.

## Treasurer

Mr. EDGAR G. MILLER.

## Councillors

Professor B. L. GILDERSLEEVE, *ex officio*. Professor HARRY L. WILSON, *ex officio*.  
 Miss ALICE C. FLETCHER, *ex officio*. Professor D. M. ROBINSON.  
 Professor KIRBY FLOWER SMITH.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Mr. JAMES TEACKLE DENNIS.  
Mr. ROBERT GARRETT.Mr. J. HEMSLEY JOHNSON.  
Miss JULIA R. ROGERS.

## Life Members

- \* William Alvord, *San Francisco, Cal.*
- \* David L. Bartlett, *Baltimore.*
- H. Crawford Black, *113, West Monument Street.*<sup>1</sup>
- Hon. Charles J. Bonaparte, *601, Park Avenue.*
- Professor Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr., *Princeton, N.J.*
- \* G. W. Gail, *Baltimore.*
- Miss Mary E. Garrett, *101, West Monument Street.*
- Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, *Johns Hopkins University.*
- George C. Jenkins, *106, East Chase Street.*
- \* Reverdy Johnson, *Baltimore.*
- Theodore Marburg, *14, Mt. Vernon Place, West.*
- Waldo Newcomer, *105, West Monument Street.*
- W. W. Spence, *1205, St. Paul Street.*

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Baltimore.

D. H. Talbot, *Sioux City, Ia.*  
 Harry Walters, *5, Mt. Vernon Place.*  
 Julian Le Roy White, *The Causeway, North Avenue Extension.*

12

## Annual Members

O. Andrews, *621, St. Paul Street.*  
 William H. Buckler, *The Evergreen, West North Avenue.*  
 Mendes Cohen, *825, North Charles Street.*  
 Professor Herman Collitz, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 James Teackle Dennis, *Melvale, Md.*  
 James A. Dunham, *1627, St. Paul Street.*  
 Miss Mary M. Eaton, *119, West Franklin Street.*  
 Miss Alice C. Fletcher, *214, First Street, Washington, D.C.*  
 Frank Frick, *1514, Park Avenue.*  
 Dr. Thomas B. Futcher, *3, West Franklin Street.*  
 Robert Garrett, *Govanstown, Md.*  
 Hon. James A. Gary, *1200, Linden Avenue.*  
 Mrs. Henry B. Gilpin, *1230, St. Paul Street.*  
 Rev. John F. Goucher, *2309, St. Paul Street.*  
 Professor E. H. Griffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Dr. Henry M. Hurd, *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*  
 James E. Ingram, Jr., *500, Maryland Tel. Building.*  
 Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, *11, Mt. Vernon Place.*  
 J. Hemsley Johnson, *202, West Monument Street.*  
 Dr. Charles W. L. Johnson, *909, St. Paul Street.*  
 H. Irvine Keyser, *104, West Monument Street.*  
 General Peter Leary, Jr., *The Marlborough.*  
 Eugene Levering, *1308, Eutaw Place.*  
 Arthur W. Machen, *217, West Monument Street.*  
 George K. McGaw, *1012, St. Paul Street.*  
 Dr. Ralph Van Deman Magoffin, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Professor C. W. E. Miller, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Edgar G. Miller, *646, Equitable Building.*  
 Professor Wilfred P. Mustard, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 J. Olney Norris, *920, Madison Avenue.*  
 George A. Pope, *926, St. Paul Street.*  
 Blanchard Randall, *Chamber of Commerce Building.*  
 Percy M. Reese, *1203, North Charles Street.*  
 Professor David M. Robinson, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Miss Julia R. Rogers, *821, North Charles Street.*  
 Thomas J. Shryock, *1401, Madison Avenue.*  
 Professor Kirby F. Smith, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Professor Edward H. Spieker, *Johns Hopkins University.*  
 Professor Esther B. Van Deman, *American School of Classical Studies,  
 Rome, Italy.*  
 Miles White, Jr., *1216, North Calvert Street.*  
 Professor Harry L. Wilson, *Johns Hopkins University.*

41

## PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY

## President

Mr. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR.

## Vice-Presidents

Miss CAROLINE L. RANSOM.

Professor JOHN C. ROLFE.

## Secretary

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES.

## Treasurer

Professor GEORGE A. BARTON.

## Councillors

Mr. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR., *ex officio*.

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES.

Professor JOHN C. ROLFE.

Professor ALBERT T. CLAY.

Professor WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON.

## Executive Committee

Mr. ECKLEY B. COXE, JR.

Professor WILLIAM N. BATES.

Professor HERMAN V. HILPRECHT.

Mr. S. F. HOUSTON.

Mr. CLARENCE B. MOORE.

## Life Members

Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., 1604, Locust Street.<sup>1</sup>

Miss Rebecca Coxe, 1512, Spruce Street.

Mrs. Lucy Wharton Drexel, Maud, Pa.

Mrs. Phebe A. Hearst, Berkeley, California.

Archer M. Huntington, Hispanic Society Building, Audubon Park,  
West 156th Street, New York, N.Y.

Charles H. Hutchinson, 1617, Walnut Street.

Cornelius A. Lane, 718, Spruce Street.

Clarence B. Moore, 1321, Locust Street.

Charles Norris, 1301, Walnut Street.

Justus C. Strawbridge, 801, Market Street.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Philadelphia.

S. P. Wetherill, *2008, Walnut Street.*  
 Walter Wood, *400, Chestnut Street.*

12

## Annual Members

Miss Willian Adger, *1109, Walnut Street.*  
 Dr. Cyrus Adler, *2041, North Broad St.*  
 Samuel L. Allen, *255, East Main Street, Moorestown, N.J.*  
 Joshua L. Baily, *13, Bank Street.*  
 Miss Lucy H. Baird, *1708, Locust Street.*  
 Professor W. W. Baker, *Haverford.*  
 Professor George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Professor William N. Bates, *University of Pennsylvania.*  
 William F. Biddle, *31, Westview Street, Mt. Airy.*  
 Samuel T. Bodine, *Broad and Arch Streets.*  
 William Penn Brock, *107, South 21st Street.*  
 Joseph H. Bromley, *4th Street and Lehigh Avenue.*  
 Professor Amos P. Brown, *20, East Penn Street, Germantown.*  
 John T. Brown, *Prospect Avenue, Chestnut Hill.*  
 William Burnham, *4301, Spruce Street.*  
 J. Frederic Byers, *235, Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 Miss Florence F. Caldwell, *1705, Locust Street.*  
 S. Hudson Chapman, *1128, Spruce Street.*  
 John K. Cheyney, *Tarpon Springs, Fla.*  
 C. M. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*  
 E. W. Clark, Jr., *Wissahickon Heights.*  
 Herbert L. Clark, *139, South 4th Street.*  
 Joseph S. Clark, *Bullitt Building.*  
 Professor Albert T. Clay, *415, South 44th Street.*  
 William M. Coates, *1717, Spruce Street.*  
 Henry L. Collins, *Bailey-Farrell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 Mrs. George M. Conarro, *1701, Spruce Street.*  
 John H. Converse, *500, North Broad Street.*  
 Charles H. Cramp, *Aldine Hotel.*  
 Professor Fritz S. Darrow, *1342, Summit Avenue, Springfield, Mo.*  
 O. B. Dickinson, *Chester, Pa.*  
 Samuel Dickson, *224, South 4th Street.*  
 Thomas Dolan, *U.G.I. Building.*  
 Mrs. George W. Childs Drexel, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Theodore N. Ely, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Clarence S. Fisher, *4152, Parkside Avenue.*  
 S. Wilson Fisher, *1502, Pine Street.*  
 L. G. Fouse, *3613, Baring Street.*  
 J. M. Fox, *221, South 5th Street.*  
 W. W. Frazier, *250, South 18th Street.*  
 Leopold Gans, *209, Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.*  
 Dr. George Depue Hadzsits, *College Hall, University of Pennsylvania.*  
 Thomas B. Harned, *Drexel Building.*  
 Provost Charles C. Harrison, *400, Chestnut Street.*

- Mrs. William P. Henszey, 303, *South Broad Street*.  
 C. A. Higbee, *The Bartram*, 3312, *Chestnut Street*.  
 Professor Herman V. Hilprecht, *University Museum*, 33d and *Spruce Streets*.  
 S. F. Houston, 610, *Real Estate Trust Building*.  
 Charles Howson, *Wayne, Pa.*  
 George F. Huff, *Greensburg, Pa.*  
 Emlen Hutchinson, *Aldine Hotel*, *Chestnut Street*.  
 John P. Hutchinson, *Bordentown, N.J.*  
 Miss Sophy Dallas Irwin, 2011, *De Lancey Place*.  
 Alba B. Johnson, *Rosemont, Pa.*  
 Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, 1801, *Pine Street*.  
 J. Levering Jones, 632, *Land Title Building*.  
 Dr. Roland G. Kent, *University of Pennsylvania*.  
 Miss Hetty M. King, 1522, *Walnut Street*.  
 Professor Warren P. Laird, *University of Pennsylvania*.  
 Professor William A. Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania*.  
 \* Henry C. Lea, 2000, *Walnut Street*.  
 F. H. Lloyd, *Shields, Pa.*  
 Miss Elizabeth C. McConnell, *Swarthmore, Pa.*  
 Laurence McCormick, *The Bellevue-Stratford Hotel*, *Broad and Walnut Streets*.  
 Miss Una MacMahon, *Bryn Mawr College*, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Mrs. Harry Markoe, *Penllyn, Pa.*  
 John T. Morris, 876, *Drexel Building*.  
 Arthur E. Newbold, *Laverock, Pa.*  
 Clement B. Newbold, 113, *South Fifth Street*.  
 Richard G. Park, 1527, *Walnut Street*.  
 Mrs. Dillwyn Parrish, *Care of Messrs. Hays, Acker & Hays*, 1, *Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., England*.  
 T. H. Hoge Patterson, 4231, *Walnut Street*.  
 Mrs. Margaret Pechin, 243, *South 13th Street*.  
 Harold Peirce, 222, *Drexel Building*.  
 George Wharton Pepper, *Land Title Building*.  
 Miss Caroline L. Ransom, *Bryn Mawr College*, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Samuel Rea, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 William H. Reeves, *Phoenixville, Pa.*  
 Mrs. Charles Roberts, *Haverford, Pa.*  
 Professor John C. Rolfe, 4400, *Chestnut Street*.  
 J. G. Rosengarten, 1704, *Walnut Street*.  
 Dr. Eugene I. Santee, 532, *North 6th Street*.  
 Edgar T. Scott, 1830, *South Rittenhouse Square*.  
 Benjamin H. Shoemaker, 535, *Church Lane*, *Germantown, Pa.*  
 Edwin F. Smith, 4102, *Locust Street*.  
 Carroll Smyth, 2110, *Walnut Street*.  
 Glenn Stewart, *Wilkins Avenue*, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 Ralph C. Stewart, 801, *West End Trust Building*.  
 George C. Thayer, *Cramp's Ship-yard*, *Ball and Beach Streets*.  
 Theodore Tonnelle, 282, *West 70th Street*, *New York City*.  
 Miss Mary M. Tyler, *Media, Pa.*

\* Deceased.

A. Van Rensselaer, *18th and Walnut Streets.*  
 Hon. John Wanamaker.  
 D. T. Watson, *St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 Mrs. Charles Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 Dr. Talcott Williams, *916, Pine Street.*  
 Jones Wister, *1819, Walnut Street.*  
 Hon. S. P. Wolverton, *Sunbury, Pa.*  
 Rev. Charles Wood, *Overbrook, Pa.*  
 Stuart Wood, *1620, Locust Street.*  
 Miss Mary H. Wright, *2101, Locust Street.*

## CHICAGO SOCIETY

## President

Mr. EDWARD E. AYER.

## Vice-Presidents

Hon. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

Professor FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL.

## Secretary

Professor ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL.

## Treasurer

Professor JAMES R. JEWETT.

## Councillors

Mr. EDWARD E. AYER, *ex officio*.

Professor HAMILTON FORD ALLEN.

Professor FRANK B. TARBELL, *ex officio*.

Professor ELMER T. MERRILL.

## Executive Committee

Mr. WILLIAM PEIRCE ANDERSON.

Mr. BRYAN LATHROP.

Mr. EDWARD E. AYER.

Hon. FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

Mr. CHARLES R. CRANE.

Professor ELMER TRUESDELL MERRILL.

Mr. GEORGE A. DORSEY.

Mr. MARTIN A. RYERSON.

Mr. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

Professor FRANK BIGELOW TARBELL.

Professor JAMES R. JEWETT.

## Life Members

Edward E. Ayer, 1, Bank Street.<sup>1</sup>

Mrs. A. C. Bartlett, 2720, Prairie Avenue.

Henry A. Blair, 2735, Prairie Avenue.

Mrs. Marshall Field, 1905, Prairie Avenue.

Norman W. Harris, 4520, Drexel Boulevard.

Dr. George B. Hussey, East Orange, N.J.

Charles L. Hutchinson, 2709, Prairie Avenue.

Hon. Franklin MacVeagh, 103, Lake Shore Drive.

Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, Drexel Boulevard.

Byron L. Smith, 2140, Prairie Avenue.

\* Norman Williams, Chicago.

\* Henry J. Willing, Chicago.

Mrs. H. M. Wilmarth, Auditorium Annex.

11

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Chicago.

\* Deceased.

## Annual Members

- George E. Adams, 350, *Belden Avenue*.  
Professor Hamilton Ford Allen, 319, *University Hall, Urbana, Ill.*  
Professor Ira W. Allen, 5718, *Madison Avenue*.  
Peirce Anderson, 1417, *Railway Exchange Building*.  
Allison V. Armour, 1, *Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.*  
Mrs. Edward E. Ayer, 1, *Bank Street*.  
Frederick R. Babcock, 77, *Bellevue Place*.  
Alfred L. Baker, *Lake Forest, Ill.*  
Professor G. E. Barber, *University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.*  
Adolphus C. Bartlett, 2720, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Frederic C. Bartlett, 2901, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Mrs. Watson F. Blair, 164, *Rush Street*.  
Mrs. John Jay Borland, 2616, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Professor Demarchus C. Brown, *Butler College, Irvington, Ind.*  
Daniel H. Burnham, *Evanston, Ill.*  
Clyde M. Carr, *Lake Forest, Ill.*  
William J. Chalmers, 1733, *Commercial National Bank Building*.  
H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, 99, *East Pearson Street*.  
Mrs. John M. Clark, 2000, *Prairie Avenue*.  
C. R. Crane, 2559, *Michigan Avenue*.  
Charles C. Curtiss, 110, *Astor Street*.  
Mrs. Frederic A. Delano, 1844, *Wellington Avenue*.  
Mrs. Henry Dibblee, *Lake Forest, Ill.*  
Thomas E. Donnelley, 4735, *Kimbark Avenue*.  
George A. Dorsey, 5609, *Monroe Avenue*.  
Mrs. Augustus Eddy, 1601, *Michigan Avenue*.  
Mrs. A. M. H. Ellis, 206, *La Salle Street*.  
Granger Farwell, 226, *La Salle Street*.  
John V. Farwell, *Lake Forest, Ill.*  
Henry L. Frank, 1608, *Prairie Avenue*.  
W. M. R. French, *The Art Institute*.  
John J. Glessner, 1800, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Ernest R. Graham, 9, *Jackson Boulevard*.  
Miss Isabel Gray, *Care of London City and Midland Bank, 5, Thread-needle Street, London, England*.  
Mrs. Robert B. Gregory, 1638, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Professor William Gardner Hale, *University of Chicago*.  
Mrs. Ernest A. Hamill, 2637, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Professor Robert Francis Harper, *University of Chicago*.  
Mrs. Dwight B. Heard, *Phoenix, Arizona*.  
Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson, 2709, *Prairie Avenue*.  
Professor J. R. Jewett, 5757, *Lexington Avenue*.  
David B. Jones, 141, *Astor Street*.  
Noble B. Judah, 2701, *Prairie Avenue*.  
President Harry Pratt Judson, *University of Chicago*.  
Rollin A. Keyes, *Evanston, Ill.*  
George W. Kretzinger, 98, *Jackson Boulevard*.

- Professor Gordon J. Laing, *University of Chicago*.  
 Bryan Lathrop, 77, *Bellevue Place*.  
 Mrs. William R. Linn, 2709, *Michigan Avenue*.  
 Frank G. Logan, 2919 *Prairie Avenue*.  
 J. B. Lord, 4857, *Greenwood Avenue*.  
 Cyrus H. McCormick, 321, *Huron Street*.  
 George Manierre, 61, *Bellevue Place*.  
 Horace H. Martin, 115, *Adams Street*.  
 Professor Elmer Truesdell Merrill, *The University of Chicago*.  
 Frank B. Noyes, *The Chicago Record-Herald*.  
 Dr. Arthur Stanley Pease, *Urbana, Ill.*  
 George F. Porter, 143, *Dearborn Avenue*.  
 F. H. Rawson, 10, *Ritchie Place*.  
 Irwin Rew, 1128, *Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Ill.*  
 Miss Ellen Rogers, 626, *Dearborn Avenue*.  
 Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, 4851, *Drexel Boulevard*.  
 Professor John A. Scott, *Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.*  
 John W. Scott, *Care of Carson, Pirie, Scott, & Co., Adams and Franklin Streets*.  
 Howard Van Doren Shaw, *Lake Forest, Ill.*  
 John G. Shedd, 4515, *Drexel Boulevard*.  
 Professor Paul Shorey, 5516, *Woodlawn Avenue*.  
 Frederick J. V. Skiff, *The Field Columbian Museum*.  
 Miss Elizabeth Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.  
 Miss Frederika Skinner, 100, *Rush Street*.  
 Mrs. Byron L. Smith, 2140, *Prairie Avenue*.  
 John A. Spoor, 596, *North State Street*.  
 Professor Frank B. Tarbell, 5730, *Woodlawn Avenue*.  
 Mrs. Lyman A. Walton, 5737, *Woodlawn Avenue*.  
 Mrs. L. A. Coonley Ward, 620, *Division Street*.  
 Professor George A. Williams, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*  
 John H. Wrenn, 166, *Astor Street*.  
 The Art Institute, *Michigan Avenue*.  
 Lewis Institute.  
 Newberry Library.  
 Virginia Library, *McCormick Theological Seminary*.

DETROIT SOCIETY

President

HON. LEVI L. BARBOUR.

Vice-Presidents

MT. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

MT. MERTON E. FARR.

MT. FRANK D. TAYLOR.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

MT. EDWARD W. PENDLETON.

Secretary

MT. JESSE B. HORNUNG.

Treasurer

MT. PERCY IVES.

Councillors

MT. LEVI L. BARBOUR, *ex officio*.

MT. GEORGE WILLIAMS BATES.

PRESIDENT FRANCIS W. KELSEY, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR MARTIN L. D'OOGHE.

PROFESSOR WALTER DENNISON.

Executive Committee

MT. CLARENCE A. BLACK, *Chairman*.

MRS. FREDERICK B. STEVENS.

MT. W. H. MILLER.

CLAUDIUS H. CANDLER.

MISS NELLIE E. BANCROFT.

MT. CYRENIUS A. NEWCOMB, JR.

Life Members

Miss Clara Avery, 47, *Eliot Street*.<sup>1</sup>

\* Mrs. John J. Bagley, *Detroit*.

Hon. Levi L. Barbour, 661, *Woodward Avenue*.

\* Theodore D. Buhl, 143, *Lafayette Avenue*.

\* Mrs. Dwight Cutler, *Grand Haven*.

George S. Davis, *P. O. Box, 544*.

Rev. H. P. De Forest, *Lexington, Mass*.

\* Hon. Dexter M. Ferry, 1040, *Woodward Avenue*.

\* Mrs. Dexter M. Ferry, *Detroit*.

Mrs. Delos L. Filer, *Care of Miss K. Hutchins, Ludington Library, Ludington, Mich*.

Mrs. Grace Filer-Fowler, 36, *Canfield Avenue*.

Charles L. Freer, 33, *Ferry Avenue, East*.

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Detroit.

Colonel Frank J. Hecker, *1170, Woodward Avenue.*  
 Mrs. Elon H. Hooker, *Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.*  
 Professor Francis W. Kelsey, *826, Tappan Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Mrs. Maria L. McGraw, *81, Alfred Street.*  
 Mrs. William A. Moore, *1015, Woodward Avenue.*  
 Hon. Thomas W. Palmer, *58, Congress Street, West.*  
 Mrs. Sarah Savidge, *Spring Lake, Mich.*  
 Miss Mary M. Stevens, *1075, Woodward Avenue.*  
 Mrs. Helen Beach Tillotson, *128, West 79th Street, New York, N. Y.*  
 Franklin H. Walker, *850, Jefferson Avenue.*  
 J. Harrington Walker, *873, Jefferson Avenue.*

18

### Annual Members

Mrs. Annette H. Alger, *150, Fort Street, W.*  
 George Williams Bates, *53, Bagg Street.*  
 Miss Elizabeth M. Berry, *1100, Jefferson Avenue.*  
 Hon. Clarence A. Black, *1065, Woodward Avenue.*  
 Dr. James B. Book, *1 and 2, Campan Building.*  
 Claud H. Candler, *61, Garfield Avenue.*  
 William R. Candler, *85, Putnam Avenue.*  
 M. H. Chamberlain, *40, Atkinson Avenue.*  
 Mrs. William W. Collier, *674, Cass Avenue.*  
 Professor Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Professor Martin L. D'Ooge, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Frederick T. Du Charme, *200, Burns Avenue.*  
 Percy D. Dwight, *220, Burns Avenue.*  
 Dr. Justin E. Emerson, *128, Henry Street.*  
 Merton E. Farr, *40, Putnam Avenue.*  
 Mrs. Ferris S. Fitch, *Care Mrs. Fannie B. Butler, 331, Jefferson Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Christian H. Haberkorn, *45, East Ferry Avenue.*  
 David E. Heineman, *428, Woodward Avenue.*  
 Jesse B. Hornung, *121, Ferry Avenue, East.*  
 Mrs. George S. Hosmer, *51, Eliot Street.*  
 Horatio N. Hovey, *825, Cass Avenue.*  
 Jere C. Hutchins, *106, Joseph Campan Avenue.*  
 Percy Ives, *22, Montcalm Street, West.*  
 Hon. Thomas Spencer Jerome, *United States Consular Agent, Capri, Italy.*  
 \* Henry L. Kanter, *25, Madison Avenue.*  
 Charles A. Kent, *30, Alfred Street.*  
 Frank E. Kirby, *54 Morningside Drive, W., New York, N. Y.*  
 Homer McGraw, *McGraw Building.*  
 Mrs. F. B. Mayhew, *807, Fort Street, West.*  
 William H. Miller, *961, Cass Avenue.*  
 George Whitney Moore, *30, Canfield Avenue, West.*  
 Mrs. Helen N. Newberry, *483, Jefferson Avenue.*  
 Truman H. Newberry, *1224, Ford Building.*

\* Deceased.

- Cyrenius A. Newcomb, Sr., 625, Woodward Avenue.  
 C. A. Newcomb, Jr., *Care of Newcomb, Endicott Co.*  
 William O'Leary, 236, Woodward Avenue.  
 Edward W. Pendleton, 1106, Jefferson Avenue.  
 \* Henry C. Potter, Jr., 666, Jefferson Avenue.  
 Marvin Preston, Addison Apartments, Charlotte Avenue.  
 \* Hon. William E. Quinby, 777, Jefferson Avenue.  
 Cornelius J. Reilly, 381, Jefferson Avenue.  
 Miss Mary A. Richmond, 422, East Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Professor Henry A. Sanders, 1227, Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Professor Harry G. Sherrard, Grosse Pointe Farms, Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
 Mrs. Samuel L. Smith, 1013, Woodward Avenue.  
 Mrs. Joseph Sparling, 889, Second Avenue.  
 Samuel McC. Stanton, 1705, Washtenaw Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Mrs. Ellen P. Stevens, 1075, Woodward Avenue.  
 Mrs. Frederic B. Stevens, 69, Eliot Street.  
 Edward Y. Swift, 184, Lafayette Avenue.  
 Frank D. Taylor, 105, Watson Street.  
 Miss Mary E. Turner, 519, Franklin Street.  
 Miss Martha S. Warner, 74, Pitcher Street.  
 Frank S. Werneken, 69, Palmer Avenue.  
 Morris L. Williams, 792, Cass Avenue.  
 Joseph B. Woolfenden, 25, Alexandrine Avenue.  
 James N. Wright, 34, Warren Avenue, East.  
 \* Dr. Hal C. Wyman, 46, Adams Avenue, West.

Classical Department of Central High School.  
 Classical Department of Eastern High School.  
 Classical Department of Western High School.  
 Detroit Home and Day School.  
 Detroit Museum of Art.

## WISCONSIN SOCIETY

## President

\* Mrs. JAMES SIDNEY PECK.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor C. F. SMITH.

Miss ALICE G. CHAPMAN.

Dr. H. B. HITZ.

Mr. T. E. BRITTINGHAM.

## Secretary and Treasurer

Professor M. S. SLAUGHTER.

## Councillors

\* Mrs. JAMES SIDNEY PECK, *ex officio*.

Mr. B. K. MILLER, JR.

## Life Members

Miss Alice G. Chapman, 578, Cass Street, Milwaukee.<sup>1</sup>

\* Mrs. William H. Metcalf, 33, West 51st Street, New York, N. Y.

\* Hon. John L. Mitchell, Milwaukee.

Miss Elizabeth A. Plankinton, Care of Milwaukee Downer College, Milwaukee.

\* Augustus Ledyard Smith, Appleton.

Mrs. William F. Vilas, 12, East Gilman Street, Madison.

3

## Annual Members

Miss Katharine Allen, 228, Langdon Street, Madison.

Frank W. Allis, Monona Farm, Madison.

Francis Bloodgood, Jr., Mitchell Building, Milwaukee.

Thomas E. Brittingham, 640, North Henry Street, Madison.

Alfred L. Cary, Wells Building, Milwaukee.

Mrs. Charles Catlin, 343, Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee.

Mrs. Sarah F. Conover, 616, Lake Street, Madison.

Rev. Hiram F. Fairbanks, 467, Washington Street, Milwaukee.

Mrs. Samuel A. Field, 303, Martin Street, Milwaukee.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a state is given, the address is Wisconsin.

\* Deceased.

- Professor George C. Fiske, *21, Mendota Court, Madison.*  
Mrs. Edward M. Fuller, *Sherman Avenue, Madison.*  
Otto R. Hansen, *102, Miller Building, Milwaukee.*  
Dr. Louis R. Head, *416, Wisconsin Avenue, Madison.*  
Dr. Henry B. Hitz, *Goldsmith Building, Milwaukee.*  
Frank W. Hoyt, *221, Monona Avenue, Madison.*  
Dr. Nathan P. Hulst, *300, Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*  
Hon. James G. Jenkins, *284, Knapp Street, Milwaukee.*  
Warren S. Johnson, *Milwaukee Club, Milwaukee.*  
Professor Alexander Kerr, *140, Langdon Street, Madison.*  
Professor Arthur Gordon Laird, *21, Mendota Court, Madison.*  
Frederick A. Layton, *The Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee.*  
Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, *2224, Chestnut Street, Milwaukee.*  
Benjamin K. Miller, Jr., *559, Marshall Street, Milwaukee.*  
Frederic C. Morehouse, *412, Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee.*  
Henry L. Palmer, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*  
\* Mrs. James Sidney Peck, *5, Waverly Place, Milwaukee.*  
Miss Annie M. Pitman, *414, N. Henry Street, Madison.*  
Professor Grant Showerman, *323, North Hamilton Street, Madison.*  
J. W. Skinner, *Northwestern Life Insurance Building, Milwaukee.*  
Professor Moses Stephen Slaughter, *633, Francis Street, Madison.*  
Professor Charles Forster Smith, *University Heights, Madison.*  
Mrs. Horace A. J. Upham, *146, Martin Street, Milwaukee.*  
Edwin E. White, *Lock Box 837, Milwaukee.*  
Professor Ellsworth D. Wright, *466, College Avenue, Appleton.*

Milwaukee Downer College.

Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.

Ripon College Library, Ripon.

## CLEVELAND SOCIETY

## President

Mr. HOWARD P. EELLS.

## Vice-President

Rev. JAMES D. WILLIAMSON, D.D.

## Secretary and Treasurer

Professor HAROLD NORTH FOWLER.

## Councillors

Mr. HOWARD P. EELLS, *ex officio*.Professor HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, *ex officio*.

Professor SAMUEL BALL PLATNER.

## Life Members

Professor Harold N. Fowler, 2033, Cornell Road, S.E.<sup>1</sup>

\* Peter M. Hitchcock, Cleveland.

1

## Annual Members

Professor Clarence P. Bill, 2076, Cornell Road, S.E.

Charles C. Bolton, 7016, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, 7016, Euclid Avenue.

Charles F. Brush, 3725, Euclid Avenue.

Miss Anna Burgess, 3611, Prospect Avenue.

Edmund Clark, 337, Superior Avenue, S.W.

Miss Elizabeth Clifford, White Hall, East 107th Street.

William E. Cushing, 2081, East 36th Street.

Mrs. C. I. Dangler, 6505, Euclid Avenue.

Mrs. John H. Devereux, 3226, Euclid Avenue.

Howard P. Eells, 3029, Prospect Avenue.

Mrs. Howard P. Eells, 3029, Prospect Avenue.

\* Mrs. Harold N. Fowler, 2033, Cornell Road, S.E.

Harry A. Haring, 2027, Cornell Road.

L. E. Holden, The Hollenden.

Mrs. Homer H. Johnson, Overlook Road, Euclid Heights.

Dr. Winfred G. Leutner, 2187, East 38th Street.

Dr. J. H. Lowman, 1807, Prospect Avenue.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Cleveland.

\* Deceased.

- J. H. McBride, 6111, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Professor Charles B. Martin, *Oberlin, Ohio*.  
Samuel Mather, 1265, *Euclid Avenue*.  
\* Mrs. Samuel Mather, 1265, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Edwin V. Morgan, *Department of State, Washington, D.C.*  
Edward S. Page, 3821, *Prospect Avenue*.  
\* Mrs. J. V. Painter, 2508, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Professor Samuel B. Platner, *Adelbert College*.  
Hon. William B. Sanders, 3217, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Mrs. William B. Sanders, 3217, *Euclid Avenue*.  
President W. S. Scarborough, *Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O.*  
Professor William J. Seelye, 145, *Beall Avenue, Wooster, O.*  
Miss Mary Ermina Smith, 2408, *Prospect Avenue*.  
President Charles F. Thwing, 11109, *Bellflower Road, N.E.*  
Mrs. James J. Tracy, 3535, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Miss F. S. Tuckerman, 19, *Lincoln Avenue, Youngstown, O.*  
Mrs. Henry S. Upson, 1961, *Ford Drive*.  
J. H. Wade, 3903, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Mrs. J. H. Wade, 3903, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Mars E. Wagar, 2843, *Franklin Avenue*.  
Worcester R. Warner, 7720, *Euclid Avenue*.  
John G. White, *Williamson Building*.  
Mrs. Aaron Morley Wilcox, *The Arlington, Washington, D.C.*  
Rev. Dr. James D. Williamson, 11205, *Bellflower Road, N.E.*  
Professor G. Frederick Wright, *Oberlin, O.*

\*Deceased.

## CONNECTICUT SOCIETY

## President

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

## Vice-Presidents

Rev. Dr. CHARLES RAY PALMER.

Professor TRACY PECK.

## Secretary and Treasurer

MR. CLARENCE W. MENDELL.

## Councillors

Professor FRANK COLE BABBITT.

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, *ex officio*.

Professor KARL P. HARRINGTON.

Professor CHARLES C. TORREY, *ex officio*.

Professor THOMAS D. GOODELL.

## Executive Committee

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Professor TRACY PECK.

Rev. Dr. CHARLES RAY PALMER.

MR. CLARENCE W. MENDELL.

MRS. CHARLES S. THAYER.

## Life Members

Professor Frank Cole Babbitt, *Petersham, Mass.*Professor Simeon E. Baldwin, *44, Wall Street.*<sup>1</sup>Professor Paul V. C. Baur, *Yale University.*Professor Franklin B. Dexter, *178, Prospect Street.*Professor Thomas D. Goodell, *35, Edgehill Road.*Mr. Edward T. Newell, *Yale University.*Miss May Louise Nichols, *Farmington, Conn.*Professor Bernadotte Perrin, *Yale University.*Professor Horatio M. Reynolds, *85, Trumbull Street.*\* Professor Thomas Day Seymour, *34, Hillhouse Avenue.*Carl Stoeckel, *Norfolk, Conn.*

10

## Annual Members

Professor Roswell Parker Angier, *Yale University.*D. Newton Barney, *Farmington, Conn.*Professor Samuel E. Bassett, *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.*Thomas G. Bennett, *423, Prospect Street.*John W. Bristol, *27, Hillhouse Avenue.*Dr. Frank S. Bunnell, *Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*William L. Cushing, *Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.*Sherwood O. Dickerman, *140, Cottage Street.*<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is New Haven.

\* Deceased.

- John I. H. Downes, *345, Whitney Avenue.*  
Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, *56, Hillhouse Avenue.*  
Professor D. Cady Eaton, *218, Prospect Street.*  
Henry F. English, *38, Hillhouse Avenue.*  
Professor Henry W. Farnam, *43, Hillhouse Avenue.*  
William W. Farnam, *335, Prospect Street.*  
Miss Alice Foster, *791, Prospect Avenue, Hartford, Conn.*  
Professor Karl P. Harrington, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*  
Professor W. A. Heidel, *Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*  
James Hillhouse, *Sachem's Wood.*  
Professor Helen Elisabeth Hoag, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
Henry L. Hotchkiss, *55, Hillhouse Avenue.*  
John Day Jackson, *Graduates' Club.*  
Professor Charles F. Kent, *406, Humphrey Street.*  
Hon. Frederick J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury, Conn.*  
Dr. William B. Kirkham, *Yale University.*  
Theodore Lyman, *22, Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.*  
Dr. George Grant MacCurdy, *237, Church Street.*  
Clarence W. Mendell, *Yale University.*  
Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, *562, Whitney Avenue.*  
Professor Lewis B. Paton, *50, Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.*  
Professor Tracy Peck, *124, High Street.*  
Professor Louise F. Randolph, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
Edward D. Robbins, *739, Main Street, Hartford, Conn.*  
Miss Elizabeth H. Rockwell, *Winsted, Conn.*  
Miss Caroline A. Ruutz-Rees, *Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.*  
Professor Helen M. Searles, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
Ezekiel G. Stoddard, *352, Temple Street.*  
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, *73, Elm Street.*  
Mrs. Charles S. Thayer, *64, Gillett Street, Hartford, Conn.*  
Dr. Wilnot Haines Thompson, *Yale University.*  
Professor Herbert C. Tolman, *Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.*  
Professor Charles C. Torrey, *67, Mansfield Street.*  
Elford P. Trowbridge, *258, Church Street.*  
Colonel Rutherford Trowbridge, *42, Hillhouse Avenue.*  
Albert W. Van Buren, *American School, Rome, Italy.*  
Addison Van Name, *121, High Street.*  
Professor George D. Watrous, *261, Bradley Street.*  
Pierce N. Welch, *301, Prospect Street.*  
Dr. Mary C. Welles, *Newington, Conn.*  
Mrs. William W. Whiting, *345, Whitney Avenue.*  
Eli Whitney, *Cliff Street, Whitney Avenue.*  
Professor Frederic Wells Williams, *135, Whitney Avenue.*  
Professor Mary Gilmore Williams, *Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.*  
George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield, Conn.*  
Miss Edith Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*  
Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, *250, Church Street.*  
Professor Henry P. Wright, *128, York Street.*

## WASHINGTON SOCIETY

## President

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER.

## Vice-Presidents

President CHARLES W. NEEDHAM.

Very Rev. THOMAS J. SHAHAN.

Dr. HERBERT PUTNAM.

MRS. ELIZABETH J. SOMERS.

## Secretary

PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL.

## Treasurer

MR. JOHN B. LARNER.

## Councillors

HON. JOHN W. FOSTER, *ex officio*.PROFESSOR MITCHELL CARROLL, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING. PROFESSOR WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH CLARK HOPPIN.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

MISS MABEL T. BOARDMAN.

MR. GEORGE O. TOTTEN, JR.

MR. GILBERT H. GROSVENOR.

MRS. CHARLES D. WALCOTT.

## Life Members

Professor Mitchell Carroll, *The George Washington University*.Senator W. A. Clark, *175, West 58th Street, New York, N.Y.*Señor Don Enrique C. Creel, *Chihuahua, Mexico*.Professor Thomas Fitz-Hugh, *University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.*\* Hon. John Hay, *Washington, D.C.*Miss Bessie J. Kibbey, *2025, Massachusetts Avenue*.<sup>1</sup>John B. Larner, *1709, 19th Street*.Professor Charles B. Newcomer, *Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky.*Miss Maybelle Raymond, *1810, N Street*.Miss Elizabeth M. Sharpe, *Accotink, Fairfax Co., Va.*Miss Mary A. Sharpe, *1421, K Street*.\* Mrs. L. D. M. Sweat, *Washington, D.C.*Mrs. Henry St. George Tucker, *Staunton, Va.*Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue*.

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Thomas F. Walsh, *2020, Massachusetts Avenue.*  
 Mrs. George Westinghouse, *Erskine Park, Lenox, Mass.*  
 Mrs. Thomas Wilson, *1281, Connecticut Avenue.*

15

## Annual Members

C. H. Ackert, *1621, K Street.*  
 Professor H. C. Adams, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Thomson Hankey Alexander, *1711, Q Street.*  
 Hon. Thomas H. Anderson, *1531, New Hampshire Avenue.*  
 Miss Rebecca Ashley, *Mount Vernon Seminary.*  
 Charles B. Bailey, *1424, Belmont Street.*  
 William H. Baldwin, *1415, 21st Street, N.W.*  
 Hon. John Barrett, *Bureau of American Republics.*  
 Miss Rachel T. Barrington, *Stoneleigh Court.*  
 Charles J. Bell, *1327, Connecticut Avenue.*  
 Major John Biddle, *1517, L Street, N.W.*  
 Professor Frank H. Bigelow, *1625, Massachusetts Avenue.*  
 William Warner Bishop, *Library of Congress.*  
 Miss Anna E. Black, *314, Indiana Avenue.*  
 John S. Blair, *1820, I Street.*  
 Henry F. Blount, *3101, U Street.*  
 Miss Mabel T. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*  
 Mrs. W. J. Boardman, *1801, P Street.*  
 Professor George Melville Bolling, *1748, Corcoran Street.*  
 Dr. George F. Bowerman,<sup>1</sup> *The Ontario.*  
 Dr. John C. Boyd, *1836, 16th Street.*  
 Edson Bradley, *1328, Connecticut Avenue.*  
 Justice Henry Billings Brown, *1720, 16th Street.*  
 Charles H. Butler, *1535, I Street, N.W.*  
 Gen. W. S. Carroll, *1709, Massachusetts Avenue.*  
 Judge William L. Chambers, *Barnsville, Md.*  
 Mrs. Robert H. Chapman, *2029, Q Street.*  
 Mrs. Virginia Chinn, *1145, Connecticut Avenue.*  
 Miss Edith M. Clark, *1906, Florida Avenue.*  
 Mr. Lewis Painter Clephane, *1225, K Street.*  
 Mrs. Sidney Clowman, *American Embassy, London, England.*  
 Hon. L. A. Coromilas, *2020, Columbia Road.*  
 Señor Enrique Cortés, *1728, N Street.*  
 Mrs. J. Burnett Crane, *1309, 20th Street.*  
 Mrs. W. Murray Crane, *1915, Massachusetts Avenue.*  
 George J. Cummings, *Howard University.*  
 Hon. William E. Curtis, *1801, Connecticut Avenue.*  
 John Joy Edson, *1324, 16th Street.*  
 Mrs. John O. Evans, *The Champlain.*  
 Rev. Dr. John L. Ewell, *Howard University.*  
 Professor J. Walter Fewkes, *Bureau of American Ethnology.*  
 \* Charles M. Ffoulke, *2011, Massachusetts Avenue.*

<sup>1</sup> Representing the Washington Public Library.

- Miss Mary L. Fogg, *Arlington Hotel*.  
Gen. George A. Forsyth, *Rockport, Mass.*  
Charles E. Foster, *1017, 16th Street*.  
Hon. John W. Foster, *1323, 18th Street*.  
Dr. Edward M. Gallaudet, *Kendall Green*.  
Miss Laura Drake Gill, *1326, 19th Street*.  
Dr. Theodore Gill, *Smithsonian Institution*.  
General G. L. Gillespie, *1533, New Hampshire Avenue*.  
Señor José F. Godoy, *1006, 16th Street*.  
Col. George C. Gorham, *1763, Q Street*.  
Miss Mary C. de Graffenreid, *1935, 17th Street*.  
Miss Grace Granger, *1405, 21st Street*.  
John T. Granger, *1838, Connecticut Avenue*.  
Bernard R. Green, *1738, N Street*.  
Rev. Dr. Samuel H. Greene, *1320, Q Street*.  
Gilbert H. Grosvenor, *1328, 18th Street*.  
Richard A. Harlow, *1624, 21st Street*.  
John B. Henderson, Jr., *16th & Florida Avenue*.  
Hon. Hilary A. Herbert, *1612, 21st Street*.  
Miss Mary C. Hodgman, *The Bellevue, 1921, 19th Street*.  
Professor William Henry Holmes, *1425, Belmont Street*.  
Professor Joseph Clark Hoppin, *1527, 18th Street*.  
George Horton, *Athens, Greece*.  
Rev. Richard Lewis Howell, *Gould Island, Newport, R.I.*  
\* Mrs. Gardiner G. Hubbard, *Woodley Road*.  
Dr. Frank Huntington, *Department of Agriculture*.  
Mrs. Julian James, *1602, 20th Street*.  
Professor J. Franklin Jameson, *1757, Q Street, N.W.*  
Hennen Jennings, *2221, Massachusetts Ave.*  
James M. Johnston, *1628, K Street*.  
Mrs. Rudolph Kauffmann, *The Airlie, Military Road*.  
Mrs. Martin A. Knapp, *Stoneleigh Court*.  
Dr. James Steven Lemon, *31, Park Street, Gardner, Mass.*  
Hon. Frank O. Lowden, *Calumet Place, 13th and Clifton Streets*.  
Charles Lyman, *The Ontario*.  
Dr. W. Duncan McKim, *1701, 18th Street*.  
Miss Mary Melicent MacClure, *1453, Massachusetts Avenue*.  
Hon. W. B. McKinley, *1221, Connecticut Avenue*.  
Professor John D. Maguire, *Catholic University of America*.  
Mrs. Stanley Matthews, *1707, I Street*.  
Professor W J McGee, *Cosmos Club*.  
Mrs. E. F. R. Merrill, *1717, K Street*.  
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Moore, *Greensburg, Pa.*  
Willis L. Moore, *Weather Bureau*.  
Mrs. F. B. Moran, *1217, New Hampshire Avenue*.  
Mrs. Francis E. Musgrave, *1605, 22d Street*.  
President Charles W. Needham, *1710, N Street*.

\* Deceased.

- Mrs. T. N. Newberry, 1315, 16th Street.  
Rev. Dr. S. M. Newman, Front Royal, Va.  
Mrs. C. H. Nichols, 302, C Street.  
E. Southard Parker, 1738, Connecticut Avenue.  
Arthur J. Parsons, 1818, N Street.  
Professor E. M. Pease, 31, East 17th Street, New York, N.Y.  
Judge Stanton J. Peelle, The Concord.  
George T. Porter, 1325, New Hampshire Avenue.  
Dr. Herbert Putnam, 1315, Connecticut Avenue.  
Dr. James Burr Ramage, The Ontario.  
Dr. Arthur T. Ramsey, Fairmont Seminary.  
Professor George Lansing Raymond, 1810, N Street.  
Dr. Charles W. Richardson, 1317, Connecticut Avenue.  
Hon. William B. Ridgeley, The Portland.  
Miss Georgiana Robertson, 1630, 19th Street.  
Marvin F. Scaife, 514, North Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.  
Professor James Brown Scott, 1956, Calvert Street.  
Miss Sarah Amelia Scull, Smethport, Pa.  
Miss Nellie P. Sedgley, Stoneleigh Court.  
Very Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, Catholic University of America.  
Mrs. Alexander R. Shepherd, Bleak House, 7th Street Road.  
Professor Charles S. Smith, The George Washington University.  
Mrs. George Otis Smith, 2137, Bancroft Place.  
Alpheus H. Snow, 2013, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, 1733, I Street.  
Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, 1603, Irving Street.  
Robert Stead, 1230, 17th Street.  
Professor Wallace N. Stearns, Wesley College, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Mrs. Esther Baker Steele, 352, West Clinton Street, Elmira, N.Y.  
Gen. George M. Sternberg, 2005, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Miss Julia D. Strong, 3, Dupont Circle.  
Horatio N. Taplin, The Champlain.  
Miss C. Bryson Taylor, Hotel Raymond, 42, E. 28th Street, New York, N.Y.  
Miss Ida Thompson, 1770, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Joseph E. Thropp, 1701, 20th Street.  
O. H. Tittmann, 2014, Hillyer Place.  
George O. Totten, Jr., University Club.  
Mrs. Orson V. Tousley, The Iowa.  
Professor William R. Vance, 1742, Riggs Place.  
T. Wayland Vaughan, 1721, Riggs Place.  
Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth, 1801, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Mrs. Charles D. Walcott, 1743, 22d Street.  
Mrs. Barbour Walker, National Cathedral School.  
Mrs. Lester F. Ward, Providence, R.I.  
B. H. Warner, 2100, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Miss Sophia R. Webster, 2126, T Street.  
Miss Elizabeth Walker White, 1615, New Hampshire Avenue.  
Mrs. Nathaniel Gilman White, 1615, New Hampshire Avenue.

- L. H. Wilder, 1737, 17th Street, N.W.  
Miss Mary Williams, 1735, Massachusetts Avenue.  
Miss Alisan Wilson, The Farragut.  
Huntington Wilson, 1608, K Street.  
Rev. Dr. Charles Wood, 1315, Connecticut Avenue.  
Mrs. Robert S. Woodward, 1513, 16th Street.  
S. W. Woodward, 2015, Wyoming Avenue.  
Mrs. S. W. Woodward, 2015, Wyoming Avenue.  
Dr. Fred. E. Wright, 1829, Kalorama Avenue.  
Rev. Geo. M. De Féré Zacharias, 103, Harrison Street, Cumberland, Md.

National Museum.

Smithsonian Institution.

State Historical Society, Grand Forks, N.D.

IOWA SOCIETY

President

Mr. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM.

Vice-Presidents

Mr. JOHNSON BRIGHAM.

President J. H. T. MAIN.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor CHARLES H. WELLER.

Councillors

Mr. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM, *ex officio*.

Professor W. S. EBERSOLE.

Professor CHARLES H. WELLER.

Executive Committee

Mr. EDWARD KIRBY PUTNAM.

Professor CHARLES H. WELLER.

Dean LAENAS G. WELD.

Life Member

Professor Cleveland K. Chase, *Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.*

1

Annual Members

Mrs. Henry Albert,<sup>1</sup> 220½, *E. College Street, Iowa City.*

Rev. Dr. Hugh H. Atchinson, 1141, *Main Street, Dubuque.*

President Hill M. Bell,<sup>2</sup> *Drake University, Des Moines.*

Johnson Brigham, *State Library, Des Moines.*

Mrs. Ben Cable, *Rock Island, Ill.*

Rev. Dr. George L. Cady,<sup>3</sup> 254, *Alpine Street, Dubuque.*

Professor Leona A. Call, *Webster City.*

Simon Casady, 708, *5th Street, Des Moines.*

E. E. Clark, 708, *Equitable Building, Des Moines.*

Walter E. Coffin, 209, *5th Street, Des Moines.*

John Constantine, 121, *South Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*

Gardner Cowles, *Register and Leader, Des Moines.*

Edward C. Crossett, 309, *Mississippi Avenue, Davenport.*

Hon. A. B. Cummins, *U.S. Senate, Washington.*

<sup>1</sup> Representing Iowa City Art Circle.

<sup>2</sup> Representing Drake University.

<sup>3</sup> Representing Dubuque Archaeological Society.

- \* Dean Amos N. Currier, 32, *Bloomington Street, Iowa City.*  
 Charles S. Denman, 503, *Grand Avenue, Des Moines.*  
 Professor Charles O. Denny, *Drake University, Des Moines.*  
 Miss Lillian English Dimmitt, *Morningside College, Sioux City.*  
 Ira M. Earle, 2406, *Forest Drive, Des Moines.*  
 Professor W. S. Ebersole, *Cornell College, Mount Vernon.*  
 J. D. Edmundson, *Crocker Building, Des Moines.*  
 Dr. A. W. Elmer,<sup>1</sup> 130, *East Locust Street, Davenport.*  
 C. A. Ficke, 1204, *Main Street, Davenport.*  
 Sidney A. Foster, 499, *College Avenue, Des Moines.*  
 Miss Alice French, 321, *East 10th Street, Davenport.*  
 Miss Belle M. Gilcrest, 2814, *Forest Drive, Des Moines.*  
 Dr. James M. Guthrie, 1005, *Locust Street, Dubuque.*  
 Dean A. M. Haggard, *Drake University, Des Moines.*  
 John J. Hamilton, 1908, *7th Street, Des Moines.*  
 Major E. B. Hayward, 202, *Bridge Avenue, Davenport.*  
 Miss Kate Healy, *Fort Dodge.*  
 H. M. Henley, 311, *Kirkwood Boulevard, Davenport.*  
 George F. Henry, *Equitable Building, Des Moines.*  
 Rev. Frank W. Hodgdon, 829, *18th Street, Des Moines.*  
 Hon. F. D. Jackson, 1618, *Oakland Avenue, Des Moines.*  
 Professor Henry F. Kanthleuer, *Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.*  
 Professor Sherman Kirk, *Drake University, Des Moines.*  
 J. E. Lindsay, 211, *College Avenue, Davenport.*  
 Miss Stella E. Lowman, 620, *South Dodge Street, Iowa City.*  
 Miss Ella M. McLoney, 914, *4th Street, Des Moines.*  
 President George E. MacLean, 603, *College Street, Iowa City.*  
 President J. H. T. Main, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*  
 Rabbi Eugene Mannheimer, *The Victoria Hotel, Des Moines.*  
 Hon. William B. Martin, 670, *Park Lane, Des Moines.*  
 Norman T. Maxon, 2800, *Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines.*  
 Mrs. Max Mayer, 714, *College Street, Iowa City.*  
 Rev. Charles S. Medbury, 1059, *23d Street, Des Moines.*  
 Henry Nollen, 1409, *Woodland Avenue, Des Moines.*  
 Professor Frederick O. Norton, *Drake University, Des Moines.*  
 Professor Charles C. Nutting,<sup>2</sup> 922, *East Washington Street, Iowa City.*  
 President Loran D. Osborn, *Des Moines College, Des Moines.*  
 Professor J. H. Paarman,<sup>1</sup> *Academy of Sciences, Davenport.*  
 Miss Maria Purdy Peck, 723, *Brady Street, Davenport.*  
 Miss Mildred Price, *Lamoni, Ia.*  
 Edward Kirby Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*  
 Mrs. Edward K. Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*  
 Miss Elizabeth D. Putnam, 2013, *Brady Street, Davenport.*  
 W. L. Read, 500, *Youngerman Block, Des Moines.*  
 Miss Rebecca Renwick, *Corner 15th and Brady Streets, Davenport.*  
 Miss Lillian Estelle Roberts, *Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.*

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Representing the Davenport Academy of Sciences.

<sup>2</sup> Representing the Iowa Anthropological Society.

- Hon. George E. Roberts, *1124, Vermont Avenue, Washington, D.C.*  
Mrs. J. L. Sheuerman, *2900, Brattleboro Avenue, Des Moines.*  
Professor Charles M. Smiley, *Iowa College, Grinnell.*  
Dr. E. Luther Stevens, *605, Citizens National Bank Building, Des Moines.*  
Dr. William Stevenson, *Drake University, Des Moines.*  
Professor Frank DeWitt Washburn, *1024, College Street, Iowa City.*  
J. B. Weaver, Jr., *417, Citizens' Building, Des Moines.*  
Dean Laenas G. Weld, *612, Dubuque Street, Iowa City.*  
Professor Charles H. Weller, *1024, East Washington Street, Iowa City.*  
Miss Katherine G. Willis, *1016, 18th Street, Des Moines.*  
W. W. Witmer, *2900, Grand Avenue, Des Moines.*

## PITTSBURGH SOCIETY

## President

Dr. WILLIAM J. HOLLAND.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor WILLIAM R. CRABBE.

Hon. HENRY KIRKE PORTER.

President JAMES D. MOFFAT.

Mr. WILLIAM E. LINCOLN.

## Secretary

Professor HENRY S. SCRIBNER.

## Secretary for Washington

Professor ROBERT BYRNS ENGLISH.

## Treasurer

Mr. WILLIAM A. WAY.

## Councillors

Professor ROBERT B. ENGLISH.

Professor HENRY S. SCRIBNER.

Mr. WILLIAM A. WAY.

## Executive Committee

The above-named officers and

Mrs. SAMUEL A. AMMON.

Mr. C. PHILLIPS HILL.

Mr. ALFRED B. HARLOW.

Miss ALICE M. THURSTON.

## Life Member

Hon. Henry Kirke Porter, 3615, Fifth Avenue.<sup>1</sup>

1

## Annual Members

Mrs. Samuel A. Ammon, *The Kenmawr*.Dr. Samuel Ayers, *Westinghouse Building*.William H. Black, 1131, *Western Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*James I. Buchanan, 6108, *Walnut Street*.Professor William Ralston Crabbe, *Shady Side Academy*.Alexander Dempster, 5721, *Stanton Avenue*.Miss Matilda W. Denny, 713, *Ridge Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*Dr. Percival J. Eaton, 131, *North Highland Avenue*.Professor W. A. Elliott, *Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.*Mrs. Alexander R. Gulick, 2, *East 45th Street, New York, N. Y.*Mr. Robert C. Hall, 240, *4th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.*Alfred B. Harlow, 905, *Beaver Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*Mr. C. Phillips Hill, 5128, *Pembroke Place*.<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dr. William J. Holland, *Carnegie Museum*.  
 Durbin Horne, *Penn Avenue, near Richland Lane*.  
 T. Clifton Jenkins, *705, College Avenue*.  
 Mr. T. J. Keenan, *The Keenan Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 William E. Lincoln, *815, Amberson Avenue*.  
 George E. McCague, *Academy Avenue, Sewickley, Pa.*  
 Hon. Samuel A. McClung, *1180, Murray Hill Avenue*.  
 Professor Matthew B. Riddle, *Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.*  
 Miss Eleanor Sawyer, *326, East North Avenue, Allegheny, Pa.*  
 Professor Henry S. Scribner, *University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 John C. Slack, *Beaver Avenue, Edgeworth, Pa.*  
 Mr. Douglas Stewart, *1025, Western Avenue, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
 Benjamin Thaw, *854, Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.*  
 Miss Alice M. Thurston, *Thurston Preparatory School, Shady Avenue*.  
 William A. Way, *Frick Building*.  
 Columbus J. Wilson, *5819, Fifth Avenue*.

Pennsylvania College for Women, *Woodland Road*.

30

#### Members Living in Washington, Pa.

Professor Hamilton Ford Allen, *Washington and Jefferson College*.  
 Mrs. James P. Braden, *210, West Wheeling Street*.  
 Charles N. Brady, *East Wheeling Street*.  
 T. B. H. Brownlee, *112, South Wade Avenue*.  
 James I. Brownson, *418, East Maiden Street*.  
 Alvan Donnan, *115, South Wade Avenue*.  
 Harry B. Duncan, *76, West Maiden Street*.  
 Mrs. James E. Duncan, *238, East Wheeling Street*.  
 Professor Robert Byrns English, *Washington and Jefferson College*.  
 Professor Harry E. Ford, *Washington and Jefferson College*.  
 W. H. Griffiths, *333, East Bean Street*.  
 James Kuntz, Jr., *138, East Maiden Street*.  
 Mrs. Alonzo Linn, *LeMoyne Avenue*.  
 Andrew Morrison Linn, *179, South Wade Avenue*.  
 Hon. John A. McIlvaine, *47, North Wade Avenue*.  
 President James D. Moffat, *Washington and Jefferson College*.  
 Alexander Murdoch, Jr., *269, North Main Street*.  
 John H. Murdoch, *Union Trust Building*.  
 Colin M. Reed, *150, East Maiden Street*.  
 Robert Rentoul Reed, *South Wade Avenue*.  
 Rev. William E. Slemmons, *56, West Maiden Street*.  
 Alexander M. Templeton, *219, East Wheeling Street*.  
 Dr. J. L. Thistle, *41, East Bean Street*.  
 Milo C. Treat, *45, South Wade Avenue*.  
 Professor Henry Woods, *20, Acheson Avenue*.

Washington and Jefferson College Library.

26

## SOUTHWEST SOCIETY

## President

Mr. J. O. KOEPFLI.

## Vice-Presidents

Gen. HARRISON GRAY OTIS.

Dr. NORMAN BRIDGE.

HENRY W. O'MELVENY, Esq.

Maj. E. W. JONES.

## Secretary

Dr. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

## Treasurer

Mr. W. C. PATTERSON.

## Recorder and Curator

## Executive Committee

Professor J. A. FOSHAY, *Chairman*.

Hon. J. D. BICKNELL.

CHARLES CASSAT DAVIS.

WILLIAM H. BURNHAM.

JAMES SLAUSON.

Dr. JOHN H. MARTINDALE.

Dr. J. A. MUNK.

Mr. JOSEPH SCOTT.

Dr. CHARLES F. LUMMIS.

## Advisory Council

The PRESIDENT.

Mr. LOUIS G. DREYFUS.

The VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Dr. J. H. MCBRIDE.

The SECRETARY.

Mr. CHARLES CASSATT DAVIS.

The TREASURER.

Mr. GEORGE W. MARSTON.

The RECORDER AND CURATOR.

Mr. CHARLES A. MOODY.

The COUNCILLORS.

Mr. JOHN G. NORTH.

The EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. WALTER R. BACON.

Honorary Life Members<sup>1</sup>Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, *Oyster Bay, N. Y.*\* Professor Charles Eliot Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

1

<sup>1</sup> By their consent and by subscription of this Society.

\* Deceased.

## Life Members

- Jeremiah Ahern, *U. S. Geological Survey, Cody, Wyo., 825, 10th Street, Sacramento, Cal.*  
 Professor C. C. Bragdon, *President Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.*  
 Mrs. C. A. Burcham, *700, Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles.*<sup>1</sup>  
 Rev. Juan Caballeria, *Plaza Church.*  
 Charles Deering, *2645, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.*  
 Edwin T. Earl, *"The Evening Express."*  
 Gerhard Eshman, *1943, S. Figueroa Street.*  
 Mrs. Eva S. Fényes, *170, Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 J. Downey Harvey, *Columbian Building, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 Miss Mira Hershey, *Hollywood Hotel, Hollywood, Cal.*  
 A. G. Hubbard, *Redlands, Cal.*  
 Mrs. Ella P. Hubbard, *Azusa, Cal.*  
 Major E. W. Jones, *San Gabriel, Cal.*  
 William Keith, *Berkeley, Cal.*  
 Homer Laughlin, *Laughlin Building.*  
 Hon. Reamer Ling, *St. Johns, Ariz.*  
 Charles F. Lummis, *200, East Avenue 43.*  
 \* John A. McCall, *New York, N.Y.*  
 John Miner Carey Marble, *President National Bank of California, 3201, S. Figueroa Street.*  
 Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *2040, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 Mrs. M. Francis Regan, *Care of Brown Bros. & Sons, 59, Wall Street, New York, N. Y.*  
 E. P. Ripley, *President A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*  
 \* J. S. Slauson, *Los Angeles.*  
 James Slauson, *Bradbury Building.*  
 Miss Amelia Smead, *1245, Elden Avenue.*  
 \* O. S. A. Sprague, *184, South Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 F. W. Voltz, *1408, West 9th Street.*  
 William P. Wesselhoeft, M.D., *176, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.*  
 \* Dwight Whiting, *Los Angeles.*

Knights of Columbus, *Los Angeles Council, No. 621. — Care of Mr. T. J. Cunningham, 1031, So. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles.*  
 Los Angeles State Normal School.<sup>2</sup>  
 St. Vincent's College.  
 Santa Clara College, *Santa Clara, Cal.*

29

## Annual Members

- Hon. M. T. Allen, *Pasadena Avenue and Avenue 50.*  
 Hector Alliot, *1720, West 8th Street.*  
 Hon. J. A. Anderson, *515, Shatto Place.*  
 William H. Anderson, *330, Stimson Building.*

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Los Angeles.

\* Deceased.

<sup>2</sup> Gift of Senior A Class, 1904.

- Horace H. Appel, 423, *Bullard Building*.  
 Marshal W. Atwood, *Pasadena, Cal.*  
 William H. Avery, *Laughlin Building*.  
 Edward E. Ayer, *Railway-Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.*  
 Dr. W. D. Babcock, 736, *S. Alvarado Street*.  
 Dr. C. W. Bachman, *Hamb. Maj. Building*.  
 Walter R. Bacon, *Bourdette & Bacon, Call Building, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 Fred L. Baker, *Baker Iron Works*.  
 Arturo Bandini, 14, *Arcadia Street*.  
 Mrs. Mary H. Banning, 518, *North Hill Street*.  
 H. A. Barclay, 602, *Frost Building*.  
 Hon. Thomas R. Bard, *Hueneme, Cal.*  
 Dr. W. Jarvis Barlow, 2329, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 Mrs. W. Jarvis Barlow, 2329, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 Will C. Barnes, *Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.*  
 W. S. Bartlett, 223, *South Spring Street*.  
 Hon. W. H. Beatty, *Chief Justice Supreme Court, 2409, Octavia Street, San Francisco*.  
 Miss Anna McConnell Beckley, *Los Angeles Public Library*.  
 Robert J. Belford, *Homer Laughlin Building*.  
 Mrs. Henry Graves Bennett, 217, *S. Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Arthur S. Bent, *Central Building*.  
 Arthur Burnett Benton, 114, *North Spring Street*.  
 D. E. Bernard, 845, *Lake Street*.  
 Hon. J. D. Bicknell, *Bradbury Building*.  
 George J. Birkel, 345, *South Spring Street*.  
 George E. Bittering, *First National Bank*.  
 N. W. Blanchard, *El Naranjal, Santa Paula, Cal.*  
 Benjamin Blossom, 955, *Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Professor H. E. Bolton, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas*.  
 Rev. Francis S. Borton, D.D., *Apartado 56, Puebla, Mexico*.  
 H. J. Brainerd, 422-23, *Chamber of Commerce Building*.  
 Dr. Norman Bridge, *Temple Auditorium*.  
 C. T. Brown, *Socorro, N.M.*  
 Herbert Brown, *Hotel Gandolfo, Yuma, Arizona*.  
 Julius A. Brown, *President Children's Home Society of California, 2317, West 9th Street*.  
 Dr. C. C. Browning, *Care of Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia*.  
 Mrs. Oliver C. Bryant, 1503, *Magnolia Street*.  
 C. W. Buchanan, 6-8 99, *East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Dr. E. C. Buell, 607, *Johnson Building*.  
 Hon. Robert N. Bulla, 502, *Lissner Building*.  
 Robert J. Burdette, *Sunnycrest, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Mrs. Robert J. Burdette, *Sunnycrest, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 John P. Burke, 505, *Andrews Building, Los Angeles*.  
 C. H. Burnett, *President Redondo Chamber of Commerce, Redondo, Cal.*  
 Frank W. Burnett, *Corner of 8th and Beacon Streets*.  
 Major F. R. Burnham, *San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 William H. Burnham, *Orange, Cal.*

- Mrs. R. G. Bussenius, *Avenue 41.*  
Joseph G. Butler, Jr., *Second National Bank Building, Youngstown, O.*  
Sidney A. Butler, *426, Wilcox Building.*  
Frederick D. Butterfield, *308, Bradbury Building.*  
Mrs. Freeman R. Cady, *344 North Fickett Street.*  
C. W. Callaghan, *Fruit Vale, Cal.*  
H. R. Callender, *Wright & Callender Building.*  
W. D. Campbell, *810, South Alvarado Street.*  
C. J. R. Carson, *544, South Main Street.*  
A. B. Cass, *President Home Telephone Co., 716, South Olive.*  
Mrs. Mary S. Caswell, *865, West 23d Street.*  
Lt. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, *987, Magnolia Street.*  
Harry Chandler, *"Times-Mirror" Co.*  
C. C. Chapman, *Fullerton, Cal.*  
Harry B. Chase, *Riverside, Cal.*  
Benjamin F. Church, M.D., *411, Grant Building.*  
E. P. Clark, *823, West 23d Street.*  
Mrs. Agnes Morley Cleaveland, *Datil, N.M.*  
W. B. Cline, *Los Angeles Gas and Electric Co., 645, S. Hill Street.*  
Kaspere Cohn, *President of Congregation B'nai B'rith, 2601, South Grand Avenue.*  
Nathan Cole, *4012, Pasadena Avenue.*  
Theodore B. Comstock, *534, Stimson Building.*  
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, *114, East 2d Street.*  
Mrs. J. Torrey Connor, *59th Street and College Avenue, Oakland, Cal.*  
Coronel Collection, *Care of Mrs. Mary Bowman, Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles.*  
Señora Mariana W. de Coronel, *Felez Diéz No. 49, Oaxaca, Mexico.*  
W. S. Corwin, *Box 32, Highland, Cal.*  
F. M. Coulter, *1015, South Figueroa Street.*  
Mrs. Josiah Evans Cowles, *1101, West Adams Street.*  
John S. Cravens, *President of Southwestern Bank, Orange Grove and Arlington, Pasadena.*  
Mrs. George H. Curtis, *249, Marengo Place, Pasadena, Cal.*  
Charles D. Daggett, *Pasadena, Cal.*  
Charles Cassatt Davis, *Wilcox Building.*  
Edward H. Davis, *Mesa Grande, Cal.*  
Hon. John F. Davis, *1430, Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.*  
Dr. George Deacon, *145, East Colorado Street, Pasadena, Cal.*  
Courtenay De Kalb, *Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco.*  
C. C. Desmond, *Corner of 3d and Spring Street.*  
Hon. H. C. Dillon, *501, Currier Building.*  
Isidore B. Dockweiler, *Douglas Building.*  
Edward L. Doheny, *8, Chester Place.*  
A. Dolge, *Dolgeville, Cal.*  
Charles Donlon, *Oxnard, Cal.*  
James Douglas, LL.D., *99, John Street, New York, N.Y.*  
Mrs. M. A. Drake, *220, South Main Street, Franklin, N.H.*  
Louis G. Dreyfus, *124, West Victoria Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.*

- Mrs. W. E. Dunn, *1127, West 27th Street.*  
 T. L. Duque, *415, North Main Street.*  
 D. K. Edwards, *Board of Public Works, 235, S. Olive Street.*  
 Richard Egan, *Capistrano, Cal.*  
 P. W. Ehlen, *Orange.*  
 Zoeth S. Eldredge, *2621, Devisadero Street, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 H. Bert Ellis, M.D., *243, Bradbury Building.*  
 Thomas E. Ellis, M.D., *Elsinore, Cal.*  
 Grenville C. Emery, *Headmaster, Harvard School, Western Avenue.*  
 Hon. J. M. Eshleman, *Imperial, Cal.*  
 Arthur Farwell, *"The Wa-wan Press," Newton Centre, Mass.*  
 Miss Margaret Minot Fette, *255, North Belmont.*  
 Col. S. H. Finley, *County Surveyor of Orange Co., 411½, North Main Street, Santa Ana, Cal.*  
 J. E. Fishburn, *National Bank of California.*  
 Arthur H. Fleming, *203, Dodworth Building, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 (U.S.) Senator Frank P. Flint, *2205, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.*  
 Henry O. Flipper, *Ocampo, Chihuahua, Mexico.*  
 A. J. Forget, M.D., *1003, South Olive Street.*  
 Professor James A. Foshay, *President of Fraternal Brotherhood, Box 952, T. F. B. Building.*  
 Mrs. E. K. Foster, *200, East Avenue 41.*  
 Mrs. Eldridge M. Fowler, *Central Park W. and 89th Street, New York, N. Y.*  
 J. H. Francis, *Polytechnic High School.*  
 Franciscan Fathers, *St. Michaels, Apache Co., Arizona.*  
 D. Freeman, *Inglewood, Cal.*  
 T. R. Gabel, *General Superintendent Los Angeles Pacific Railway.*  
 John T. Gaffey, *San Pedro, Cal.*  
 Miss Manuela Garcia, *1115, South Olive Street.*  
 Captain R. B. Gibb, *4922, South Main Street.*  
 Mrs. J. D. Gibbs, *257, South Occidental Boulevard.*  
 Hugh Gibson, *Secretary American Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.*  
 Judge James A. Gibson, *718, Pacific Electric Building.*  
 Charles F. Gilmore, *135, East Avenue 36.*  
 Durelle F. Glidden, *Tucson, Arizona.*  
 Ben Goodrich, *Tombstone, Ariz.*  
 Herbert L. Goudge, *315, Pacific Mutual Life Building.*  
 W. D. Gould, *82, Temple Building.*  
 U. S. Grant, Jr., *1618, Ash Street, San Diego, Cal.*  
 Professor George E. Hale, *Solar Observatory Office, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Harwood Hall, *Sherman Institute, Riverside, Cal.*  
 Daniel Halladay, *Santa Ana, Cal.*  
 M. A. Hamburger, *Hamburger Building, 8, Broadway.*  
 Hon. John Hays Hammond, *71, Broadway, New York.*  
 Joseph E. Hannon, *412, Bullard Block.*  
 Very Rev. Monsignor Harnett, *114, East 2d Street.*  
 Arthur C. Harper, *1128, West 28th Street.*

- John R. Haynes, M.D., 945, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 M. C. Healion, *Flume Co., San Diego, Cal.*  
 Ross T. Hickcox, 713, *Merchants Trust Co. Building*.  
 F. W. Hodge, "*American Anthropologist*," *Washington, D.C.*  
 Godfrey Holterhoff, Jr., "*Coast Lines*," *A. T. & S. F. R. R., Kerckhoff Building*.  
 Walter J. Horgan, 423, *Bullard Building*.  
 Professor William H. Housh, *Los Angeles High School*.  
 Dr. E. G. Howard, *Bradbury Block*.  
 Mrs. Clara F. Howes, 2920, *Figueroa Street*.  
 J. L. Hubbell, *Ganado, Apache County, Ariz.*  
 Mrs. S. C. Hubbell, 972, *Arapahoe Street*.  
 West Hughes, M.D., *Union Trust Building*.  
 Sumner P. Hunt, *Laughlin Building*.  
 Henry E. Huntington, *Broad-Exchange Building, 25, Broad Street, New York, N. Y.*  
 Hon. W. J. Hunsaker, 714, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 E. L. Hutchison, 226, *Douglas Building*.  
 Hon. George H. Hutton, *Judge of the Superior Court, Department 7*.  
 Frederick E. Hyde, Jr., *Putnam, N.M.*  
 E. W. Jamison, 1411, *Connecticut Street*.  
 William H. Jeffers, 1623, *Shatto Place*.  
 A. T. Jergins, 400, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 Stoddard Jess, *Vice-President of the First National Bank*.  
 Elizabeth W. Johnson, 242, *S. Grand, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, 523, *South Olive Street*.  
 Dr. J. H. Johnson, 814, *West 7th Street*.  
 Dr. C. J. K. Jones, *Public Library*.  
 Johnstone Jones, *Mason Opera House*.  
 Mrs. G. W. Jordan, 3012, *Vermont Avenue*.  
 Doña Adalaida Kamp, *Ventura, Cal.*  
 James C. Kays, *President of Dollar Savings Bank*.  
 Dr. Francis B. Kellogg, 618, *Auditorium Building*.  
 Col. John Goshorn Kelley, 302, *East Mission St., Santa Barbara, Cal.*  
 J. W. Kemp, 711, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 J. W. Kendrick, *A. T. & S. F. R. R., Chicago, Ill.*  
 Professor W. J. Kennard, 616, *West 35th Place*.  
 William Kent, *Kentville, Cal.*  
 Herman H. Kerckhoff, 634, *Maple Avenue*.  
 Mrs. Frank W. King, 903, *Westlake Avenue*.  
 Dr. H. Kinner, 1103, *Rutger Street, St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Abbot Kinney, 514, *Stimson Building*.  
 Major E. F. C. Klokke, 2105, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 Hon. J. R. Knowland, M.C., 969, *Broadway, Oakland, Cal.*  
 J. O. Koepfli, *Care of Bishop & Co., East 7th Street*.  
 William Lacy, 334, *North Main*.  
 Gardiner M. Lane, 44, *State Street, Boston, Mass.*  
 Oscar Lawler, *Tajo Building*.  
 Bradner William Lee, 1105, *South Hope Street*.

- Major H. T. Lee, 709, *Trust Building*.  
 H. J. Lelande, *City Clerk*.  
 Dr. Nicolas Leon, 1 del Fresno, No. 1510, *City of Mexico, Mexico*.  
 Professor George L. Leslie, 3119, *Mainton Avenue*.  
 D. M. Linnard, *Prest. Board of Trade, Hotel Maryland, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Miss G. W. Littlejohn, 1934, *Virginia Street, Berkeley, Cal.*  
 Hanford N. Lockwood, 230, *Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 J. Loew, *President of Capitol Milling Co.*  
 Bertha Lummis, Box 48, *Newport, N.H.*  
 Dr. J. H. McBride, *Pasadena, Cal.*  
 D. O. McCarthy, *Pomona, Cal.*  
 J. Wiseman Macdonald, 332, *Wilcox Building*.  
 Hugh McDowell, "*The Times*."  
 Albert McFarland, "*Times-Mirror*" Co.  
 H. S. McKee, 703, *Security Building*.  
 Hon. James McLachlan, M.C., *House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*  
 Cyrus F. McNutt, 412, *Bullard Building*.  
 Leo J. Maguire, 3105, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 E. J. Marshall, *Chino Land and Water Co., Trust Building*.  
 George W. Marston, *San Diego, Cal.*  
 George H. Martin, M.D., *Butler Building, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 Dr. J. H. Martindale, *Care of Wright & Callender, 4th and Hill Streets*.  
 Robert Mather, *President of Rock Island Railway, 115, Broadway, New York, N. Y.*  
 Charles Matthews, 129, *South Main Street*.  
 George H. Maxwell, *American Homecroft Society, 2008, Calumet Avenue, Chicago*.  
 Archibald Mayo, *Care of W. C. Patterson, First National Bank*.  
 J. R. Mead, 433, *Wabash Avenue, Wichita, Kansas*.  
 John A. Merrill, 632, *San Fernando Building*.  
 Frank A. Miller, *The New Glenwood, Riverside, Cal.*  
 John B. Miller, *President of Edison Electric Co. (124, East 4th Street)*.  
 Mrs. Mary L. Milmore, 1713, *Corcoran Street, Washington, D.C.*  
 Mrs. Tulita Wilcox Miner, 649, *West Adams Street*.  
 W. F. Montgomery, 501, *East 5th Street*.  
 Charles Amadon Moody, "*Out West*."  
 Mrs. Mary Barry Moore, 3551, *San Franco Street*.  
 Octavius Morgan, 819, *Westlake Avenue*.  
 Hon. Paul Morton, 120, *Broadway, New York, N.Y.*  
 John G. Mott, 810, *South Union Avenue*.  
 Seeley W. Mudd, 1001, *Central Building*.  
 Oscar C. Mueller, 1608, *West 7th Street*.  
 John Muir, *Martinez, Cal.*  
 S. P. Mulford, 701, *Trust Building (P.O. Box 55)*.  
 Dr. J. A. Munk, 821, *Security Building*.  
 Mrs. W. W. Murphy, 1342, *South Union Avenue*.  
 A. H. Naftzger, *Klamath Falls, Ore.*  
 H. Clay Needham, *Newhall, Cal.*

- W. W. Neuer, 843, *Bonnie Brae Street*.  
Neuner Co., 115, *South Broadway*.  
J. R. Newberry, 216, *South Spring Street*.  
H. Newmark, 415, *North Main (Box 694, Station C)*.  
M. H. Newmark, 141, *North Los Angeles Street*.  
Dr. Charles B. Nichols, 719, *Grant Building*.  
Willard A. Nichols, *Redlands, Cal. (P. O. Box 536)*.  
J. C. Nolan, 215, *Manhattan Building, St. Paul, Minn.*  
John G. North, *Riverside, Cal.*  
John H. Norton, *Norton Building*.  
T. L. O'Brien, 190, *East 36th Street*.  
J. W. A. Off, 218, *Citizen National Bank Building*.  
Frank H. Olmsted, 608, *W. & C. Building*.  
W. E. Oliver, *Los Angeles*.  
Henry W. O'Melveny, 430, *Wilcox Building*.  
Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, "*The Times*."  
Dr. F. M. Palmer, *Redondo, Cal.*  
W. C. Patterson, *President of First National Bank*.  
G. S. Patton, *San Gabriel, Cal.*  
C. C. Parker, 220, *South Broadway*.  
W. C. Petchner, 425, *Wilcox Building*.  
Don Romulo Pico, 225, *West 16th Street*.  
Hon. H. A. Pierce, 232, *New High Street*.  
W. H. Pierce, 810, *South Flower Street*.  
D. C. Pixley, *Orange, Cal.*  
A. E. Pomeroy, 701, *Grant Building*.  
Dr. F. M. Pottenger, *Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Cal.*  
William Pridham, 1839, *Alameda Avenue, Alameda*.  
G. M. Purcell, *Wilcox Building*.  
Charles Putnam, *Redlands, Cal. (P. O. Box 325)*.  
John M. Radebaugh, M.D., 33, *N. Euclid Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.*  
G. W. Randall, 224, *W. 1st St.*  
Gertrude Redit, *El Tovar, Grand Cañon, Ariz.*  
J. H. Reed, *The Terraces, Riverside, Cal.*  
Mrs. Juliet Powell Rice, *Corona, Cal.*  
Paran F. Rice, 333, *Stimson Building*.  
Hon. Jarrett T. Richards, *Santa Barbara, Cal.*  
M. C. Richter, 2108, *Scott St., Los Angeles*.  
D. M. Riordan, 42, *Broadway, New York, N.Y.*  
M. J. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*  
T. A. Riordan, *Flagstaff, Ariz.*  
John F. Roche, *Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., Los Angeles*.  
Alfred F. Rosenheim, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
Mrs. Erskine M. Ross, 422, *Citizens National Bank Building*.  
R. A. Rowan, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
C. E. Rumsey, *Riverside, Cal.*  
Mrs. Marah Ellis Ryan, 601, *West 138th St., N.Y.*  
Frank A. Salmons, *County Clerk, San Diego, Cal.*  
Miss S. Frances Sanborn, 96, *North El Molino Street, Pasadena, Cal.*

- Rev. Maxwell Savage, *Redlands, Cal.*  
 James D. Schuyler, *1115, Union Trust Building.*  
 Joseph Scott, *Equitable Savings Bank Building.*  
 Miss E. B. Scripps, *La Jolla, Cal.*  
 E. W. Scripps, *Miramar, Cal.*  
 C. Seligman, *141, North Los Angeles Avenue.*  
 Col. Alfred H. Sellers, *320, W. California Street, Pasadena.*  
 Hon. Ygnacio Sepulveda, *Mortgage Bank Building, City of Mexico, Mexico.*  
 Mrs. Caroline M. Severance, *806, West Adams Street.*  
 Mark Sibley Severance, *Valencia Ranch, Arrowhead, Cal.*  
 Mrs. F. H. Seymour, *The Grove, Redondo, Cal.*  
 General M. H. Sherman, *Hotel Westminster.*  
 Mrs. E. G. Smead, *1245, Elden Avenue.*  
 Hon. A. K. Smiley, *Lake Mohonk, Ulster County, N.Y.*  
 Dr. A. M. Smith, *Pomona, Cal.*  
 Mrs. Alice Scott Smith, *2600, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 C. W. Smith, *Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Dr. Edgar C. Smith, *445, S. Broadway.*  
 Wayland H. Smith, *The Kingston, 1028, Overton Street.*  
 J. R. Smurr, *President Cass & Smurr Stove Co.*  
 Alfred Solano, *2421, Figueroa Street.*  
 Mrs. Alfred Solano, *2421, Figueroa Street.*  
 Dr. S. M. Spaulding, *217, Conservative Life Building.*  
 Herbert W. Stanton, *405, Grant Building.*  
 Merritt Starr, *916, Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.*  
 George Steckel, *336½, South Broadway.*  
 Mrs. D. G. Stephens, *Santa Monica, Cal.*  
 W. D. Stephens, *American National Bank.*  
 Marshall Stimson, *1060, Kensington Road.*  
 N. W. Stowell, *Room 615, 411, South Main Street.*  
 Hon. Frank Sullivan, *Phelan Park, Santa Cruz, Cal.*  
 F. T. Sutherland, *Christmas Cove, Me.*  
 Mrs. Mary Wood Swift, *2579, College Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.*  
 A. A. Talmage, *Care of Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, Cal.*  
 William Larned Thacher, *Thacher School, Ojai Valley, Nordoff, Cal.*  
 Miss Charlotte E. Thomas, *6, Clarendon Place, Orange, N.J.*  
 H. Ivor Thomas, *City Auditor's Office.*  
 Mr. William Thum, *123, Columbia Street, Pasadena.*  
 Mrs. Adelaide Tichenor, *Long Beach, Cal.*  
 J. S. Torrance, *Union Oil Co. of So. Cal. Security Building.*  
 Hon. Walter J. Trask, *1321, South Figueroa Street.*  
 Professor Robert H. Tripp, *343, West Ocean Park Avenue, Long Beach, Cal.*  
 Mrs. Iva E. Tutt, *Care of Capt. C. F. Armistead, Fayetteville, Ark.*  
 Rosendo Uruchurtu, *1232, East 9th Street.*  
 Remy J. Vesque, *Terre Haute, Ind.*  
 J. V. Vickers, *624, West 28th Street.*  
 Miss Luisa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*  
 Miss Rosa Villa, *1018, East 9th Street.*  
 Dr. L. G. Visscher, *524, Homer Laughlin Building.*

Mrs. Kate S. Vosburg, 2345, *South Figueroa Street*.  
 Hiram W. Wadsworth, 437, *South Orange Grove, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Frank Walker, 123, *South Broadway*.  
 Mrs. John A. Walker, *Ventura, Cal.*  
 Mr. F. A. Wann, *San Pedro L. A. & S. L. Ry. Co.*  
 W. J. Washburn, *Equitable Savings Bank, 4000, Pasadena Avenue*.  
 Mrs. W. J. Washburn, *4000, Pasadena Avenue*.  
 Richard Wetherill, *Putnam, N.M.*  
 Henry G. Weyse, 81, *Temple Block*.  
 Mrs. S. A. P. Wheeler, 2103, *Brooklyn Avenue*.  
 M. L. Wicks, 128, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 Dr. J. P. Widney, 3900, *Marmion Way*.  
 Charles Wier, 505, *Stimson Building*.  
 Mrs. Frank Wiggins, 24, *Thornton Avenue, Ocean Park, Cal.*  
 Alfred H. Wilcox, 1100, *West Adams Street*.  
 A. Willhartitz, 159, *West 28th Street*.  
 C. J. Willett, *Slavin Building, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 Miss M. F. Wills, 1223, *West 7th Street*.  
 Percy R. Wilson, 406, *Wilcox Building*.  
 Miss Ruth Wolfskill, *Redondo, Cal.*  
 Hon. William H. Workman, 220, *Douglas Building*.  
 Hon. John D. Works, 820, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 Leslie R. Works, 820, *H. W. Hellman Building*.  
 T. J. Worthington, *Pinedale, Ariz.*  
 Dr. L. A. Wright, *U. S. Indian Agency, San Jacinto, Cal.*  
 Walter S. Wright, *San Gabriel Valley Bank Building, Pasadena, Cal.*  
 F. J. Zesehandelaar, 228, *Wilcox Building*.

American Institute of Architects, Southern California Chapter, 705,  
*Grant Building (care of Fernand Parmentier)*.

The Ebell Society, 1500, *South Figueroa Street*.

The Franciscan Fathers, *St. Michaels, Apache County, Ariz.*

Los Angeles High School.

Los Angeles Public Library.

The Newman Club, *Equitable Savings Bank Building. (Journal, Care of A. J. McCormick, 403, Tajo Building.)*

Occidental College.

Pasadena Public Library, *Pasadena, Cal.*

Pomona College, *Claremont, Cal.*

Pomona Woman's Club, *Pomona, Cal.*

Ruskin Art Club, *Blanchard Building*.

Schoolmasters' Club of Southern California, *B. W. Griffith, 1736, Kane Street*.

Shakespeare Club, *Pasadena, Cal.*

University of New Mexico, *Albuquerque, N.M.*

University of Southern California.

## COLORADO SOCIETY

## President

HON. JOEL F. VAILE.

## Vice-Presidents

Mr. LUCIUS M. CUTHBERT.

President JAMES H. BAKER.

President W. F. SLOCUM.

President Z. X. SNYDER.

Dr. R. W. CORWIN.

## Secretary

Mrs. W. S. PEABODY.

## Treasurer

Mr. C. M. SCHENCK.

## Councillors

HON. JOEL F. VAILE, *ex officio*

Miss ANNA L. WOLCOTT.

Dr. EDGAR L. HEWETT.

Dr. A. J. FYNN.

## Executive Committee

Mr. LUCIUS M. CUTHBERT, *Chairman*.

Dr. A. J. FYNN.

General U. S. HOLLISTER.

Dr. EDGAR L. HEWETT.

Mr. C. M. SCHENCK.

Mrs. W. S. PEABODY.

Mr. WILLIAM H. SMILEY.

HON. JOEL F. VAILE.

Miss ANNA L. WOLCOTT.

## State Board for Colorado

Hon. ALVA ADAMS.

\* General WILLIAM J. PALMER.

Dr. R. W. CORWIN.

Mrs. W. S. PEABODY.

Mr. LUCIUS M. CUTHBERT.

Mr. LAWRENCE C. PHIPPS.

General U. S. HOLLISTER.

HON. JOEL F. VAILE.

Mr. E. B. MORGAN.

Mr. THOMAS F. WALSH.

Miss ANNA L. WOLCOTT.

## Local Secretaries

Professor GEORGE NORLIN, *Boulder*.<sup>1</sup>Professor ATHERTON NOYES, *Colorado Springs*.Mrs. W. C. CARRINGTON, *Pueblo*.

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a state is added, the state address is Colorado.

Life Members

Mrs. Alice C. Bemis, *506, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs.*  
 \* James F. Brown, *Denver.*  
 Lucius M. Cuthbert, *1350, Logan Avenue.*<sup>1</sup>  
 Mrs. Lucius M. Cuthbert, *1350, Logan Avenue.*  
 Colonel D. C. Dodge, *1173, Pennsylvania Avenue.*  
 Miss Caroline Feist, *Whittier School.*  
 Dr. A. J. Fynn, *205, East 20th Avenue.*  
 Senator Simon Guggenheim, *1555, Sherman Avenue.*  
 Edwin B. Hendrie, *1079, Pearl Street.*  
 Edgar L. Hewett, *1333, F Street, Washington, D. C.*  
 General U. S. Hollister, *McPhee Building.*  
 \* General William J. Palmer, *Colorado Springs.*  
 Hon. T. M. Patterson, *1075, Pennsylvania Avenue.*  
 Mrs. W. S. Peabody, *1430, Corona Street.*  
 Lawrence C. Phipps, *1154, East Colfax Avenue.*  
 President William F. Slocum, *Colorado College, Colorado Springs.*  
 Professor E. B. T. Spencer, *38, Via Firenze, Rome, Italy.*  
 Hon. Joel F. Vaile, *1610, Emerson Street.*  
 Frederick O. Vaile, *1401, Franklin Street.*  
 Thomas F. Walsh, *"Clonmel," Littleton.*  
 Miss Anna L. Wolcott, *1331, East 14th Avenue.*

19

Annual Members

Hon. Alva Adams, *Pueblo.*  
 J. B. Andrews, *205, East 20th Avenue.*  
 Dr. W. W. Arnold, *504, North Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs.*  
 Professor Charles C. Ayer, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*  
 President James H. Baker, *University of Colorado, Boulder.*  
 C. A. Baldwin, *Broadmoor, Colorado Springs.*  
 Miss Mary Bancroft, *The Maples.*  
 Miss M. F. Bennett, *Millbrook, N. Y.*  
 Irving W. Bonbright, *1332, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*  
 Mrs. J. J. Brown, *1340, Pennsylvania Avenue.*  
 S. A. Ritter Brown, *1421, East First Street.*  
 Walter Buckingham, *Boulder.*  
 Professor H. W. Callahan, *Hadley Institute, Tarrytown, N. Y.*  
 R. C. Campbell, *1075, Pennsylvania Avenue.*  
 Mrs. W. C. Carrington, *1205, West 12th Street, Pueblo.*  
 H. Casaday, *Boulder.*  
 Mrs. Stanley M. Caspar, *1241, Gaylord Street.*  
 William B. Clark, *19, West Boulder Street, Colorado Springs.*  
 Dr. R. W. Corwin, *Pueblo.*  
 John Curr, *426, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.*  
 Thomas E. Curtin, *1830, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs.*

\* Deceased.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is added, the address is Denver.

- J. A. Davis, *Boulder*.  
 Dr. Milo G. Derham, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.  
 Tyson S. Dines, *1509, Vine Street*.  
 Miss Anna Evans, *1310, Bannock Street*.  
 A. Lincoln Fellows, *1512, East 14th Avenue*.  
 W. C. Ferrill, *The Capitol*.  
 Professor John D. Fleming, *Boulder*.  
 Mrs. Maude Clarke Gardiner, *2337, 6th Street, Boulder*.  
 Professor Russell D. George, *Boulder*.  
 Professor M. C. Gile, *1121, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs*.  
 Wilfrid M. Hager, *1308, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Judge Ira Harris, *1424, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs*.  
 Professor Fred B. R. Hellems, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.  
 F. W. Henry, *223, South Logan Avenue*.  
 Hon. Irving Howbert, *Colorado Springs*.  
 W. K. Jewett, *1515, Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Mrs. J. Will Johnson, *Corner of 18th and West Streets, Pueblo*.  
 Asa T. Jones, *625, North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Miss Edith L. Jones, *49, South Lincoln Avenue*.  
 Charles M. Kassler, *1421, Clayton Street*.  
 J. F. Keating, *Pueblo*.  
 Thomas Keely, *First National Bank, 17th and Stout Streets*.  
 Professor James Hutchinson Kerr, *Glockner Sanitorium, Colorado Springs*.  
 Miss S. Alice Lees, *Alcott School*.  
 Hon. Owen E. LeFevre, *1311, York Street*.  
 Mrs. John L. McNeil, *930, Logan Street*.  
 E. W. Merritt, *640, 17th Street*.  
 E. B. Morgan, *Century Building*.  
 Mrs. F. H. Morley, *1321, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Mrs. Georgia A. Morrison, *819, Sherman Avenue*.  
 Professor George Norlin, *University of Colorado, Boulder*.  
 Professor Atherton Noyes, *10, East Columbia Street, Colorado Springs*.  
 C. B. Peabody, *1106, Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Professor Francis Ramaley, *Boulder*.  
 Verner Z. Reed, *120, North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs*.  
 C. M. Schenck, *Boston Building*.  
 W. L. Sclater, *El Paso Club, Colorado Springs*.  
 E. P. Shove, *1329, Wood Avenue, Colorado Springs*.  
 Professor William H. Smiley, *1115, Race Street*.  
 President Z. X. Snyder, *State Normal School, Greeley*.  
 Frederick S. Titsworth, *1025, Pearl Street*.  
 Mrs. M. D. Thatcher, *"Hillcrest," Pueblo*.  
 Mrs. E. A. Waldron, *Dolores, Montezuma Co., Colo.*  
 Dr. Katharine Westendorf, *1374, Emerson Street*.  
 W. W. White, *Boulder*.  
 Professor James F. Willard, *Boulder*.

University of Colorado.

## CINCINNATI SOCIETY

## President

Mr. CHARLES T. GREVE.

## Vice-Presidents

Mrs. SUSAN LONGWORTH.

Mr. FRANK WIBORG.

Mrs. M. E. INGALLS.

Mr. WILLIAM H. MACKOY.

## Treasurer

Mr. HERBERT JENNEY.

## Secretary

Professor J. M. BURNAM.

## Councillors

Mr. CHARLES T. GREVE, *ex officio*.

Professor J. E. HARRY.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Mrs. T. W. GRAYDON.

Miss ELEANOR O'CONNELL.

Miss ANNIE LAWS.

Miss M. E. J. CZARNOMSKA.

Mr. G. S. SYKES.

## Life Members

W. A. Doane, 2223, Auburn Avenue, Mt. Auburn.<sup>1</sup>

A. Howard Hinkle, 313, Pike Street.

Mrs. Susan Longworth, Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.

Mrs. William Wallace Seely, Fourth Street and Broadway.

Hon. Charles P. Taft, 316, Pike Street.

5

## Annual Members

Dr. George Henry Allen, 2348, Ohio Avenue.

Mrs. Charles Edwin Babbitt, 918, Summit Avenue.

Miss Elizabeth Bishop, Western College, Oxford, O.

Miss Ellen E. Brite, 2100, Grand Avenue, Walnut Hills.

Professor John Miller Burnam, Hotel Sterling.

Miss Orma F. Butler, Oxford College, Oxford, O.

Frank Lowry Clark, Miami University, Oxford, O.

Miss Katharine More Cochran, Western College, Oxford, O.

Miss M. Elizabeth J. Czarnomska, Glencoe, Mt. Auburn.

Miss Mary Louise DeLuce, 5536, Belmont Avenue, College Hill, O.

William H. Doane, 2223, Auburn Avenue.

<sup>1</sup> Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Cincinnati.

- Miss Elizabeth Antoinette Ely, *Evanswood, Clifton.*  
Mrs. Thomas J. Emery, *Mariemont, Newport, R.I.*  
Mrs. Josephine R. Fishburn, *118, Malvern Place.*  
Mrs. T. W. Graydon, *Lafayette Circle.*  
Charles Theodore Greve, *Vernonville.*  
Professor Joseph Edward Harry, *The Auburn Hotel, Mt. Auburn.*  
Frederick Willis Hinkle, *2214, Auburn Avenue.*  
Frederick Gano Hunt, *70, Remington Oil Engine Co., Stamford, Conn.*  
Henry T. Hunt, *609, Johnston Building, Clifton, O.*  
Mrs. Melville E. Ingalls, *Madison Road.*  
Herbert Jenney, *Vernon Place.*  
John Matthias Kennedy, *535, Garrard Street, Covington, Ky.*  
Arthur James Kinsella, *2613, Ashland Avenue.*  
Miss Annie Laws, *2927, Reading Road.*  
Miss Margaret Layman, *1731, East McMillan Street.*  
John Uri Lloyd, *Lloyd Avenue, Norwood, O.*  
Alexander McDonald, *Clifton.*  
William Hardia Mackoy, *Covington, Ky.*  
Rev. Frank Nelson, *East Fourth Street.*  
Miss Eleanor O'Connell, *1308, Broadway.*  
Miss Isabel Eva Sullivan, *814, Yale Avenue.*  
Professor Gerritt Smith Sykes, *3007, Vernon Place.*  
Professor Glanville Terrel, *Georgetown, Ky.*  
Frank Wiborg, *Senator Place, Clifton.*  
Mrs. Thomas M. Worcester, *1339, McMillan Street.*

## ST. LOUIS SOCIETY

## Honorary President

Mr. W. K. BIXBY.

## President

Dr. JOHN GREEN.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor F. A. HALL.

Mrs. HUDSON E. BRIDGE.

Mr. JAMES A. WATERWORTH.

Rev. FAYETTE THOMPSON.

## Secretary

Professor F. W. SHIPLEY.

## Treasurer

Mr. J. M. WULFING.

## Councillors

Dr. JOHN GREEN, *ex officio*.Professor F. W. SHIPLEY, *ex officio*.

Mr. J. M. WULFING.

Dr. H. M. WHELPLEY.

Professor JOHN PICKARD.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Mr. D. I. BUSHNELL.

Miss SOPHIE ROEVER.

Mr. GEORGE MEPHAM.

Professor HOLMES SMITH.

## Life Members

W. K. Bixby, *Lindell Boulevard and Kingshighway*.<sup>1</sup>R. S. Brookings, *5125, Lindell Boulevard*.Adolphus Busch, *1, Busch Place*.Daniel Catlin, *26, Vandeventer Place*.W. L. Garrels, *4351, West Pine Boulevard*.Edward G. Lewis, *University City*.Mrs. William McMillan, *25, Portland Place*.Edward Mallinckrodt, *26, Vandeventer Place*.Dr. H. M. Whelpley, *2342, Albion Place*.John M. Wulfing, *3448, Longfellow Boulevard*.

10

<sup>1</sup> Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is St. Louis.

## Annual Members

- Hon. Elmer B. Adams, 25, *Westmoreland Place*.  
Dr. Adolph Alt, *Metropolitan Building*.  
Ben Altheimer, 4349, *Westminster Place*.  
Mrs. William Bagnell, 12, *Westmoreland Place*.  
James F. Ballard, 4420, *Washington Boulevard*.  
J. D. Bascom, 809, *North Main Street*.  
Thomas Beckwith, *Charleston, Mo.*  
Miss Thekla Bernays, 3623, *Laclede Avenue*.  
Rev. Dr. W. C. Bitting, 5109, *McPherson Avenue*.  
Mrs. Hudson E. Bridge, 23, *Westmoreland Place*.  
George Warren Brown, 40, *Portland Place*.  
Professor Lester D. Brown, *The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.*  
D. I. Bushnell, 4254, *Olive Street*.  
Murray Carleton, *Euclid and Duncan Avenues*.  
George O. Carpenter, *Portland Place*.  
Mrs. George A. Castleman, 3693, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Mrs. Joseph G. Chapman, 46, *Vandeventer Place*.  
Dr. Winthrop Holt Chenery, *Washington University*.  
J. J. Cole, 316, *South 7th Street*.  
Felix Comitius, *Carleton Building*.  
Frank P. Crunden, 426, *Westminster Place*.  
Dean W. S. Curtis, *St. Louis Law School*.  
H. N. Davis, 20th and *Locust Streets*.  
John D. Davis, 51, *Vandeventer Place*.  
F. W. Drosten, 7th and *Locust Streets*.  
Mrs. George F. Durant, 9, *Benton Place*.  
William S. Fames, 318, *North Newstead Avenue*.  
Edward C. Eliot, 5468, *Maple Avenue*.  
John D. Filley, 40, *Westmoreland Place*.  
W. J. Fischer, *National Bank of Commerce Building*.  
Hon. D. R. Francis, 4421, *Maryland Avenue*.  
Professor John C. Futrall, *University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.*  
Henry C. Garneau, 421, *S. Seventh Street*.  
Gerhard W. Garrells, 722, *North 4th Street*.  
Dr. Frank A. Glasgow, 3894, *Washington Avenue*.  
Most Rev. J. J. Glennon, 3810, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Mrs. B. B. Graham, 5145, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Dr. W. W. Graves, 4336, *Olive Street*.  
Dr. John Green, 2670, *Washington Avenue*.  
Dr. Joseph Grindon, 3894, *Washington Avenue*.  
Henry C. Haarstick, 4th and *Locust Streets*.  
Professor F. A. Hall, *Washington University*.  
W. Scott Hancock, 4437, *Delmar Boulevard*.  
Mrs. William T. Haydock, 3833, *Washington Avenue*.  
Dr. Philip Hoffman, 3337, *Washington Avenue*.  
D. M. Houser, 4545, *W. Pine Boulevard*.  
J. D. Howe, 5026, *Minerva Avenue*.

- Mrs. J. F. How, 4170, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Mrs. William L. Huse, 9, *Westmoreland Place*.  
C. H. Huttig, 37, *Washington Terrace*.  
Professor H. C. Ives, *St. Louis Museum of Fine Arts*.  
Demetrius Jannopoulos, 210, *Chestnut Street*.  
Professor J. C. Jones, *Columbia, Mo.*  
Mrs. Robert K. McK. Jones, 6, *Westmoreland Place*.  
F. N. Judson, 3733, *Washington Avenue*.  
I. N. Judson, *Central High School*.  
Mrs. W. K. Kavanaugh, 4635, *Maryland Avenue*.  
Goodman King, 78, *Vandeventer Place*.  
Claude Kilpatrick, 3645, *Delmar Boulevard*.  
Hugo A. Koehler, 5346, *Maple Avenue*.  
Ludwig Kotany, 4474, *McPherson Avenue*.  
J. J. P. Langton, 421, *South 7th Street*.  
John F. Lee, 3680, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
F. W. Lehmann, 10, *Benton Place*.  
T. C. Link, *Carleton Building*.  
Max Von Loehr, *Imperial German Consulate*.  
F. H. Ludington, 3674, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Professor W. G. Manly, *Columbia, Mo.*  
George D. Markham, 4961, *Berlin Avenue*.  
Leonard Matthews, 5447, *Cabanne Avenue*.  
J. L. Mauran, 46, *Vandeventer Place*.  
Richard McCulloch, 10, *N. Kingshighway*.  
Rev. W. J. McKittrick, 5122, *McPherson Avenue*.  
George Mephram, 4434, *Westminster Place*.  
Mrs. Helen M. Million, *Hardin College, Mexico, Mo.*  
Mrs. I. W. Morton, 49, *Vandeventer Place*.  
Dr. Harvey G. Mudd, 4144, *Washington Avenue*.  
Charles Nagel, 3726, *Washington Avenue*.  
Dr. Wilhelm Nobbe, *Times Building*.  
C. P. Pettus, 33, *Westmoreland Place*.  
Professor John Pickard, *Columbia, Mo.*  
Charles M. Prynn, 5103, *McPherson Avenue*.  
Tom Randolph, *National Bank of Commerce*.  
James A. Reardon, 4239, *Morgan Street*.  
Mrs. Jonathan Rice, 3733, *West Pine Boulevard*.  
Mrs. A. G. Riesenbergh, 3655, *Castleman Avenue*.  
Edward S. Robert, 4140, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Miss Sophie Roever, 3628, *St. Louis Avenue*.  
Mrs. R. W. Shapleigh, 4471, *West Pine Boulevard*.  
Professor F. W. Shipley, *Washington University*.  
Professor Holmes Smith, 5440, *Maple Avenue*.  
Dr. H. N. Spencer, 2725, *Washington Avenue*.  
Otto Stifel, 2007, *Hebert Street*.  
Judge John H. Terry, 5825, *Clemens Avenue*.  
Arthur Thacher, 5185, *Lindell Boulevard*.  
Rev. Fayette L. Thompson, 4412, *Lindell Boulevard*.

Dr. G. R. Throop, *Washington University*.  
H. H. Tittmann, *5024, Westminster Place*.  
Miss Sarah L. Tower, *4969, Berlin Avenue*.  
Dr. Herman Tuholske, *465, North Taylor Avenue*.  
Miss Myra Tutt, *11, Vandeventer Place*.  
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, *74, Vandeventer Place*.  
Dr. Jules F. Vallé, *4955, Maryland Avenue*.  
James A. Waterworth, *3800, Washington Avenue*.  
R. H. Whitelaw, *The Buckingham*.

Central High School (represented by Principal W. J. S. Bryan).  
Drury College, *Springfield, Mo.*  
Hosmer Hall (represented by Miss Abbie L. Paige).  
McKinley High School (represented by Mr. M. M. Hart).  
Mary Institute (represented by Principal E. H. Sears).  
Mercantile Library (represented by W. R. Gifford).  
St. Louis University (represented by Rev. W. W. Fanning).  
Smith Academy (represented by Principal Frank A. Hamsher).  
Washington University (represented by David F. Houston).  
St. Louis Public Library (represented by Mr. F. M. Crunden).

ROCHESTER SOCIETY

President

REV. DR. EDWARD J. HANNA.

Vice-Presidents

MR. JOSEPH T. ALLING.

PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON.

Secretary

PROFESSOR CHARLES HOEING.

Treasurer

MR. J. FOSTER WARNER.

Councillors

REV. DR. EDWARD J. HANNA, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR HENRY F. BURTON.

Additional Members of the Executive Committee

REV. DR. ROB ROY CONVERSE.

MR. CLINTON ROGERS.

Life Member

Charles B. Judson, *Powers Hotel*.

1

Annual Members

Joseph T. Alling, 400, *Oxford Street*.<sup>1</sup>

J. Sherlock Andrews, 215, *Powers Building*.

Professor Henry F. Burton, 70, *Dartmouth Street*.

Rev. Dr. Rob Roy Converse, 132, *South Fitzhugh Street*.

Dr. Charles A. Dewey, 78, *Plymouth Avenue*.

George Eastman, 350, *East Avenue*.

Mrs. George C. Gordon, 139, *Troup Street*.

Mr. Mason D. Gray, *The East High School, Rochester, N. Y.*

George D. Hale, 1059, *Lake Avenue*.

William B. Hale, 19, *Prince Street*.

Rev. Dr. Edward J. Hanna, *St. Bernard's Seminary*.

Professor Charles Hoeing, 23, *Audubon Street*.

George C. Hollister, 8, *Granger Place*.

Granger A. Hollister, 375, *East Avenue*.

Frank J. Hone, *Ellwanger & Barry Building*.

Junius R. Judson, 106, *Brunswick Street*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is Rochester, N. Y.

Professor Ryland M. Kendrick, *21, South Goodman Street.*  
Mrs. William S. Kimball, *145, Troup Street.*  
Carl F. Lomb, *255, East Avenue.*  
Francis B. Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*  
Guernsey Mitchell, *145, Troup Street.*  
Edward G. Miner, *112, Cutler Building.*  
\* General Elwell S. Otis, *Otis Place, Lyell Avenue.*  
Mrs. Andrew N. Perrin, *255, Alexander Street.*  
Dr. Frederick W. Proseus, *238, Monroe Avenue.*  
Clinton Rogers, *127, Spring Street.*  
President Rush Rhees, *440, University Avenue.*  
Hiram W. Sibley, *214, East Avenue.*  
Rufus A. Sibley, *362, East Avenue.*  
Rev. Dr. Henry H. Stebbins, *24, Prince Street.*  
President Augustus H. Strong, *17, Sibley Place.*  
Charles M. Thoms, *19, Argyle Street.*  
Andrew J. Townson, *400, East Avenue.*  
J. Foster Warner, *109, Troup Street.*  
Mrs. James S. Watson, *11, Prince Street.*  
Dr. Z. F. Westervelt, *945, St. Paul Street.*  
Dr. J. F. W. Whitbeck, *322, East Avenue.*  
Albert H. Wilcox, *224, Barrington Street.*

\* Deceased.

UTAH SOCIETY

President

Judge H. P. HENDERSON.

Vice-Presidents

President J. T. KINGSBURY.

President WILLARD YOUNG.

Secretary and Treasurer

Professor BYRON CUMMINGS.

Councillors

Judge H. P. HENDERSON, *ex officio*.

Professor BYRON CUMMINGS.

Executive Committee

Judge H. P. HENDERSON.

Colonel T. G. WEBBER.

Professor BYRON CUMMINGS.

President J. T. KINGSBURY.

Dr. WILLIAM F. BEER.

Miss ROSALIE POLLOCK.

Mr. MATHONIAH THOMAS.

EX-GOV. JOHN C. CUTLER.

Life Members

Mrs. David Keith, 529, *East South Temple Street*.<sup>1</sup>

Colonel E. A. Wall, 309, *East South Temple Street*.

2

Annual Members

Mrs. C. E. Allen, 929, *First Avenue*.

Dr. William F. Beer, 181, *B Street*.

Rev. William L. Bull, *Whitford, Pa.*

A. W. Carlson, *Care of Z. C. M. I.*

Superintendent D. H. Christensen, 6, *Capitol Avenue*.

Miss Clara I. Colburne, *Rowland Hall*.

Professor Byron Cummings, 936, *East 11th South Street*.

Ex-Governor John C. Cutler, 935, *South West Temple Street*.

Thomas R. Cutler, 2000, *South 5th East Street*.

Miss Mary Dysart, 606, *7th Avenue, Salt Lake City*.

Principal George A. Eaton, *University Club*.

Dr. W. L. Ellerbeck, 122, *F Street*.

Miss Grace E. Frost, 4, *Kensington Apartments*.

W. M. Havenor, 787, *Third Avenue*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Salt Lake City.

Neil M. Judd, *1165, Princeton Avenue.*  
President J. T. Kingsbury, *University of Utah.*  
Miss Sarah I. Lake, *421, 4th East Street.*  
Hon. Jerold R. Letcher, *575, South 10th East Street.*  
Professor R. Lindsay McGhie, *1464, South State Street.*  
Professor George M. Marshall, *University of Utah.*  
Dr. George W. Middleton, *Salt Lake City, Utah.*  
Superintendent John M. Mills, *Ogden, Utah.*  
Rev. William N. Paden, *207, East 2d South Street.*  
Hon. Frank Pierce, *Washington, D.C.*  
Miss Rosalie Pollock, *Kensington Apartments.*  
W. W. Riter, *349, East 1st South Street.*  
Miss Ida Savage, *80, D Street.*  
George A. Smith, *21, North West Temple Street.*  
Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, *444, East 1st South Street.*  
Professor John Sundwall, *University of Utah.*  
Miss Kate Thomas, *137, North West Temple Street.*  
W. H. Tibbals, *P. O. Box, 44.*  
Dr. Ira D. Travis, *1116, Second Avenue.*  
Colonel T. G. Webber, *131, Second Avenue.*  
President Willard Young, *314, First Avenue.*

English Department, *Salt Lake High School.*

Latin Department, *Salt Lake High School.*

**SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY**

**President**

Dr. EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR.

**Vice-Presidents**

President DAVID STARR JORDAN.

President BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER.

**Secretary**

Professor JAMES T. ALLEN.

**Treasurer**

Mr. A. W. FOSTER.

**Councillors**

Dr. EDWARD ROBESON TAYLOR, *ex officio*.

Professor E. B. CLAPP.

Professor H. R. FAIRCLOUGH, *ex officio*.

Dr. A. L. KROEBER.

President B. I. WHEELER, *ex officio*.

**Executive Committee**

Professor E. B. CLAPP.

HON. HORACE DAVIS.

Professor H. R. FAIRCLOUGH.

Mr. E. J. MOLERA.

Professor A. T. MURRAY.

Mr. FAIRFAX H. WHEELAN.

**Life Members**

Arthur W. Foster, *Flood Building*.<sup>1</sup>

Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, *Pleasanton*.

Mrs. Eleanor Martin, *2040, Broadway*.

A. F. Morrison, *2022, California Street*.

4

**Annual Members**

Professor James T. Allen, *University of California, Berkeley*.

Francis L. Bosqui, *Care of Eckstein & Co., Johannesburg, South Africa*.

Miss Burta Brittan, *1900, Green Street*.

Mrs. Edwin Carson, *2901, Pacific Avenue*.

John C. Cebrian, *1801, Octavia Street*.

Professor Edward Bull Clapp, *2708, Channing Way, Berkeley*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no city or town is mentioned, the address is San Francisco.

- George E. Crothers, *Spreckels Building*.  
 Dr. Henry C. Davis, *Union Square Building*.  
 Horace Davis, *1800, Broadway*.  
 Frank P. Deering, *Union Trust Building*.  
 Professor Jefferson Elmore, *Stanford University*.  
 Professor H. R. Fairclough, *Stanford University*.  
 Professor Benjamin Oliver Foster, *Stanford University*.  
 Miss Sarah D. Hamlin, *1849, Jackson Street*.  
 Judge Ralph C. Harrison, *1998, Vallejo Street*.  
 Miss Anne Head, *2538, Channing Way, Berkeley*.  
 President David Starr Jordan, *Stanford University*.  
 F. R. King, *Belmont*.  
 P. A. Knowlton, *Stanford University*.  
 Professor A. L. Kroeber, *Affiliated Colleges*.  
 President Robert Mackenzie, *The San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo*.  
 Knox Maddox, *Monadnock Building*.  
 Professor E. W. Martin, *Stanford University*.  
 E. J. Molera, *2025, Sacramento Street*.  
 Professor A. T. Murray, *Stanford University*.  
 Right Reverend William F. Nichols, *2515, Webster Street*.  
 Right Reverend Dennis J. O'Connell, *1000, Fulton Street*.  
 Dr. C. J. O'Connor, *49, Canyon Road, Berkeley*.  
 Warren Olney, Sr., *481, Prospect Avenue, Oakland*.  
 Hon. George C. Perkins, *Vernon Heights, Piedmont*.  
 Mrs. J. D. Peters, *Stockton*.  
 James D. Phelan, *Mutual Bank Building*.  
 Miss M. L. Phelan, *1840, California Street*.  
 Dr. Kaspar Pischel, *1817, California Street*.  
 Miss Irmagarde Richards, *Mills College*.  
 Professor L. J. Richardson, *University of California, Berkeley*.  
 Professor H. W. Rolfe, *Stanford University*.  
 Daniel Rowan, *Cloyne Court, Berkeley*.  
 Frank J. Symmes, *1046, Monadnock Building*.  
 Rudolph J. Taussig, *2134, 16th Street*.  
 Dr. Edward Robeson Taylor, *2326, California Street*.  
 Miss Alice L. Walker, *2538, Channing Way, Berkeley*.  
 Mrs. Cyrus Walker, *1901, Jackson Street*.  
 Professor Oliver Miles Washburn, *Faculty Club, Berkeley*.  
 Fairfax H. Wheelan, *Merchants Exchange Building*.  
 Charles Stetson Wheeler, *3700, Washington Street*.  
 President Benjamin Ide Wheeler, *University of California, Berkeley*.  
 Professor Edward A. Wicher, *San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo*.  
 Ray Lyman Wilbur, *Stanford University*.  
 William E. Woolsey, *2216, Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley*.

**KANSAS CITY SOCIETY**

**President**

REV. DR. ALEXANDER LEWIS.

**Vice-Presidents**

MR. O. H. DEAN.

MRS. J. F. DOWNING.

CHANCELLOR FRANK STRONG.

MRS. HENRY CORWIN FLOWER.

**Secretary**

MR. JAMES P. RICHARDSON.

**Treasurer**

MR. ERNEST A. RAYMOND.

**Councillors**

DR. ALEXANDER LEWIS, *ex officio*.

PROFESSOR A. M. WILCOX.

**Executive Committee**

The above-mentioned officers and

MISS CLARA BURNHAM, *Chairman*.

MRS. W. R. NELSON.

MRS. E. W. SMITH.

**Annual Members**

Miss Clara Burnham, 2117, *Independence Boulevard*.<sup>1</sup>

Rev. P. W. Crannell, 400, *Waverley Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas*.

O. H. Dean, 36th Street and Warwick Boulevard.

Walter S. Dickey, *Independence Boulevard and Garfield Avenue*.

Mrs. J. F. Downing, 520, *East Armour Boulevard*.

Mrs. Henry C. Flower, *Care of Fidelity Trust Co.*

Mrs. Sue T. Fluhart, *Central High School*.

J. C. Ford, 418, *West 10th Street*.

Miss Kate Harrimann, *Central High School*.

Rudolph Hirsch, 3616, *Euclid Avenue*.

Sanford B. Ladd, 3959, *Warwick Boulevard*.

H. B. Leavens, 3217, *Summit Street*.

John C. Lester, 3400, *Campbell Street*.

Rev. Dr. Alexander Lewis, 1837, *Pendleton Avenue*.

Mrs. Mary R. McClaverty, 1717, *Belmont Avenue, Seattle, Wash.*

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Kansas City, Mo.

G. H. Mallam, *3709, Broadway.*  
 Mrs. Joseph Meinrath, *316, Walrond Avenue.*  
 W. R. Nelson, *45th Street and Rockhill Road.*  
 Mrs. Charles C. Orthwein, *Coates House.*  
 C. D. Parker, *2623, Independence Boulevard.*  
 Professor George Barlow Penny, *2447, Forest Avenue.*  
 Ernest A. Raymond, *1410, East 8th Street.*  
 James P. Richardson, *The Prosser Preparatory School.*  
 W. A. Rule, *415, Commerce Building.*  
 Mrs. E. W. Smith, *35th and Walnut Streets.*  
 Chancellor Frank Strong, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*  
 Mrs. Herman Sutermeister, *3842, Charlotte Street.*  
 J. J. Swofford, *411, Gladstone Boulevard.*  
 La Monte Taylor, *1220, Euclid Avenue.*  
 Dr. Flavel B. Tiffany, *2457, Troost Avenue.*  
 Mrs. J. A. L. Waddell, *2708, Forest Avenue.*  
 Professor Arthur Tappan Walker, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*  
 Professor A. M. Wilcox, *University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*

33

## KANSAS BRANCH

## President

Dr. A. H. THOMPSON.

## Vice-President

Mrs. J. C. MCCLINTOCK.

## Secretary-Treasurer

PROFESSOR WILBER J. GREER.

## Councillor

PROFESSOR WILBER J. GREER.

## Annual Members

Dr. Ida C. Barnes, *1273, Clay Street.*<sup>1</sup>  
 Professor Wesley P. Clark, *Washburn College.*  
 C. B. Crosby, *907, Topeka Avenue.*  
 Frank E. Forbes, *328, Woodlawn Avenue.*  
 N. P. Garretson, *1101, Harrison Street.*  
 J. Willis Gled, *1263, Western Avenue.*  
 A. A. Godard, *1601, Boswell Avenue.*  
 Professor Wilber John Greer, *Washburn College.*  
 Mrs. M. C. Hammatt, *602, West 10th Street.*  
 D. J. Hathaway, *1110, West 8th Street.*  
 Scott Hopkins, *1177, Fillmore Street.*

<sup>1</sup> When no name of a city or town is given, the address is Topeka, Kansas.

Dr. J. C. McClintock, *1313, Fillmore Street.*  
Mrs. Lee Monroe, *909, Harrison Street.*  
Mrs. F. H. Parkhurst, *909, Tyler Street.*  
A. A. Robinson, *912, Tyler Street.*  
President Frank K. Sanders, *Washburn College.*  
Mrs. Jonathan Thomas, *515, Harrison Street.*  
Dr. A. E. Thompson, *720, Kansas Avenue.*  
George H. Whitcomb, *1921, West 6th Street.*

Washburn College.

The Academy of Washburn College.

The Topeka High School.

## WASHINGTON STATE SOCIETY

## SEATTLE BRANCH

## President

Judge THOMAS BURKE.

## Vice-Presidents

REV. EDWARD LINCOLN SMITH.

President THOMAS FRANKLIN KANE.

## Secretary

MR. FRANK H. LORD.

## Treasurer

MR. E. W. ANDREWS.

## Councillors

Judge THOMAS BURKE, *ex officio*.

MR. FRANK H. LORD.

Professor LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Dr. ALFRED RAYMOND.

JOHN ERIKSON.

Professor DAVID THOMSON.

REGINALD H. PARSONS.

MRS. J. C. HAINES.

## Life Members

John Erikson, *Erikson Building*.J. D. Farrell, *Burke Building*.

2

## Annual Members

William C. Aiken, *302, Central Building*.Arthur P. Allen, *75, Washington Street*.E. W. Andrews, *Seattle National Bank*.<sup>1</sup>C. M. Austin, *Boston Building*.W. H. Bard, *153, Maiden Lane*.K. C. Beaton, "*The Seattle Star*."Charles H. Bebb, *University Club*.W. W. Beck, *Ravenna Park*.Dr. Frederick Bentley, *Alaska Building*.G. L. Berg, *Library Building*.Dr. Alfred Bowes, *The Summit*.<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city is given, the address is Seattle, Wash.

- Judge Thomas Burke, 1004, *Boylston Avenue*.  
Mrs. Thomas Burke, 1004, *Boylston Avenue*.  
J. E. Chilberg, *Alaska Building*.  
H. R. Clise, 501, *West Highland Drive*.  
Mrs. John Collins, 702, *Minor Avenue*.  
Lyman R. Colt, *Lakeside, Chelan Co., Wash.*  
Edward S. Curtis, *Downs Building*.  
Frank Dabney, 918, *First Avenue, West*.  
John Davis, *Downs Building*.  
H. B. Densmore, *University of Washington*.  
John Egardh, *P.O. Box 1894*.  
Addie M. H. Ellis, 1434, *Warren Avenue*.  
R. S. Eskridge, 1616, *Tenth Avenue*.  
Mrs. H. H. Field, 1313, *Summit Avenue*.  
Rev. H. H. Gowen, *Trinity Parish Rectory*.  
Joshua Green, 1203, *Boylston Avenue*.  
E. I. Grondahl, *State Bank*.  
Professor A. S. Haggett, *University of Washington*.  
James A. Haight, 828, *Broadway*.  
Mrs. J. C. Haines, *The Perry*.  
Judge C. H. Hanford, 1503, *Tenth Avenue, North*.  
M. B. Haynes, *Care of John Davis & Co., Downs Block*.  
H. C. Henry, *National Bank of Commerce*.  
Miss E. G. Hill, *Seattle High School*.  
Mr. Joseph Holmes, *University Station*.  
Dr. S. V. R. Hooker, *Empire Building*.  
President Thomas F. Kane, *University of Washington*.  
George B. Kittinger, *Colman Building*.  
H. H. Lewis, *Lowman Building*.  
Mrs. Charles H. Lord, *University of Washington*.  
Capt. F. H. Lord, *University of Washington*.  
Gov. J. H. McGraw, *Colman Building*.  
Rev. Dr. M. A. Matthews, 1433, *Sixteenth Avenue*.  
Professor E. S. Meany, *University of Washington*.  
George D. Mumford, 1375, *Burnaby Street, Vancouver*.  
W. B. Nettleton, 620, *West Lee Street*.  
Walker Oakes, 1116, *Minor Avenue*.  
Dr. I. A. Parry, *University Club*.  
R. H. Parsons, 613, *North Highland Drive*.  
Mrs. R. H. Parsons, 613, *North Highland Drive*.  
Bernard Pelly, 1314, *Minor Avenue*.  
Dr. R. W. Perry, *The Summit*.  
W. A. Peters, 1318, *Minor Avenue*.  
Dr. Alfred Raymond, 1116, *Marion Street*.  
Dr. Annie Russell, 410, *Hinckley Block*.  
President Emanuel Schmidt, *Adelphia College*.  
Dr. W. A. Shannon, *Bailey Building*.  
Dr. T. K. Sidey, *University of Washington*.  
Rev. Edward Lincoln Smith, 725, *Fourteenth Avenue, North*.

W. R. Smith, *1216, University Street.*  
 W. M. Somervell, *718, White Building.*  
 Charles A. Spirk, *Seattle Athletic Club.*  
 Mrs. C. P. Spooner, *1105, Boylston Avenue.*  
 Professor David Thomson, *University of Washington.*  
 William P. Trimble, *New York Building.*  
 Mrs. William P. Trimble, *Terry Avenue and Spring Street.*  
 Worrall Wilson, *1416, Comstock Street.*  
 University Club, *Madison and Boren.*

69

## WALLA WALLA BRANCH

## President

Dr. ELLSWORTH E. SHAW.

## Vice-Presidents

Mr. ALLEN H. REYNOLDS.

Dr. FRANK W. REES.

## Secretary

Professor LOUIS F. ANDERSON.

## Corresponding Secretary

Hon. ANDREW J. GILLIS.

## Treasurer

Hon. WILLIAM WINANS.

## Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.

President STEPHEN B. L. PENROSE.

The SECRETARY.

Professor EDWARD E. RUBY.

Hon. ANDREW J. GILLIS.

## Life Members

Professor Louis F. Anderson, *364, Boyer Avenue.*<sup>1</sup>Mrs. Dorsey S. Baker, *364, Boyer Avenue.*

2

## Annual Members

Mrs. Levi Ankeny, *404, Crescent Street.*William S. Clark, *16, Clinton Street.*Hon. Andrew J. Gillis, *10, North Madison Street.*Professor Archer W. Hendrick, *7, College Avenue.*Hon. Gilbert Hunt, *534, South Palouse Street.*Mrs. H. P. Isaacs, *553, Boyer Avenue.*<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city is given, the address is Walla Walla, Wash.

President Stephen B. L. Penrose, *41, College Avenue.*

Dr. Frank W. Rees, *260, Birch Street.*

Mrs. R. R. Rees, *260, Birch Street.*

Allan H. Reynolds, *202, Colville Street.*

Professor Edward E. Ruby, *41, Clinton Street.*

Otto B. Rupp, *401, Ransom Building.*

Dr. Ellsworth E. Shaw, *222, Jones Street.*

Hon. William P. Winans, *352, First Street.*

The Inquiry Club (*Care of Hon. H. S. Blandford, Brechtel Building*).

The Whitman College Library.

16

#### SPOKANE BRANCH

##### Secretary

Professor I. C. LIBBY.

##### Annual Members

Mrs. H. R. Allen, *1724, West 2d Avenue.*

N. M. Baker, *Hyde Block.*

J. H. Beare, *North Central High School.*

Mrs. Olive C. Brown, *320, The Rookery.*

W. H. Cowles, *2602, West 2d Avenue.*

President P. M. Glasoe, *Spokane College.*

Rev. H. J. Goller, *Gonzaga College.*

Principal H. M. Hart, *South Central High School.*

Rev. E. M. Hill, *1204, Sharpe Avenue.*

Professor I. C. Libby, *South Central High School.*

Daniel Morgan, *Terminal Building.*

Frank T. Post, *Exchange Bank Building.*

Rev. H. A. Sheldon, *232, South Nelson Street.*

J. D. Sherwood, *Sherwood Block.*

Miss Tena Weil, *2404, West 2d Avenue.*

15

## RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY

## President

Professor WILLIAM CAREY POLAND.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor ALBERT GRANGER HARKNESS.      Mrs. JESSE H. METCALF.  
 Mr. WILLIAM B. WEEDEN.

## Secretary

Mr. HUGER ELLIOTT.

## Treasurer

Mr. EDWARD S. CLARK.

## Councillors

Professor WILLIAM CAREY POLAND, *ex officio*.      Mr. ROWLAND G. HAZARD.

## Auditor

Mr. JAMES M. SCOTT.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers.

## Life Members

Gen. William Ames, 121, *Power Street*.<sup>1</sup>  
 Isaac C. Bates, 34, *Olive Street*.  
 Daniel Beckwith, 79, *Prospect Street*.  
 Edward S. Clark, 40, *Stimson Avenue*.  
 Mrs. C. C. Harrington, 454, *Broadway*.  
 Mrs. Jesse H. Metcalf, *Woodward Road*.  
 Miss Lyra Brown Nickerson, 71, *Angell Street*.  
 Professor William Carey Poland, 53, *Lloyd Avenue*.  
 Mrs. Gustav Radeke, 92, *Prospect Street*.  
 Rev. C. A. L. Richards, 169, *Power Street*.  
 Mrs. T. P. Shepard, 85, *Prospect Street*.  
 Dr. James E. Sullivan, 254, *Wayland Avenue*.  
 Hon. Royal C. Taft, 79, *Waterman Street*.  
 William B. Weedon, 158, *Waterman Street*.

14

## Annual Members

Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 87, *Lloyd Avenue*.  
 Professor Francis G. Allinson, 163, *George Street*.  
 Professor John H. Appleton, 209, *Angell Street*.  
 Albert Babcock, *P. O. Box 85*.  
 Robert P. Brown, 13, *Charles Field Street*.  
 Edward G. Buckland, 56, *Cooke Street*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Providence, R.I.

- William P. Buffum, *28, Greenough Place, Newport, R.I.*  
W. R. Callender, *239, Westminster Street.*  
Mrs. E. Carrington, *66, Williams Street.*  
Z. Chafee, *5, Cooke Street.*  
Howard L. Clark, *25, Exchange Street.*  
Mrs. A. M. Coats, *13, Brown Street.*  
Miss Clara Elizabeth Comstock, *550, Broad Street.*  
Louis H. Comstock, *47, Parkis Avenue.*  
Miss Maria L. Corliss, *45, Prospect Street.*  
Herbert Richard Cross, *55, Parkis Avenue.*  
Jeffrey Davis, *260, Elmwood Avenue.*  
Samuel R. Dorrance, *2, Prospect Street.*  
Huger Elliott, *Rhode Island School of Design, 11, Waterman Street.*  
President W. H. P. Faunce, *180, Hope Street.*  
Professor Henry T. Fowler, *127, Lloyd Avenue.*  
Miss Lucy J. Freeman, *West Wrentham, Mass.*  
Robert I. Gammell, *327, Benefit Street.*  
William Gammell, *170, Hope Street.*  
Hon. Rathbone Gardner, *17, Benevolent Street.*  
Hon. R. H. I. Goddard, *Hopeton House, 160, Hope Street.*  
Mrs. R. H. I. Goddard, *Hopeton House, 160, Hope Street.*  
Rev. Daniel Goodwin, *East Greenwich, R.I.*  
Professor John Francis Greene, *Brown University.*  
Frank Thurston Hallett, *St. Paul's School, Garden City, L.I., N.Y.*  
Professor Albert Granger Harkness, *7, Cooke Street.*  
Hon. Rowland G. Hazard, *Peacedale, R.I.*  
Mrs. Rowland G. Hazard, *Peacedale, R.I.*  
Miss Emma L. Howard, *454, Broadway.*  
Miss Lida Shaw King, *8, Cushing Street.*  
Miss Amelia S. Knight, *366, Broadway.*  
Frank W. Matteson, *38, Cushing Street.*  
Stephen O. Metcalf, *132, Bowen Street.*  
William Davis Miller, *63, Angell Street.*  
Engelhart C. Ostby, *61, Cooke Street.*  
James M. Scott, *445, Elmwood Avenue.*  
Miss Ellen D. Sharpe, *130, Angell Street.*  
Henry D. Sharpe, *130, Angell Street.*  
Nicholas Sheldon, *219, Hope Street.*  
Charles Morris Smith, *116, Benevolent Street.*  
Mrs. Scott A. Smith, *135, George Street.*  
Howard O. Sturges, *177, Hope Street.*  
William R. Tillinghast, *268, Angell Street.*  
A. Tingley Wall, *67, George Street.*  
Mrs. Lester F. Ward, *Brown University.*  
Arthur H. Watson, *2, Benevolent Street.*  
Miss Mary C. Wheeler, *26, Cabot Street.*  
Mrs. Henry W. Wilkinson, *169, Bowen Street.*  
George Parker Winship, *John Carter Brown Library, Brown University.*  
Hon. John Carter Brown Woods, *146, Westminster Street.*

## NEW JERSEY SOCIETY

## President

Professor ALLAN MARQUAND.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor EDWARD CAPPS.

Mrs. RICHARD M. COLGATE.

## Treasurer

Professor DAVID MAGIE, JR.

## Secretary

Professor OLIVER S. TONKS.

## Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Mr. MOSES TAYLOR PYNE.      Professor HOWARD CROSBY BUTLER.  
 Professor WILLIAM KELLY PRENTICE.

## Life Members

Cleveland Hoadley Dodge, 99, *John Street, New York, N. Y.*  
 Professor Allan Marquand, *Guernsey Hall*.<sup>1</sup>  
 Mrs. Allan Marquand, *Guernsey Hall*.  
 Thomas Jex Preston, *Merwick*.

4

## Annual Members

Professor Frank Frost Abbot, *Fitz-Randolph Road*.  
 George Allison Armour, *Allison House*.  
 Mrs. George Allison Armour, *Allison House*.  
 Professor William P. Armstrong, *Library Place*.  
 Professor Rudolph Ernst Brünnow, *Princeton*.  
 Professor Howard Crosby Butler, *Merwick*.  
 Professor Edward Capps, *150, Fitz-Randolph Road*.  
 Professor Jesse Benedict Carter, *5, Via Vicenza, Rome, Italy*.  
 Mrs. John Glenney, *Nassau Street and Princeton Avenue*.  
 Professor Auston Morris Harmon, *31, Bank Street*.  
 Emerson Howe, *7, Boudinot Street*.  
 Professor George Dwight Kellogg, *10, Nassau Street*.  
 Dr. Clark Divan Lamberton, *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia*.  
 Charles Williston McAlpin, *Chancellor Green Library*.  
 Mrs. George Brinton McClellan, *Library Place*.  
 Professor David Magie, Jr., *12, Nassau Street*.  
 Professor Charles Rufus Morey, *20, Bank Street*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Princeton, N.J.

- Dr. Albert Ten Ryck Olmstead, *Princeton Preparatory School*.  
 Professor William Kelly Prentice, *Nassau Street and Princeton Avenue*.  
 Moses Taylor Pyne, *Drumthwacket*.  
 Dr. Ernest Cushing Richardson, *220, Mercer Street*.  
 Professor Duane Reed Stuart, *Broadmead*.  
 Professor Oliver S. Tonks, *111, Fitz-Randolph Road*.  
 Professor La Rue Van Hook, *25, Bank Street*.  
 Clarence Ward, *Care of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.*  
 Professor Andrew Fleming West, *90, Bayard Lane*.  
 Professor John Howell Westcott, *200, Mercer Street*.

The Princeton University Library.

28

### Annual Members resident in the Oranges

- Robert Arrowsmith, *253, Highland Avenue*.<sup>1</sup>  
 H. B. Closson, *99, Cleveland Street*.  
 Mrs. H. B. Closson, *99, Cleveland Street*.  
 Richard M. Colgate, *Llewellyn Park*.  
 Mrs. Richard M. Colgate, *Llewellyn Park*.  
 Russell Colgate, *Llewellyn Park*.  
 Mrs. C. E. Eaton, *209, Park Avenue*.  
 Mrs. Thomas A. Edison, *Llewellyn Park*.  
 Wilson Farrand, *157, Ralston Avenue, South Orange*.  
 William Graves, *458, Centre Street*.  
 Mrs. William Graves, *458, Centre Street*.  
 Miss Grace A. Harrington, *9, Minton Place*.  
 Mrs. E. B. Jenkins, *Llewellyn Park*.  
 David A. Kennedy, *16, Lawn Ridge Road*.  
 Henry P. Kirby, *251, Raymond Avenue, South Orange*.  
 E. Lemcke, *36, Fuller Terrace*.  
 Miss Myra E. Matthews, *8, Minton Place*.  
 Miss Phelps, *501, William Street, East Orange*.  
 Miss Louise R. Pierson, *13, Hillyer Street*.  
 Dr. Sara C. Spottiswoode, *64, Cleveland Street*.  
 Dr. M. E. Waldstein, *127, Ralston Avenue, South Orange*.  
 William H. Wiley, *73, Halsted Street, East Orange*.  
 W. O. Wiley, *44, South Clinton Street*.

23

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Orange, N.J.

## PORTLAND SOCIETY

## President

WILLIAM D. WHEELWRIGHT.

## Secretary and Treasurer

J. A. FOUILHOX.

## Life Members

W. B. Ayer, *E. & W. Lumber Company*.<sup>1</sup>  
Miss H. E. Failing, *215, 5th Street*.  
Miss M. Failing, *215, 5th Street*.  
Miss Mary F. Isom, *815, Overton Street*.  
Ion Lewis, *Corbett Building*.  
Gordon Voorhies, *622, Kearney Street*.

6

## Annual Members

C. F. Adams, *Corbett Building*.  
Charles F. Beebe, *Worcester Block*.  
Walter B. Beebe, *Worcester Block*.  
A. Berg, *Commonwealth Building*.  
Philip Buehner, *Concord Building*.  
H. C. Campbell, *Mohawk Building*.  
Charles H. Carey, *Chamber of Commerce*.  
Edward Cookingham, *Ladd and Tilton Bank*.  
C. A. Delph, *Mohawk Building*.  
William D. Fenton, *Fenton Building*.  
J. C. Flanders, *Chamber of Commerce*.  
J. A. Fouilhoux, *522, Lumbermen's Building*.  
R. L. Glisan, *Chamber of Commerce*.  
William Hanley, *Burns, Oregon*.  
Mrs. Lee Hoffman, *161, North 23d Street*.  
Miss M. A. Hoyt, *609, Everett Street*.  
Mrs. H. E. Jones, *49, North 17th Street*.  
B. S. Josselyn, *1st and Alder Streets*.  
Alma D. Katz, *420, Corbett Building*.  
Andrew Kerr, *Concord Building*.  
William Ladd, *243, West Park Street*.  
Mrs. William Ladd, *243, West Park Street*.  
J. Ernest Laidlaw, *Lumber Exchange Building*.  
R. B. Lamson, *Chamber of Commerce*.  
E. M. Lazarus, *Lumbermen's Building*.  
S. B. Linthicum, *Chamber of Commerce*.  
Dr. K. A. J. Mackenzie, *Corbett Building*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Portland, Or.

- William R. Mackenzie, *224, Worcester Block.*  
 E. C. Mears, *663, Everett Street.*  
 S. W. Mears, *721, Flanders Street.*  
 Richard W. Montague, *Chamber of Commerce.*  
 F. W. Mulkey, *Arlington Club.*  
 Miss A. Y. Munro, *815, Overton Street.*  
 O. E. Overbeck, *69, North 23d Street.*  
 H. M. Sawyer, *Wells-Fargo Building.*  
 L. W. Sitton, *493, Yamhill Street.*  
 F. S. Stanley, *Chamber of Commerce.*  
 C. F. Swigart, *Mohawk Building.*  
 Professor B. A. Thaxter, *443, 11th Street.*  
 Warren E. Thomas, *Chamber of Commerce.*  
 Mrs. J. G. Walker, *2016, Franklin Street.*  
 William D. Wheelwright, *Chamber of Commerce.*  
 M. H. Whitehouse, *522, Lumbermen's Building.*  
 George F. Wilson, *706, Oregonian Building.*  
 C. E. S. Wood, *Chamber of Commerce.*



DEPARTMENT OF CANADA

1909

Honorary Patron

His Excellency The Right Honourable EARL GREY,  
Governor-General of Canada.

Chairman

Principal WILLIAM PETERSON.  
McGill University, Montreal.

Secretary

Professor GEORGE W. JOHNSTON.  
University of Toronto, Toronto.

CANADIAN COUNCIL

The above-named officers and the Councillors of the  
Affiliated Societies in Canada.

The Department of Canada was organized in the fall of 1908, and was formally received into the Institute at the Meeting of the Council held in Toronto, December 28, 1908.

The Societies of Halifax and St. John were organized at the close of the summer of 1909.

## MONTREAL SOCIETY

## President

Principal WILLIAM PETERSON.

## Vice-President

Dr. ALFRED BAUMGARTEN.

## Secretary and Treasurer

Professor A. JUDSON EATON.

## Councillors

Principal WILLIAM PETERSON, *ex officio*.

Rev. C. A. BRODIE BROCKWELL.

Professor A. JUDSON EATON.

## Executive Committee

Professor JOHN MACNAUGHTON, *Chairman*. FRANCIS McLENNAN, Esq.

Dr. ALFRED BAUMGARTEN.

Mr. EDWARD MAJOR.

Rev. C. A. BRODIE BROCKWELL.

Principal WILLIAM PETERSON.

Professor A. JUDSON EATON.

Mrs. R. WILSON REFORD.

WILLIAM DOUW LIGHTHALL.

Professor S. B. SLACK.

## Life Members

Richard B. Angus, 240, *Drummond Street*.<sup>1</sup>Dr. Alfred Baumgarten, 34, *McTavish Street*.Dr. Herbert S. Birkett, 252, *Mountain Street*.Henry Birks, *Linton Apartments, Sherbrooke Street, West*.Lieutenant-Colonel Jeffrey Burland, 342, *Sherbrooke Street, West*.Lady Chapleau, *Corona Hotel, Guy Street*.Sir Edward S. Clouston, 362, *Peel Street*.Henry Dobell, 301, *Peel Street*.Miss Jessie Dow, 407, *Dorchester Street, West*.Sir George Drummond, 448, *Sherbrooke Street, West*.Thomas Fyshe, 70, *McTavish Street*.Dr. William Gardner, 457, *Sherbrooke Street, West*.Major Grant, *Place Viger Hotel*.Charles M. Hays, 27, *Ontario Avenue*.Charles Hosmer, 302, *Drummond Street*.Theodore Labatt, 208, *Drummond Street*.Henry H. Lyman, 74, *McTavish Street*.Miss Jessie Macfarlane, 297, *Sherbrooke Street, West*.Edward Maxwell, 312, *Peel Street*.F. Cleveland Morgan, 308, *Peel Street*.Principal William Peterson, 447, *Sherbrooke Street, West*.<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Montreal, Canada.

## Annual Members

- Rev. Dr. George Abbott-Smith, 10, *Bellevue Avenue, Westmount.*  
Dr. Frank D. Adams, 243, *Mountain Street.*  
Professor J. George Adami, 331, *Peel Street.*  
Lady Allan, *Ravenscrag, McTavish Street.*  
Dr. Edward Archibald, 190, *Peel Street.*  
Judge John Sprott Archibald, 113, *McKay Street.*  
Dr. George E. Armstrong, 320, *Mountain Street.*  
Rev. Dr. James Barclay, 398, *Dorchester Street, West.*  
Dr. Alexander Blackader, 236, *Mountain Street.*  
Rev. Charles A. Brodie Brockwell, 476, *Victoria Avenue, Westmount.*  
Mrs. Jeffrey Burland, 342, *Sherbrooke Street, West.*  
Dr. W. S. M. Byers, 346, *Mountain Street.*  
George L. Cains, 14, *Macgregor Street.*  
Charles A. Cantin, 10, *Rosemount Avenue.*  
Dr. W. W. Chipman, 285, *Mountain Street.*  
Dr. Charles W. Colby, 560, *Pine Avenue.*  
Professor J. A. Dale, *McGill University.*  
Hon. Charles J. Doherty, 642, *Dorchester Street, West.*  
Graham Drinkwater, 282, *Stanley Street.*  
George E. Drummond, 189, *St. James Street.*  
T. J. Drummond, 189, *St. James Street.*  
Harold Eadie, 159, *Drummond Street.*  
Professor A. Judson Eaton, 22, *Holton Avenue.*  
Mackay E. Edgar, *Windsor Hotel.*  
Dr. J. N. Elder, 4201, *Sherbrooke Street.*  
Charles J. Fleet, 33, *Ontario Avenue.*  
Professor D. J. Fraser, *The Marlborough.*  
Henry F. Fuller, 35, *Macgregor Street.*  
Mrs. Samuel Finley, 2, *Bishop Street.*  
Dr. A. E. Garrow, 289, *Mountain Street.*  
Professor Alexander R. Gordon, 69, *McTavish Street.*  
Mrs. Major Grant, *Place Viger Hotel.*  
Miss Gladys Grant, *Place Viger Hotel.*  
E. B. Greenshields, 359, *Peel Street.*  
Dr. W. F. Hamilton, 287, *Mountain Street.*  
Robert Harris, 11, *Durocher Street.*  
Richard T. Heneker, 68, *Sovereign Bank Building.*  
Lady Hickson, 272, *Mountain Street.*  
Dr. Edgar Hill, 267, *Peel Street.*  
Edwin E. Howard, 355, *Mountain Street.*  
Miss Ethel Hurlbatt, *Royal Victoria College.*  
Dr. John A. Hutchinson, 4170, *St. Catherine Street.*  
Abner Kingman, 75, *Redpath Avenue.*  
Mrs. Abner Kingman, 75, *Redpath Avenue.*  
Mrs. Theodore Labatt, 208, *Drummond Street.*  
Joseph B. Learmont, 30, *Macgregor Street.*  
Miss Clara Lichtenstein, *Royal Victoria College.*

- William Douw Lighthall, *Murray Avenue, Westmount.*  
Mrs. John Logan, *161, Stanley Street.*  
Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, *192, Peel Street.*  
Anson McKim, *37, Macgregor Street.*  
Mr. Francis McLennan, *627, Dorchester Street, West.*  
Mrs. Francis McLennan, *627, Dorchester Street, West.*  
Dr. Andrew Macphail, *216, Peel Street.*  
Professor John Macnaughton, *McGill University.*  
Edward J. Major, *437, Guy Street.*  
Dr. Charles F. Martin, *33, Durocher Street.*  
H. Vincent Meredith, *Pine and Peel Streets.*  
Professor Charles E. Moyses, *324, Sherbrooke Street, West.*  
Campbell Nelles, *Windsor Hotel.*  
Professor Percy Nobbs, *McGill University.*  
J. H. Redfern, *28, Rosemount Avenue.*  
Robert Reford, *260, Drummond Street.*  
R. Wilson Reford, *300, Drummond Street.*  
Rev. Dr. Elson I. Rexford, *203, University Street.*  
Professor R. F. Ruttan, *The Sherbrooke.*  
Rev. Dr. John Scrimger, *69, McTavish Street.*  
Dr. F. J. Shepherd, *152, Mansfield Street.*  
Dr. D. A. Shirres, *583, Dorchester Street, West.*  
Judge L. W. Sicotte, *23, Laval Avenue.*  
Professor S. B. Slack, *McGill University.*  
Professor Alfred Stansfield, *214, Park Avenue.*  
Mrs. M. W. Sutherland, *314, Sherbrooke Street, West.*  
Dr. Alexander Thompson, *McGill University.*  
Dr. John L. Todd, *Linton Apartments.*  
Mr. James C. Tory, *384, Wood Avenue, Westmount.*  
Dr. William G. Turner, *208, Peel Street.*  
Professor F. P. Walton, *552, Pine Avenue.*  
Hon. William A. Weir, *959, Dorchester Street, West.*  
Dr. George Wilkins, *538, Dorchester Street, West.*

OTTAWA SOCIETY

Honorary Patron

His Excellency The Right Honourable EARL GREY,  
Governor-General of Canada.

President

The Right Honourable Sir CHARLES FITZPATRICK.

Vice-Presidents

J. S. EWART.  
E. R. CAMERON.  
Professor ADAM SHORTT.  
Principal J. F. WHITE.

Secretary

Dr. HENRY M. AMI.

Treasurer

GEORGE KYDD.

Councillors

Sir CHARLES FITZPATRICK, *ex officio*.  
HENRY M. AMI, *ex officio*.  
GEORGE F. HENDERSON.

Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.	Dr. JAMES BONAR.
The VICE-PRESIDENTS.	Professor R. W. BROCK.
The SECRETARY.	GEORGE F. HENDERSON.
The TREASURER.	Dr. W. D. LESUEUR.
The COUNCILLORS.	JOSÉ A. MACHADO.
	PHILIP D. ROSS.

Life Members

Henry M. Ami, 453, Laurier Avenue, East.<sup>1</sup>  
Mrs. Henry M. Ami, 453, Laurier Avenue, East.  
Professor R. W. Brock, Geological Survey.  
J. S. Ewart, 14, Metcalfe Street.  
George F. Henderson, Somerset and Elgin Streets.

5

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Ottawa, Canada.

## Annual Members

- Dr. F. A. Aekland, *Department of Labor*.  
Mrs. Thomas Ahearn, *Buenavista*.  
Dr. James Bonar, *The Royal Mint*.  
Thomas Cooper Boville, *Finance Department*.  
Dr. P. H. Bryce, *Immigration Office, Interior Department*.  
E. R. Cameron, *Supreme Court*.  
William Wilfred Campbell, *Dominion Archives*.  
F. H. Chrysler, Esq., *87, Catherine Street*.  
Dr. J. D. Courtenay, *189, Metcalfe Street*.  
W. W. Cory, *212, Argyle Avenue*.  
John Christie, *211, Bronson Avenue*.  
Sir Louis Davies, *Supreme Court Chambers*.  
Dr. A. G. Doughty, *Dominion Archivist*.  
Robert J. Dunbar, *Hansard Staff, House of Commons*.  
Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, *Supreme Court*.  
Andrew Fleck, *Wilbrod Street, East*.  
R. F. Fleming, *Normal School*.  
John G. Foster, *U. S. Consulate General*.  
J. L. Garland, *450, Maclaren Street*.  
Dr. J. C. Glashan, *Trafalgar Block*.  
E. C. Green, *59, Argyle Avenue*.  
William Hardie, *Ottawa Collegiate Institute*.  
Mrs. Charles A. E. Harriss, *Earnscliffe*.  
Fred. Hayter, *Audit Office*.  
H. P. Hill, *252, Bronson Avenue*.  
J. A. Jackson, *412, Sparks Street*.  
R. A. A. Johnston, *Geological Survey*.  
Dr. W. F. King, *Astronomical Observatory*.  
Canon Henry Kittson, *Churchill, Sparks Street*.  
George Kydd, *Royal Bank*.  
Sir Percy Lake, *115, Victoria Street*.  
Sir Wilfred Laurier, *335, Laurier Avenue, East*.  
Dr. W. D. Lesueur, *478, Albert Street*.  
Dr. A. P. Low, *Deputy Minister of Mines*.  
Hamilton MacCarthy.  
José A. Machado, *American Bank Note Co*.  
Hon. Justice Maclellan, *Supreme Court Chambers*.  
J. E. Macpherson, *49, Somerset Street*.  
A. J. Meiklejohn, *Ottawa Collegiate Institute*.  
Dr. James Mills, *241, Gilmour Street*.  
Dr. Charles Morse, *Supreme Court Chambers*.  
Frank Nelson, *303, Frank Street*.  
F. C. T. O'Hara, *Trade and Commerce*.  
J. F. Orde, *155, Maclaren Street*.  
Frank Pedley, *Superintendent of Indian Affairs*.  
Crawford Ross, *295, Metcalfe Street*.  
Philip D. Ross, *421, Laurier Avenue, East*.

Duncan Campbell Scott, *Department of Indian Affairs.*

William Scott, 330, *Gilmour Street.*

Professor Adam Shortt, *Civil Service Commission.*

, Warren Y. Soper, *Lornado, Rockcliff.*

J. Henry Stanford, *Interior Department.*

R. Stothers, *Ottawa Collegiate Institute.*

Principal J. F. White, *Normal School.*

## TORONTO SOCIETY

## President

HON. EDMUND B. OSLER.

## Vice-Presidents

Professor GOLDWIN SMITH.

President ROBERT A. FALCONER.

President NATHANIEL BURWASH.

## Secretary and Treasurer

Professor GEORGE W. JOHNSTON.

## Councillors

EDMUND B. OSLER, *ex officio*.

Principal MAURICE HUTTON.

Professor G. W. JOHNSTON.

## Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.

C. T. CURRELLEY.

The VICE-PRESIDENTS.

E. F. B. JOHNSTON.

The SECRETARY and TREASURER.

Mrs. A. R. McMASTER.

DAVID BOYLE.

Professor H. MONTGOMERY.

W. L. SYMONS.

## Life Members

John Firstbrook, 30, *Wilton Crescent*.<sup>1</sup>J. W. Flavelle, *Queen's Park*.Robert Jaffray, 78, *Grenville Street*.Z. A. Lash, 18, *Grenville Street*.Chester D. Massey, 519, *Jarvis Street*.Edmund B. Osler, 13, *Beau Street*.Richard A. Reeve, 48, *Bloor Street, East*.Newton W. Rowell, 134, *Crescent Road*.W. L. Symons, 28, *Selby Street*.Byron E. Walker, 99, *St. George Street*.

10

## Annual Members

Mrs. Agar Adamson, 21, *Elgin Avenue*.Alfred E. Ames, 467, *Sherbourne Street*.Principal H. W. Auden, *Upper Canada College*.Professor A. J. Bell, 17, *Avenue Road*.<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Toronto, Canada.

- G. T. Blackstock, *King Edward Hotel*.  
David Boyle, 78, *Walker Avenue*.  
President N. Burwash, 113, *Bloor Street, West*.  
Professor Glenn H. Campbell, *McMaster University*.  
Miss Carty, 263, *Jarvis Street*.  
Canon H. J. Cody, 603, *Jarvis Street*.  
Dr. A. H. U. Colquhoun, 59, *Borden Street*.  
Herbert C. Cox, 15, *Queen's Park*.  
William Craig, 23, *Prince Arthur Avenue*.  
Principal H. J. Crawford, 379, *Broadview Avenue*.  
Professor George Cross, 29, *Albany Avenue*.  
Charles T. Currelley, 40, *Avenue Road*.  
Professor Richard Davidson, 98, *Woodlawn Avenue*.  
S. E. De Champ, *Dean's House, University of Toronto*.  
President Robert A. Falconer, 69, *St. George Street*.  
Dr. Edward Fisher, 11, *Bedford Road*.  
Professor John Fletcher, 532, *Huron Street*.  
Principal E. W. Hagarty, 662, *Euclid Avenue*.  
Rev. Dr. Elmore Harris, 35, *Walmer Road*.  
Mrs. T. M. Harris, 123, *St. George Street*.  
W. R. Henderson, 259, *Sherbourne Street*.  
Principal Maurice Hutton, *University College*.  
C. C. James, 144, *St. George Street*.  
Stuart Jenkins, 318, *Brunswick Avenue*.  
E. F. B. Johnston, 119, *St. George Street*.  
Professor George W. Johnston, 319, *Brunswick Avenue*.  
Mrs. A. R. McMaster, 94, *Isabella Street*.  
Provost T. C. S. Macklem, *Trinity College*.  
Professor James Mavor, 8, *University Crescent*.  
F. S. Mearns, 69, *Borden Street*.  
Professor W. S. Milner, 19, *Albany Avenue*.  
Professor Henry Montgomery, 155, *Robert Street*.  
F. A. Mouré, 96, *Charles Street, East*.  
J. A. Paterson, 484, *Brunswick Avenue*.  
Dr. R. A. Pyne, *Sherbourne Street and Wilton Avenue*.  
William Rae, 64, *Prince Arthur Avenue*.  
T. C. Robinette, 18, *Spadina Road*.  
E. R. Rolph, 56, *Rose Avenue*.  
T. A. Russell, 162, *Walmer Road*.  
Harry Ryrie, 164, *Isabella Street*.  
James Ryrie, 400, *Jarvis Street*.  
Dr. Frank Sanderson, *Canada Life Building*.  
G. Oswald Smith, 229, *Crawford Street*.  
R. A. Smith, 487, *Huron Street*.  
Henry Sproat, 139, *Bloor Street, East*.  
Mrs. W. L. Symons, 28, *Selby Street*.  
A. E. Taylor, *St. Andrew's College*.  
Ira B. Thayer, *Manning Chambers*.  
Dr. J. F. Thompson, 93, *Gore Vale Avenue*.

Dr. A. S. Vogt, 331, *Bloor Street, West.*

D. R. Wilkie, 432, *Sherbourne Street.*

Department of Education.

Women's Art Association of Canada, 594, *Jarvis Street.*

57

#### Members residing in Hamilton, Ontario

Andrew Alexander, 182, *Wentworth Street, South.*

Adam Brown, *Aberdeen Avenue.*

W. G. Brown, Care of Meade and Munro, *Main Street, East.*

W. A. Child, 389, *Hess Street, South.*

James Chisholm, *East Avenue, North.*

P. D. Crerar, "*Dunedin.*"

Hon. J. M. Gibson, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, *Government House, Toronto.*

J. J. Greene, 152, *Hughson Street.*

George Hope, 43, *Duke Street.*

William M. Logan, 103, *Victoria Avenue, South.*

W. D. Long, 58, *Charlton Avenue.*

Dr. S. A. Morgan, 80, *Sanford Avenue.*

Lawrence Munro, *Freeman Place.*

Arthur O'Heir, 92, *Wellington Street, South.*

Dr. J. I. Olmsted, 215, *James Street, South.*

C. S. Wilcox, 69, *Herkimer Street.*

H. W. Wilcox, *James Street, South.*

H. B. Witton, Jr., *Bay Street, South.*

The Hamilton Scientific Association.

19

## KINGSTON SOCIETY

## President

Right Rev. JOHN C. FARTHING.

## Vice-President

The Very Rev. Principal GORDON.

## Secretary and Treasurer

Professor THOMAS CALLANDER.

## Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.

Miss LOIS SAUNDERS.

The VICE-PRESIDENT.

Dr. R. VASHON ROGERS.

The SECRETARY and TREASURER.

Professor WILLIAM B. ANDERSON.

Professor JOHN L. MORISON.

## Councillors

Right Rev. JOHN C. FARTHING, *ex officio*.

Professor THOMAS CALLANDER.

## Life Members

Principal Daniel Miner Gordon, *Queen's University*.<sup>1</sup>Miss Lois Saunders, *Queen's University*.

## Annual Members

Professor William B. Anderson, 72, *Barrie Street*.Cornelius Bermingham, *Barrie Street*.Professor Thomas Callander, 72, *Barrie Street*.H. A. Calvin, 131, *King Street*.Professor Percy G. C. Campbell, 20, *Stuart Street*.Professor James Cappon, 26, *Barrie Street*.Major William B. Carruthers, 81, *King Street*.Professor Arthur L. Clark, *Corner Barrie and William Streets*.Professor James C. Connell, 25, *West Street*.Rev. Eber Crummy, 581, *Markham Street, Toronto*.Professor Nathan F. Dupuis, 144, *University Avenue*.Professor Samuel W. Dyde, *Queen's University*.John C. Farthing, The Lord Bishop of Montreal, *Montreal*.Professor George D. Ferguson, *The Avenmore, 207, William Street*.Sir Sanford Fleming, 213, *Chapel Street, Ottawa*.Professor William G. Jordan, 116, *Barrie Street*.Professor Archibald P. Knight, *Alice Street*.<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Kingston, Canada.

- Professor Cecil Fairfield Lavell, 239, *Albert Street*.  
George M. Macdonnell, *University Avenue*.  
Professor Alexander Macphail, 41, *George Street*.  
Professor John McGillivray, *Albert Street*.  
Professor John Matheson, 65, *Union Street*.  
Donald M. McIntyre, 304, *King Street*.  
William L. Mills, The Lord Bishop of Ontario, *Bishop's Court*.  
Professor George W. Mitchell, *Queen's University*.  
Professor John L. Morison, *Queen's University*.  
John McDonald Mowat, *Saints' Rest*.  
William F. Nickle, 130, *Earl Street*.  
Edward James B. Pense, 49, *King Street*.  
Dr. Robert V. Rogers, 148, *Barrie Street*.  
Professor Donald Ross, 309, *Alfred Street*.  
Professor Edward F. Scott, *Queen's University*.  
Professor James Third, *West Street*.  
Miss Caroline Waldron, 80, *Barrie Street*.  
William L. Uglow, 164, *Barrie Street*.  
Professor John Watson, *Queen's University*.  
Professor Frederick O. Willhofft, *Corner Wellington and William Streets*.

## WINNIPEG SOCIETY

## Honorary President

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir DANIEL MACMILLAN.

## President

Hon. THOMAS MAYNE DALY.

## Vice-Presidents

J. A. M. AIKENS,  
J. H. BROCK.

E. L. DREWRY.  
Hon. Chief Justice HOWELL.  
ISAAC PITBLADO.

## Secretary

Professor E. G. PERRY.

## Treasurer

C. W. ST. JOHN.

## Councillors

Hon. THOMAS MAYNE DALY, *ex officio*. Professor GEORGE BRYCE.  
JAMES MCDIARMID.

## Executive Committee

The PRESIDENT.	Superintendent D. MCINTYRE.
The VICE-PRESIDENTS.	J. B. McLAREN.
The SECRETARY.	W. J. McLEAN.
The TREASURER.	MAX STEINKOPF.
The COUNCILLORS.	

## Life Members

J. A. M. Aikins, *Armstrong's Point*.<sup>1</sup>  
J. H. Brock, 535, *Broadway Avenue*.  
R. J. Campbell, 104, *Princess Street*.  
E. L. Drewry, *Redwood Street, St. John's*.  
The Honourable Chief Justice H. M. Howell, 66, *Carlton Street*.  
James McDiarmid, 250, *Balmoral Street*.  
Kenneth MacKenzie, *P.O. Box 3029*.  
M. H. MacLeod, *Canadian Northern Railway*.  
His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Daniel MacMillan, *Government House*.  
H. F. Osler, *Care of Osler, Hammond & Nanton*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Winnipeg

## Annual Members

- George Adam, 550, *Bannatyne Avenue*.<sup>1</sup>  
 A. H. Aldinger, 141, *Langside Street*.  
 C. V. Alloway, 196, *Mayfair Avenue*.  
 J. H. Ashdown, 337, *Broadway Avenue*.  
 John D. Atcheson, 100, *Nassau Street*.  
 J. A. Banfield, 492, *Main Street*.  
 Professor A. B. Baird, 247, *Colony Street*.  
 F. C. Bell, 121, *Carlton Street*.  
 G. A. Betournay, *Court House*.  
 E. Beveridge, 100, *Walnut Street*.  
 A. S. Binns, 501, *River Avenue*.  
 Professor S. G. Bland, 19, *Langside Street*.  
 Rev. Dr. George Bryce, 189, *Colony Street*.  
 Hon. Justice J. D. Cameron, 64, *Donald Street*.  
 Isaac Campbell, 206, *Vaughan Street*.  
 J. McA. Campbell, 253, *Wellington Crescent*.  
 K. C. Campbell, 222, *Portage Avenue*.  
 W. H. Carter, 388, *Wardlow Avenue*.  
 Colonel H. W. A. Chambre, 185, *Vaughan Street*.  
 H. H. Chown, M.D., 263, *Broadway Avenue*.  
 M. F. Christie, 112, *Betourney Street*.  
 W. J. Christie, 422, *Assiniboine Avenue*.  
 Dr. C. W. Clark, 21, *Princess Street*.  
 F. W. Clark, *Manitoba College*.  
 D. C. Coleman, *Canadian Pacific Railway*.  
 J. B. Coyne, 35, *Kennedy Street*.  
 G. W. Cranston, 302, *Portage Avenue*.  
 R. Crawford, *P.O. Box 263*.  
 Hon. T. M. Daly, 524, *Wardlow Avenue*.  
 B. Denby, 54, *Maryland Street*.  
 D. R. Dingwall, 52, *Roslyn Road*.  
 Johnston Douglas, *P.O. Box 433*.  
 D. M. Duncan, 83, *Spence Street*.  
 His Honour, the Mayor, W. Sanford Evans, 43, *Edmonton Street*.  
 J. K. Fraser, 52, *Dagmar Street*.  
 D. Forrester, *Union Bank Building*.  
 G. F. Galt, 106, *Donald Street*.  
 G. A. Glines, 362½, *Main Street*.  
 Dr. J. W. Good, 226, *Somerset Block, Portage Avenue*.  
 Rev. J. L. Gordon, 366, *Hargrave Street*.  
 John Graham, 91, *Kingsway*.  
 Dr. J. S. Gray, *Fort Garry Court*.  
 Frank E. Halls, 248, *Wellington Crescent*.  
 Dr. T. G. Hamilton, 264, *Regent Street, Elmwood*.  
 John T. Hart, *Clark and Bell Avenue*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Winnipeg.

- F. W. Heubach, *Nanton Building, Portage Avenue.*  
William Hood, *103, Princess Street.*  
J. B. Hugg, *116, Royal Street.*  
Dr. G. Hughes, *Lee Court, Donald Street.*  
H. W. Hutchison, *57, Edmonton Street.*  
C. C. Hague, *218, Wellington Crescent.*  
Sheriff C. Inkster, *Winnipeg.*  
Miss E. L. Jones, *Havergal College.*  
Dr. J. R. Jones, *47, Osborne Street.*  
Miss S. Johnston, *246, Kennedy Street.*  
N. G. Leslie, *300, Assiniboine Avenue.*  
Norman J. Lindsay, *205, Colony Street.*  
Edwin Loftus, *137, Marion Street, Norwood, Man.*  
Lisgar L. Lang, *62, Roslyn Road.*  
R. J. Lough, *P.O. Box 3044.*  
Dr. Ira T. McKay, *808, Ida Street.*  
Daniel McIntyre, *Superintendent of Schools, Armstrong's Point.*  
D. W. McKerchar, *P.O. Box 1221.*  
Rev. D. N. McLachlan, *33, Hespler Street.*  
J. B. McLaren, *165, Mayfair Avenue.*  
Rev. Dr. McLean, *Morden, Manitoba.*  
W. J. McLean, *276, Furby Street.*  
W. McQuaker, *437, Elgin Avenue.*  
Dr. D. D. McQueen, *393, River Avenue.*  
Dr. D. H. McCalman, *430½, Main Street.*  
Richard A. MacDonald, *40, Knappen Street.*  
John A. Machray, *10, Edmonton Street.*  
Rev. C. Mackinnon, *114, Balmoral Place.*  
E. C. Manahan, *130, Hargrave Street.*  
W. Manahan, *390, Sherbrooke Street.*  
E. D. Martin, *223, Colony Street.*  
W. A. Matheson, *41, Donald Street.*  
Dr. A. W. Moody, *156, Donald Street.*  
Major W. A. Munro, *P.O. Box 306.*  
J. H. Munson, *Wellington Crescent.*  
A. H. S. Murray, *381, Balmoral Street.*  
G. W. Murray, *288, Langside Street.*  
Professor E. G. Perry, *246, Kennedy Street.*  
Dr. Sidney J. S. Pierce, *General Hospital.*  
Isaac Pitblado, *91, Balmoral Place.*  
Dr. E. S. Popham, *344, Ellice Avenue.*  
T. J. Porte, *300, Portage Avenue.*  
R. T. Riley, *Winnipeg.*  
Dr. Robert F. Rorke, *205, Smith Street.*  
Donald A. Ross, *449, Main Street.*  
W. F. Ross, *227, Chestnut Street.*  
R. A. Rumsey, *114, Stradbrooke Place.*  
J. H. G. Russell, *Silvester-Willson Building.*  
Thomas Ryan, Sr., *Armstrong's Point.*

- Charles W. St. John, 235, *Colony Street*.  
Max Steinkopf, 667, *Main Street*.  
John Stovel, 72, *Hargrave Street*.  
E. L. Taylor, 407, *Cumberland Avenue*.  
G. E. Todd, *Royal Trust Company*.  
J. Stewart Tupper, *Ravenscourt, Armstrong's Point*.  
Dr. Thomas Turnbull, 226, *Somerset Block*.  
A. Wickson, 61, *Kennedy Street*.  
W. G. White, 352, *Carlton Street*.  
R. R. Wilson, 545, *Broadway Avenue*.

HALIFAX SOCIETY

President

JOHN Y. PAYZANT.

Vice-Presidents

Sir MALACHY BOWES DALY.

President JOHN FORREST.

Dr. C. F. FRASER.

Secretary

Professor J. W. FALCONER.

Treasurer

D. MACGILVRAY.

Councillors

JOHN Y. PAYZANT, *ex officio*.

Dr. C. F. FRASER.

Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

J. WALTER ALLISON.

GEORGE S. CAMPBELL.

O. E. SMITH.

Dr. FRANK WOODBURY.

Life Members

G. S. Campbell, 105, *Young Avenue*.<sup>1</sup>

Dr. W. N. Wickwire, *Hollis Street*.

2

Annual Members

J. Walter Allison, *Dartmouth*.

Charles Archibald, 32, *Inglis Street*.

Henry G. Bauld, *George Street*.

Andrew M. Bell, 252, *Robie Street*.

S. M. Brookfield, *Pleasant Street*.

Rev. P. W. Brown, 311, *Brunswick Street*.

John Burgoyne, 71, *Victoria Road*.

The Very Rev. Dean Crawford, 83, *Queen Street*.

Dr. M. A. Curry, 71, *Morris Street*.

Sir Malachy Bowes Daly, 95, *Spring Garden Road*.

William Dennis, 45, *Coburg Road*.

Rev. James W. Falconer, *Presbyterian College*.

President John Forrest, *Dalhousie University*.

George E. Francklyn, 42, *Tobin Street*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is Halifax, N.B.

- His Honour Lieutenant-Governor Fraser, *Government House*.  
 Dr. C. F. Fraser, *School for the Blind*.  
 Herbert Gates, 113, *South Park Street*.  
 M. C. Grant, "Armdale," *North West Arm*.  
 Robert E. Harris, 15, *South Park Street*.  
 W. A. Henry, 16, *South Street*.  
 Andrew M. Jack, 83, *Inglis Street*.  
 Jacob A. Johnson, 119, *South Park Street*.  
 Colonel E. G. Kenny, 18, *Bland Street*.  
 Rev. Robert Laing, 4, *Harvey Street*.  
 Dr. A. W. H. Lindsay, 241, *Pleasant Street*.  
 J. W. Logan, 23, *Morris Street*.  
 Judge J. W. Longley, 18, *Green Street*.  
 A. L. McCallum, 82, *Robie Street*.  
 Hector McInnis, 62, *Inglis Street*.  
 Rod Macdonald, *Oakland, North West Arm*.  
 D. Macgilvray, 34, *Fenwick Street*.  
 Dr. A. H. Mackay, *Education Office*.  
 Professor E. Mackay, *Dalhousie University*.  
 Hon. David MacKeen, "Maplewood," *North West Arm*.  
 Rev. J. W. MacMillan, 239, *Pleasant Street*.  
 Charles H. Mitchell, 72, *Tower Road*.  
 Thomas Mitchell, *Halifax Hotel*.  
 Hon. George H. Murray, *Province Building*.  
 Professor Howard Murray, *Dalhousie University*.  
 John C. O'Mullin, 99, *Pleasant Street*.  
 C. W. Outhit, 112, *Barrington Street*.  
 John Y. Payzant, 26, *South Park Street*.  
 Benjamin F. Pearson, "Enscoe," *North West Arm*.  
 Arthur W. Redden, *Coburg Road*.  
 W. Schon, 83, *Morris Street*.  
 L. Mortimer Smith, 111, *South Park Street*.  
 Nelson B. Smith, 92, *Oxford Street*.  
 O. E. Smith, 104, *Inglis Street*.  
 Robert Stanford, 153, *Hollis Street*.  
 C. N. S. Strickland, *Union Bank*.  
 E. L. Thorne, *Union Bank*.  
 J. W. Vidite, 130, *Granville Street*.  
 Dr. Phillip Weatherbe, 209, *Pleasant Street*.  
 B. A. Weston, 107, *South Park Street*.  
 John E. Wood, 66, *Queen Street*.  
 Dr. Frank Woodbury, 192, *Pleasant Street*.  
 Dr. H. Woodbury, 85, *Robie Street*.  
 Rev. G. M. Young, 43, *North Street*.

SAINT JOHN SOCIETY

President

Dr. W. W. WHITE.

Vice-Presidents

JOSEPH ALLISON.

MAYOR T. H. BULLOCK.

Judge J. G. FORBES.

R. J. QUIGLEY.

Secretary

Rev. J. JAMES McCASKILL.

Treasurer

JOHN SEALY.

Executive Committee

The above-mentioned officers and

Dr. H. S. BRIDGES.

Dr. G. U. HAY.

H. A. POWELL, *Chairman*.

Archdeacon RAYMOND.

Councillors

Dr. W. W. WHITE, *ex officio*.

Rev. J. JAMES McCASKILL.

Annual Members

Joseph Allison, 260, *Princess Street*.<sup>1</sup>

Silas Alward, 109, *Prince William Street*.

J. Russell Armstrong, 50, *Princess Street*.

George L. Barbour, 99, *Hazen Street*.

A. P. Barnhill, *Pugsley Building*.

T. H. Belyea, 272, *Princess Street*.

N. W. Brenan, 716, *Main Street*.

Dr. H. S. Bridges, 112, *Wentworth Street*.

Mayor T. H. Bullock, 183, *Germain Street*.

C. W. de Forest, 9, *North Warf*.

Rev. Gordon Dickie, 19, *Garden Street*.

Senator John V. Ellis, *Prince William Street*.

T. H. Esterbrooks, 49, *Mill Street*.

Rev. Dr. C. R. Flanders, 202, *Princess Street*.

Judge J. G. Forbes, 38, *Wellington Row*.

R. S. J. Freeze, *Sussex, N.B.*

Miss Emilyyne Goodwin, 196, *King Street, East*.

Dr. C. F. Gorham, 16, *Wellington Street*.

A. A. Gundry, 8, *Richmond Street*.

R. G. Haley, 221, *Germain Street*.

J. N. Harvey, 179, *Princess Street*.

Dr. G. U. Hay, 84, *Prince William Street*.

<sup>1</sup> Where no name of a city or town is given, the address is St. John, N.B.

- R. T. Hayes, *1, Mount Pleasant Street.*  
Hon. J. D. Hazen, *Hazen Street.*  
J. King Kelly, *108, Burpee Avenue.*  
Rev. David Lang, *48, St. James Street.*  
R. S. Leavitt, *213, Germain Street.*  
John McAvity, *13, King Street.*  
Rev. J. James McCaskill, *31, Bently Street.*  
Dr. Alexander W. MacRae, *Pugsley Building, Germain Street.*  
Dr. James M. Magee, *42, Wellington Row.*  
James Manchester, *Prince William Street.*  
M. K. Moorhead, *American Consulate.*  
Richard O'Brien, *Globe Office, Prince William Street.*  
R. B. Patterson, *30, King Street.*  
H. A. Powell, *Orange Street.*  
R. F. Quigley, *Ritchie Building.*  
Raymond and Doherty, *Royal Hotel.*  
Archdeacon Raymond, *57, Waterloo Street.*  
S. D. Scott, *Standard Office, Prince William Street.*  
John Sealy, *100, Leinster Street.*  
W. J. Simpson, *Box 409.*  
E. M. Sipprell, *164, Queen Street.*  
C. N. Skinner, *9, Crown Street.*  
Dr. H. L. Spangler, *157, Germain Street.*  
J. A. Tilton, *15, North Warf.*  
A. T. Thorne, *Market Square.*  
W. H. Thorne, *13, Mecklinburg Street.*  
Dr. W. W. White, *71, Sydney Street.*

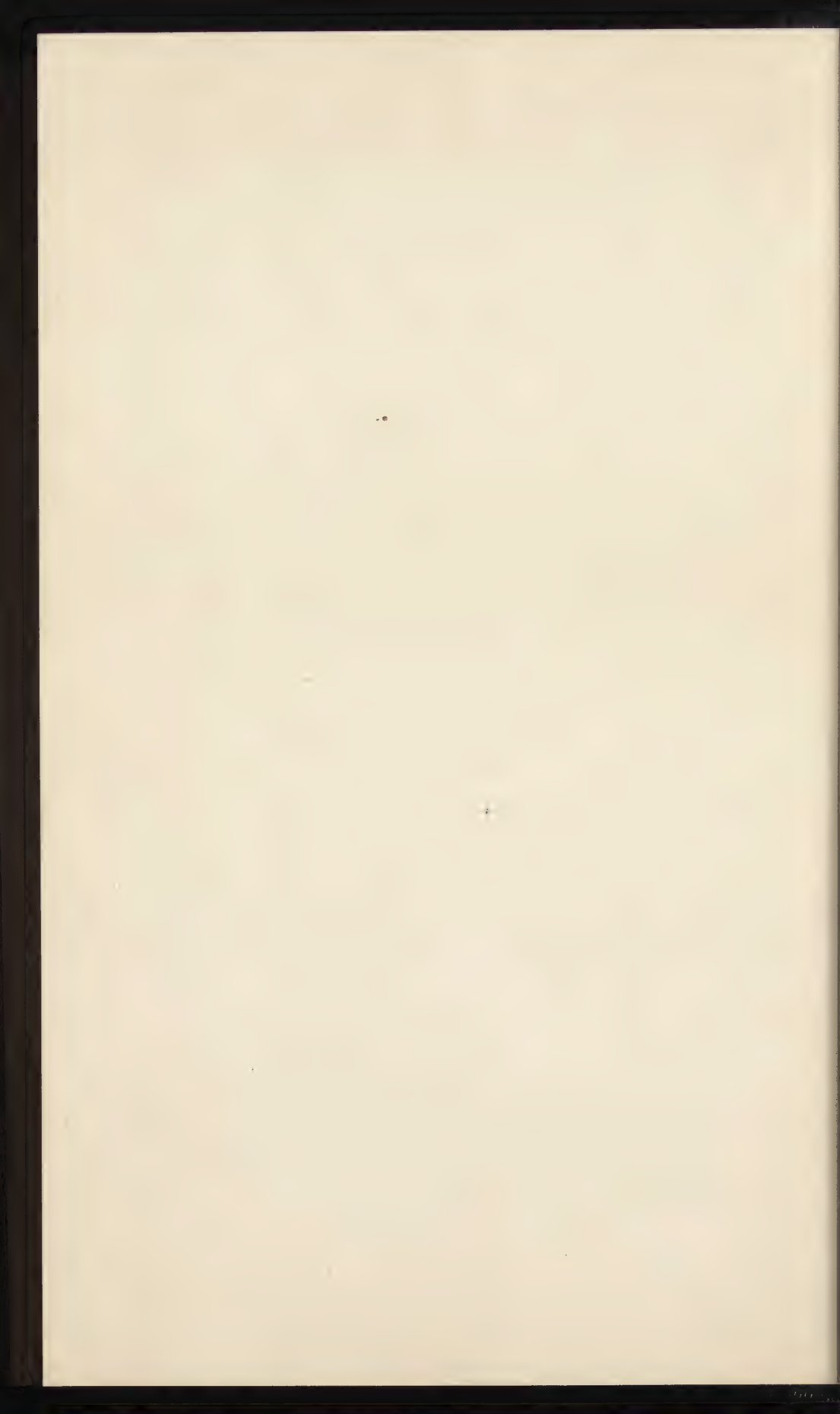
## MEMBERSHIP OF THE INSTITUTE

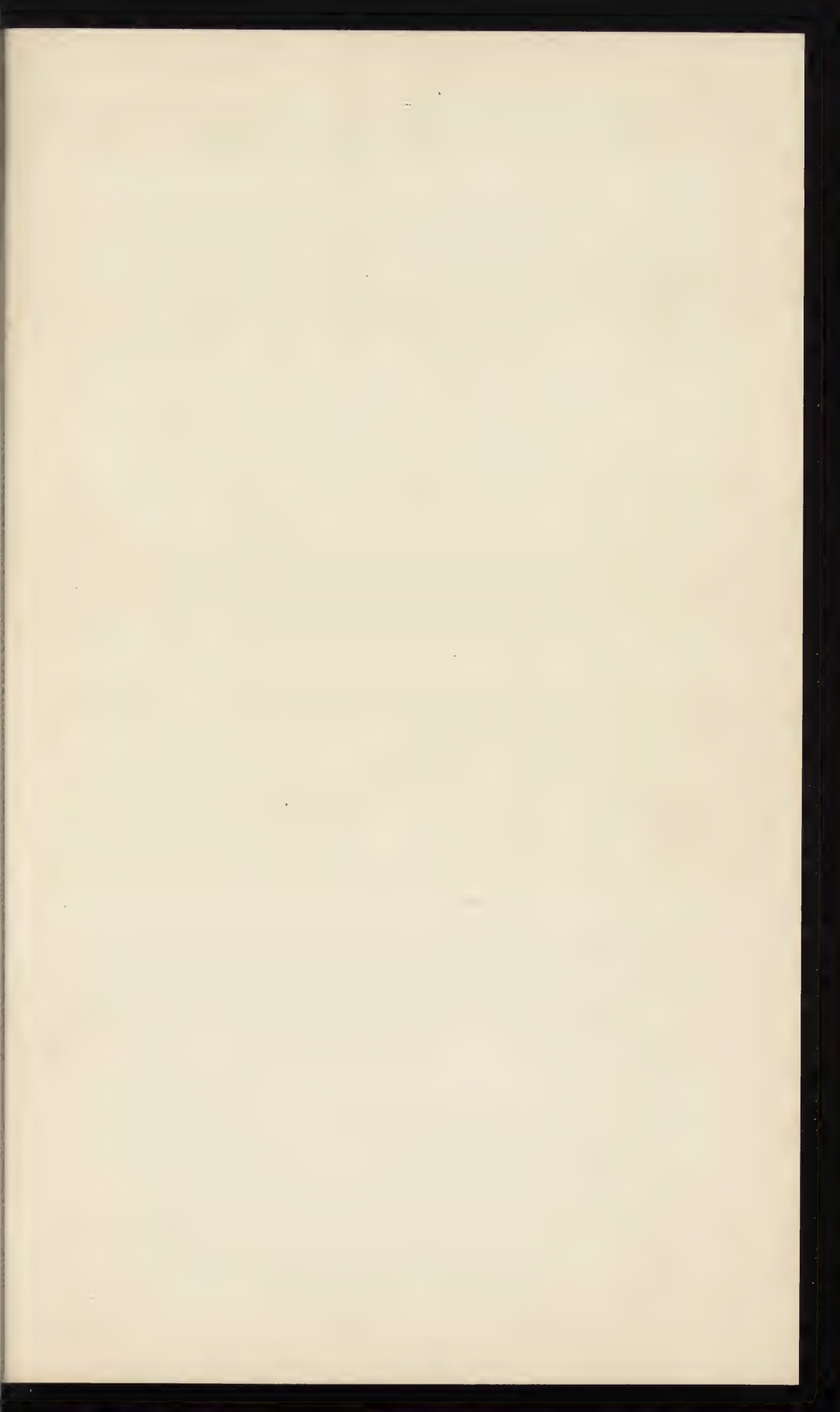
1909

SOCIETY	LIFE	ANNUAL	TOTAL
Boston . . . . .	52	184	236
New York . . . . .	26	135	161
Baltimore . . . . .	12	41	53
Pennsylvania . . . . .	12	101	113
Chicago . . . . .	11	81	92
Detroit . . . . .	18	59	77
Wisconsin . . . . .	3	37	40
Cleveland . . . . .	1	43	44
Connecticut . . . . .	10	56	66
Washington . . . . .	15	150	165
Iowa . . . . .	1	71	72
Pittsburgh . . . . .	1	30	
Washington, Pa. . . . .		26	57
Southwest . . . . .	29	375	404
Colorado . . . . .	19	68	87
Cincinnati . . . . .	5	36	41
St. Louis . . . . .	10	115	125
Rochester . . . . .	1	38	39
Utah . . . . .	2	36	38
San Francisco . . . . .	4	50	54
Kansas City . . . . .		33	
Kansas Branch . . . . .		22	55
Washington State Society			
Seattle . . . . .	2	69	
Walla Walla . . . . .	2	16	
Spokane . . . . .		15	104
Rhode Island . . . . .	14	55	69
New Jersey . . . . .	4	28	
Oranges . . . . .		23	55
Portland . . . . .	6	45	51
	260	2038	2298

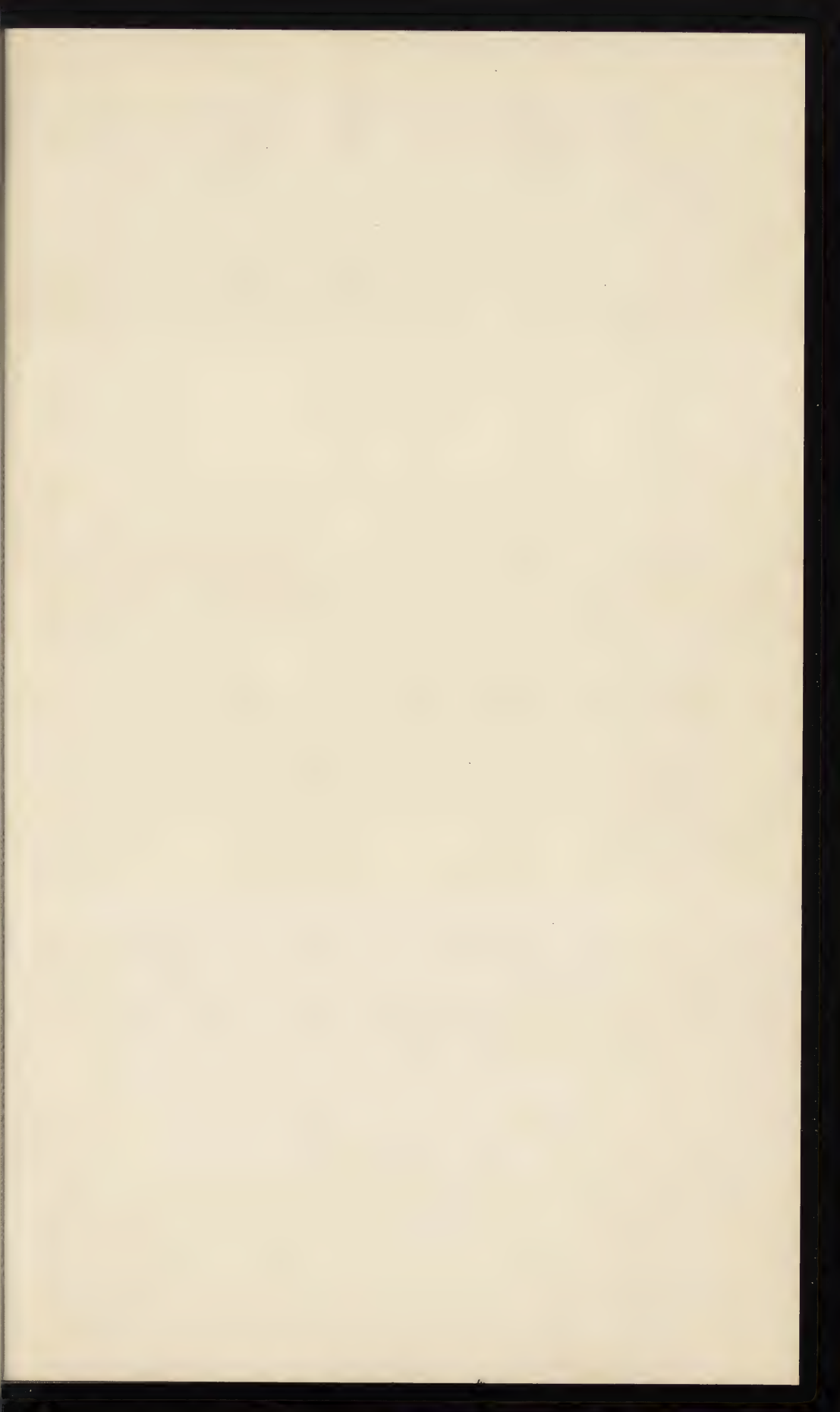
## DEPARTMENT OF CANADA

SOCIETY	LIFE	ANNUAL	TOTAL
Montreal . . . . .	21	80	101
Ottawa . . . . .	5	54	59
Toronto . . . . .	10	57	
Hamilton . . . . .		19	86
Kingston . . . . .	2	37	39
Winnipeg . . . . .	10	104	114
Halifax . . . . .	2	58	60
St. John . . . . .		49	49
	50	458	508
Total in United States . . . . .	260	2038	2298
Total in Canada . . . . .	50	458	508
Grand Total . . . . .	310	2496	2806

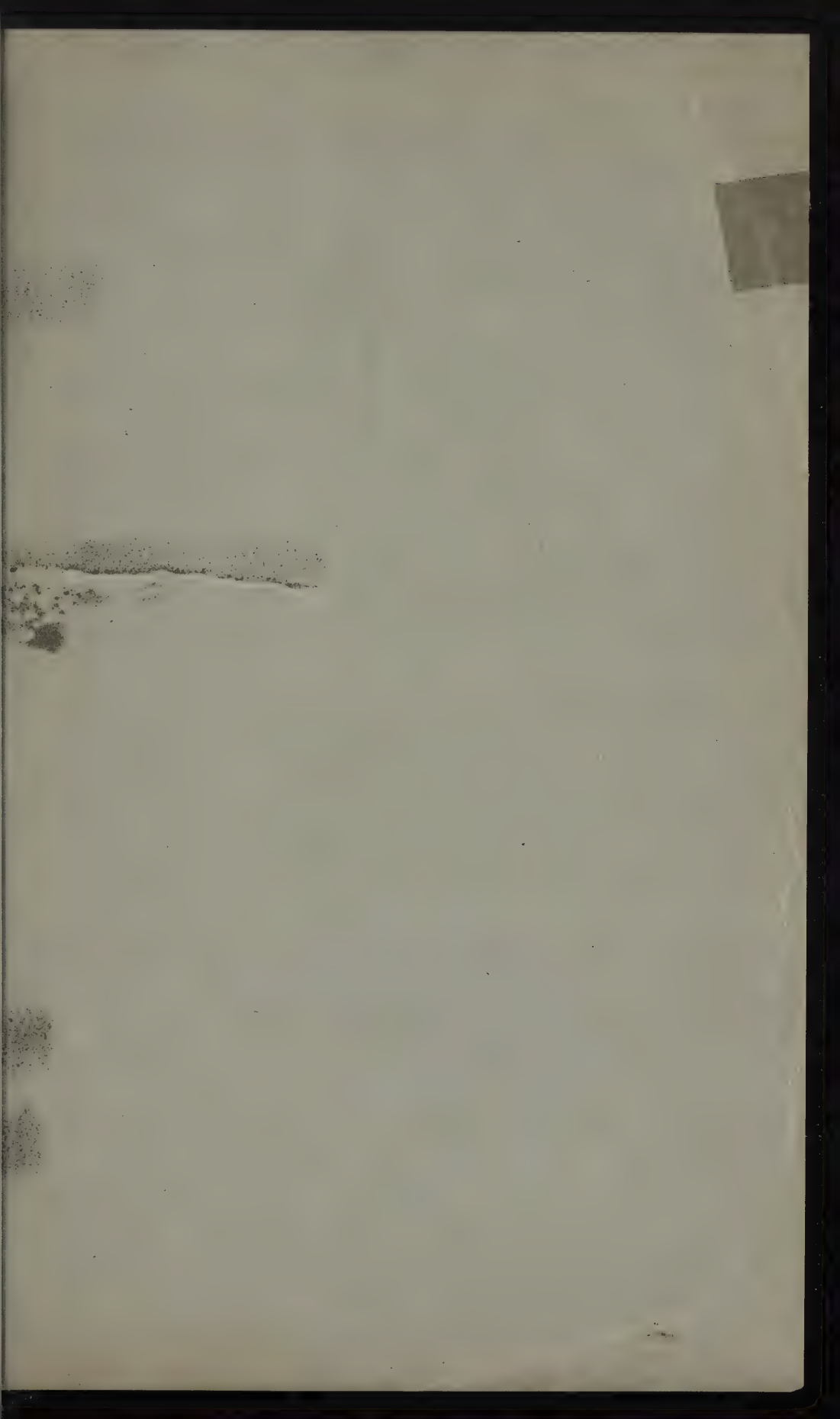














# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I — FEBRUARY, 1910 . . . NUMBER 2

ANNUAL REPORTS AND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
RENO,  
NEVADA

ISSUED QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

*Application has been made for entry as second-class matter.*

# CONTENTS

## ANNUAL REPORTS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA:		PAGE
President . . . . .		125
Secretary . . . . .		133
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS:		
Managing Committee . . . . .		137
Director . . . . .		140
Faculty and Students 1908-09, Faculty and Fellows 1909-10 .		144
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME:		
Managing Committee . . . . .		146
Director . . . . .		149
Professor of Latin . . . . .		155
Faculty and Students 1908-09, Faculty and Fellows 1909-10 .		158
AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE:		
Managing Committee . . . . .		161
Director (including the list of students) . . . . .		163
SCHOOL OF AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY:		
Managing Committee . . . . .		170
Director . . . . .		176
COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES:		
Report of Committee . . . . .		193
Revised Requirements for Fellowships in Early Christian and Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology . . . . .		195

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SUMMARY . . . . .	199
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE:	
Treasurer of the Institute . . . . .	200
American Journal of Archaeology . . . . .	202
Treasurers of Affiliated Societies . . . . .	204
THE SCHOOLS:	
American School in Rome . . . . .	214
American School in Palestine . . . . .	216
American School at Athens . . . . .	218
Contributors to the School at Athens . . . . .	219

*Correspondence relating to the Bulletin should be addressed to W. Fred Wigmore,  
Norwood, Mass.*

Archaeological  
Institute  
of America

THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :*

I BEG to report to you upon the affairs of the Institute from December 1, 1908, to November 30, 1909.

THE SCHOOLS

A detailed statement regarding the work of the four Schools will be found in the reports of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees and of the Directors. It is necessary to make reference here only to those matters which are of special importance in relation to the Institute.

The legislature of the Territory of New Mexico voted to enter into the arrangement which was authorized at the meeting of the Council in 1908, and which contemplated the establishment of a School of American Archaeology in Santa Fé; the bill was promptly signed by the proper officials, and is printed in the Bulletin (p. 172). This arrangement, in accordance with which the School is permitted to occupy the Old Governor's Palace in Santa Fé, is favorable to the development of scientific work of a high order. It is also advantageous to the Territory of New Mexico; it assures the proper oversight and safe-guarding of important ruins, and the maintenance of a State museum of archaeology under the best auspices, protected against the danger of intermeddling.

The generous gift of \$1200 by Mrs. John Hays Hammond, for a research fellowship in American Archaeology for two years, has made it possible for Dr. A. F. Bandelier to com-

mence to prepare for publication the unpublished material which he collected when in the service of the Institute twenty-five years ago. The rapid development of the Southwest since 1884 has brought about great changes, and has made increasingly evident the great value of Dr. Bandelier's work. A vote of thanks to Mrs. Hammond should form a part of the records of the Council.

Since the last meeting of the Council, the School in Palestine has purchased a desirable site in Jerusalem, and plans for a suitable building have been prepared. Inquiry regarding the conditions under which the title to real property in the Turkish Empire may be held, disclosed the fact that the incorporation of the Institute by Act of Congress gives it peculiar advantages as a holding corporation not only in Turkey but in other foreign countries as well. The question by what formalities a Managing Committee may avail itself of these advantages in securing and holding property was submitted to Mr. John B. Larnier. He reported that only two conditions are essential: first, that the members of the Managing Committee be members of the Institute; and secondly, that the names of members elected to the Managing Committee be submitted to the Council of the Institute for confirmation.

The death of August Mau (March 6, 1909) deprived the School in Rome of the services of one of its most distinguished lecturers, who had been a member of its staff of instruction for a greater number of years than any other person. Professor Mau was also an honorary member of the Institute. His place as an interpreter of Pompeian antiquities cannot be filled. Since the destruction of the ancient city no other man has possessed a knowledge of it at the same time so broad, so minute, and so sympathetic. It has been most helpful to our students to be brought into contact with this scholar, whose candor, simplicity, devotion to truth and human interest revealed the highest ideals of character as well as of scholarship. It is proposed to erect, in the Forum of Pompeii, a memorial in his honor; and several American scholars have already offered contributions which are reported in the statement of the Treasurer of the Institute (p. 200).

## PUBLICATION

The Index to the first ten volumes of the *American Journal of Archaeology* has been published and distributed to all members of the Institute who expressed a desire to have it. The cost (less than \$900) fell considerably below the estimate (\$1100).

The Council at its last meeting ordered that the subject of a popular publication of the Institute be referred to a special committee consisting of the president of the Institute and the chairmen of the Managing Committees, to be considered with the proposal to issue a *Bulletin* containing the matter previously published in the *Supplement to the American Journal of Archaeology*. The committee held two meetings in New York, on January 25 and April 17. At the first meeting the publication of a *Bulletin*, to be issued in four numbers each year and to take the place of the *Supplement*, was approved in principle, and the president and secretary were requested to work out the details. At the meeting in April, it was decided to publish the first number, containing the list of members of the Institute, as soon as practicable after the close of the fiscal year. This plan was approved by the Executive Committee, and the first issue of the *Bulletin* was distributed in November. The funds of the Institute are not adequate to maintain an additional publication of a more popular character at the present time.

It is to be regretted that no satisfactory arrangement for the publication of monographs, such as was recommended in the Report of last year, has yet been made. It is a pleasure to note that the Carnegie Institution in Washington has recently published, in an attractive form, Dr. Esther B. Van Deman's monograph on the Atrium Vestae, which embodies the results of several years of work in Rome.

## LECTURES

An event most auspicious for the work of the Institute was the establishment, by James Loeb, of the Charles Eliot Norton Memorial Lectureship on the first anniversary of Professor Norton's death. Mr. Loeb's letter of gift is as follows:

VILLA WALDFRIED, MURNAU A/STAFFELSEE.

September 8th, 1909.

Professor FRANCIS W. KELSEY,

President of the Archaeological Institute of America, Ann Arbor:

MY DEAR SIR:—

I take pleasure in informing you that I have instructed my secretary to pay over to the Treasurer of the Archaeological Institute of America on October 21 \$20,000 of the 5% Bonds of the United States Steel Company for the endowment of the

*Charles Eliot Norton Memorial Lecture Fund.*

The annual income of \$1000 is to be paid as an honorarium to one or more distinguished archaeologists for a course of lectures to be delivered before the Affiliated Societies of the Institute. In choosing the lecturers preference is to be given to European scholars, but in the discretion of the Council invitations may also be extended to American scholars.

The experience of past years has amply demonstrated that a constantly growing public eagerly avails itself of the opportunity which these lectures afford to keep abreast of the latest researches of a science which is constantly increasing our respect for the achievements of antiquity. I deem it a privilege to endow the Institute with a Fund that will enable it, for all time, to help, not only its members, but also the general public, to enjoy the fruits of future archaeological discovery.

October 21 marks the first anniversary of the universally regretted death of Professor Charles Eliot Norton of Harvard University, and this day seems peculiarly appropriate for the creation of the Endowment. He was the real father of the Archaeological Institute of America. Thirty years ago he had the satisfaction of seeing the idea which he had long and enthusiastically fostered in the minds of a small company of scholars, take concrete form in the establishment of the Institute, whose services to learning have amply justified his eager hopes. It is fair to say that one of the most far-reaching of these services lies in the opportunity given to a selected body of young students to inspire themselves at the actual sources of ancient culture. Our Universities lose no time in appointing these young men, and their teaching is giving new life and vitality to an important branch of learning.

Two generations of Harvard students were privileged to hear from Professor Norton's inspiring lips what "man's sacrifice to beauty," as Mr. Henry James has well called man's artistic effort, has done for the uplifting of the race. To them the establishment of the Charles Eliot Norton Memorial Lecture Fund will, I hope, be a welcome event. To that larger circle who knew and valued Mr. Norton for his fearless devotion to his country, for the delightful essays and scholarly public addresses which marked the stages of a long and singularly distinguished life given to the pursuit of *res humaniores*, it may serve as a token of the devotion and admiration of one of his pupils.

I hope the Council will accept the gift on the terms herein mentioned, and I am, with sincere regard,

Yours faithfully,

JAMES LOEB.

Before making this gift Mr. Loeb had offered, as in previous years, to contribute \$1000 in order to make it possible to secure the services of one or more foreign lecturers the present season. Mr. D. G. Hogarth was invited to lecture before the Affiliated Societies in Canada and so many of the Societies in the United States as possible; and it was expected that another foreign lecturer would be invited to lecture before the Societies which he should be unable to visit. In accordance with this plan Mr. Hogarth filled eleven engagements in November and December; but unless the Council shall otherwise order, it now seems best to keep in the treasury the balance of the \$1000 available this year in order to make it possible to use a somewhat larger sum, in case it shall be necessary to do so, in bringing to this country the lecturer whom it shall be decided to invite as the first on the new Foundation. The Charles Eliot Norton Lecturer should visit all the Societies of the Institute; and the number of Societies has become so great that about three months will be required to complete the circuit. Four nominations to the Lectureship have already been made, and members of the Institute are requested to suggest also other names of English-speaking foreign scholars whom they would be pleased to hear. A resolution of thanks to Mr. Loeb will be presented to the Council for approval.

The importance of maintaining our lecture system upon a high plane becomes each year more apparent, while the difficulties increase with the growth of the Institute. That so many are willing, without compensation, to serve the Institute in the arduous work of lecturing, which frequently involves extended absence from home as well as a trial of physical endurance, bears witness to the altruism of our lecturers. The number of lecturers in the year 1908-09 was fourteen, and the number of lectures given was approximately 125. The thanks of the Institute are due to the following lecturers:

Professors E. B. Clapp and H. R. Fairclough, Dr. J. W. Fewkes, Miss Alice C. Fletcher, Director Edgar L. Hewett, Professors George F. Moore, J. B. Paton, Henry A. Sanders, F. B. Tarbell, C. H. Weller, and H. L. Wilson.

Thanks are due also to Professor J. L. Myres, of Liverpool, who lectured before the new Societies in Canada, and Professor

Christian Huelsen, of the German Archaeological Institute in Rome. Mr. Huelsen was expected to address all the Societies which Professor Myres did not visit, but was unable to complete the central and western circuits because of the limits of his leave of absence. The honorarium generously provided by James Loeb for lectures by foreign scholars in 1908-09 was divided between Professors Huelsen and Myres.

#### EXPLORATION AND EXCAVATION

The field work done by members of the Schools during the past year is outlined in the reports of the Directors. Of projects which are under consideration it would be premature to speak at this time.

#### FINANCES

It is gratifying to report that James B. Forgan, president of the First National Bank, Chicago, and Byron E. Walker, president of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, accepted the invitations tendered them to become members of the Institute's Board in charge of Investing Funds. There remains only one vacancy on this Board, which should be filled by the appointment of a member in Canada.<sup>1</sup>

On account of the illness and absence of the President of the Institute at the meeting of the Council in December, 1907, no attempt was made to lay out a budget for the fiscal year 1908-09; the budget of the preceding year was adopted, with the understanding that the officers of the Institute should do the best they could to meet conditions as these should arise. Very fortunately the formation of new Societies in Canada, as well as the United States, before the close of the fiscal year 1907-08 materially increased the income of the Institute for the year 1908-09; and although the expenditures were necessarily greater, this increase made possible a more favorable

<sup>1</sup> At a subsequent session of the Council Mr. Joseph B. Learmont, of Montreal, was elected to fill this vacancy. The Board of Investment is now constituted as follows: Members in the United States—William Sloane, *ex officio*, Otto T. Bannard and James Speyer, New York; William K. Bixby, St. Louis, and James B. Forgan, Chicago; Members in Canada—Byron E. Walker, Toronto, and Joseph B. Learmont, Montreal.

showing for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1909, than could have been anticipated.

The total income of the Institute during the fiscal year 1908-09 was \$26,272.59; the total expenditure was \$22,007.83. A detailed statement is given by the Treasurer (pp. 200-201). Particularly noteworthy is the amount received from life memberships, \$7231.60; of this the Canadian Societies contributed \$3500, those in the United States \$3731.60. As soon as the amount received from life memberships reaches \$10,000 it will be invested; the Canadian life memberships are to be invested in a separate fund, the income of which is to be used in accordance with the recommendation of the Canadian Council.

Part of the balance in bank (\$5553.70) at the close of the fiscal year 1907-08 was appropriated by the Council at the meeting in Toronto. The balance in bank at the close of the fiscal year 1908-09 was \$9818.46, but this included \$7231.60 received from life memberships. Deducting the life memberships, we have a balance of only \$2586.86 in current funds. This balance is too small, and it is hoped that hereafter the bank balance in current funds will not be allowed to fall below \$4000.

Only by an increase of endowment will the Institute be able permanently to maintain its publications, fellowships, and lecture system, and fulfil in a large way the purposes for which it was established. The annual fee should be reduced to \$5 as soon as the income from invested funds shall offset the loss of revenue involved in the reduction.

#### ADMINISTRATION

The most important event in the history of the Institute since its founding was the formation of the Department of Canada at the meeting in Toronto in 1908. The rapid extension of membership in Canada implies a fruitful field for the work which the Institute is trying to do; it involves also a corresponding measure of responsibility. The problems which confront the Affiliated Societies in Canada are, however, not precisely the same as those which present themselves to the Societies in the United States. To cope with them success-

fully requires not only an intimate knowledge of existing conditions but also freedom of initiative. The experience of the past year has shown with what whole-hearted coöperation our Canadian friends are ready to further any worthy project of the Institute; but it has also revealed the difficulty of having lecture dates, for example, arranged at a point so remote as Washington. During the present year undoubtedly a system will be devised which will enable the officers of the Department of Canada to work to greater advantage and will encourage them to deal with their own problems more independently. It is especially desirable that lecturers for the Institute should be developed in Canada, so that in the near future societies in the United States may have the pleasure of welcoming Canadian lecturers and so return the very warm welcome which has been extended to the Institute's lecturers from the United States in Canada.

The concentration of routine administration in the office of the Institute in Washington, in accordance with the recommendation of the Report of last year, has surpassed expectation in the increase of efficiency, though at great additional cost of labor and responsibility on the part of the Secretary. An outline of the work will be presented in the Secretary's report.

FRANCIS W. KELSEY.

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN,  
*November 30, 1909.*

Archaeological  
Institute  
of America

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY  
OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
AMERICA

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :*

IN accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Institute it is required to maintain an office in the city of Washington. Through the courtesy of the George Washington University it is permitted to have the use of a room in the main building of the university, on the corner of Fifteenth and H Streets. Here a stenographer is employed, a card catalogue of the members of the Institute is kept, and the mailing lists of the *American Journal of Archaeology* and the *Bulletin* are regularly revised. Here also, under the contract with the Macmillan Company, orders for the Institute's publications are filled, subscriptions are listed, advertising is looked after, bills are sent out, and accounts of the various transactions are kept. The receipts during the past year (remitted to the Treasurer in three payments; see p. 201) were \$1319.60, divided as follows :

Subscriptions to the <i>American Journal of Archaeology</i> . .	\$1056.15
Facsimile of the Codex of Aristophanes (2 copies) . .	70.00
Sales of Publications (including back numbers of the	
<i>Journal</i> ) . . . . .	92.31
Advertising . . . . .	98.00
Interest . . . . .	3.14
Total . . . . .	\$1319.60

The circulation of the *American Journal of Archaeology* at the end of the fiscal year 1908-09 was as follows :

Mailed to members of the Institute . . . . .	2806
Mailed to subscribers . . . . .	217
Exchanges . . . . .	128
Free list . . . . .	39
Total . . . . .	3190

In the Secretary's office also the itineraries of the lecturers are arranged, though the details are so far as possible committed to the Associate Secretaries.

The principal work of the Secretary is thus defined in the Revised Regulations:

"The Secretary shall have in charge all matters relating to the membership of the Institute. It shall be his duty to see that the membership of existing societies shall be maintained and if possible extended; to undertake the formation of new societies when and where such shall be authorized by the President or Executive Committee; to see that the dues of members are collected and remitted to the treasury of the Institute.

#### GROWTH OF MEMBERSHIP OF THE INSTITUTE

YEAR	SOCIETIES	MEMBERSHIP			RECEIPTS FROM SOCIETIES
		Life	Annual	Total	Total
1879-80	1	16	118	134	From May, 1879, to May, 1885  \$18,675.20 <i>a</i>
1880-81	1	43	159	202	
1881-82	1	69	191	260	
1882-83	1	94	243	337	
1883-84	1	103	244	347	
1885-86	3	111	216	327	
1886-87 <i>b</i>	3	104	297	401	3,018.48
1887-88	3	109	334	443	
1888-89	4	105	368	473	2,945.00
1889-90	4	95	378	473	5,642.75
1890-91	8	115	658	773	4,297.73
1891-92	9	124	638	762	1,638.50
1892-93	9	132	613	745	7,893.92
1893-94	9	132	580	712	4,019.25
1894-95	9	129	539	674	4,601.00
1895-96	11	130	509	639	4,060.30
1896-97	11	129	515	644	4,154.00
1897-98	11	146	715	861	6,540.13
1898-99	9	121	743	864	5,172.00
1899-00	9	122	760	882	6,651.31
1900-01	9	129	797	926	8,295.13
1901-02	2	132	805	937	7,421.59
1902-03	13	144	1,022	1,166	11,187.04
1903-04	14	164	1,184	1,248	10,627.37
1904-05	11	182	1,504	1,686	13,089.65
1905-06	21	210	1,902	2,112	14,270.18
1906-07	21	207	1,980	2,187	11,808.43
1907-08	21	239	1,956	2,195	14,140.38 <i>c</i>
1908-09	31	310	2,496	2,806	20,471.05 <i>d</i>

*a.* See Sixth Annual Report, p. 48, "Abstract of Accounts of Archaeological Institute of America," May, 1879, to May, 1885.

*b.* For membership, 1886-96, see Seventeenth Annual Report, pp. 51, 52.

*c.* Life, \$2,080; Annual, \$12,060.38.

*d.* Life, \$7,231.60; Annual, \$13,239.45.

A survey of the growth of the Institute from the beginning is given in the preceding table. To look after a membership of nearly 3000 necessitates an extensive correspondence and much travelling. It is frequently necessary to employ extra clerical help, in addition to the regular stenographer, that important matters may not be delayed. A count of the outgoing mail from September 1 to November 30, 1909, showed that there were sent out 1196 letters, besides 46 letters despatched under special delivery stamps; 1101 circulars, and 62 packages. The total number of certificates of membership sent out in 1908-09 was 440.

The following table shows the distribution of the membership of the Institute at the end of the year 1908-09:

## AFFILIATED SOCIETIES OF THE INSTITUTE

FOUNDED	SOCIETY	MEMBERSHIP			RECEIPTS	
		Life	Annual	Total	Total	Life
1879	Boston . . . . .	52	184	236	\$1,900.00	\$100.00
1884	New York . . . . .	26	135	161	1,500.00	100.00
1884	Baltimore . . . . .	12	41	53	333.00	
1889	Pennsylvania . . . . .	12	101	113	1,000.00	
1889	Chicago . . . . .	11	81	92	1,100.00	500.00
1889	Detroit . . . . .	18	59	77	430.00	
1889	Wisconsin . . . . .	3	37	40	400.00	100.00
1895	Cleveland . . . . .	1	43	44	355.00	
1898	Connecticut . . . . .	10	56	66	700.00	300.00
1902	Washington . . . . .	15	150	165	1,350.00	300.00
1902	Iowa . . . . .	1	71	72	350.00	
1903	Pittsburgh . . . . .	1	30		300.00	
	Washington, Pa. . . . .		26	57		
1904	Southwest . . . . .	29	375	404	1,000.00	
1904	Colorado . . . . .	19	68	87	800.00	531.60
1905	Cincinnati . . . . .	5	36	41	200.00	100.00
1906	St. Louis . . . . .	10	115	125	700.00	200.00
1906	Rochester . . . . .	1	38	39	450.00	100.00
1906	Utah . . . . .	2	36	38	118.80	
1906	San Francisco . . . . .	4	50	54	761.30	400.00
1906	Kansas City . . . . .		33		125.00	
	Kansas Branch . . . . .		22	55		
1906	Washington State Society . . . . .				577.95	
	Seattle . . . . .	2	69			
	Walla Walla . . . . .	2	16			
	Spokane . . . . .		15	104		
1908	Rhode Island . . . . .	14	55	69	1,430.00	1,000.00
1908	New Jersey . . . . .	4	28		180.00	
	Oranges . . . . .		23	55		
1909	Portland, Ore. . . . .	6	45	51		
		260	2038	2298	\$16,061.05	\$3,731.60

## DEPARTMENT OF CANADA

FOUNDED	SOCIETY	MEMBERSHIP			RECEIPTS	
		Life	Annual	Total	Total	Life
1908	Montreal . . . . .	21	80	101	\$2,150.00	\$1,700.00
1908	Ottawa . . . . .	5	54	59		
1908	Toronto . . . . .	10	57			
	Hamilton . . . . .		19	86	1,120.00	900.00
1908	Kingston . . . . .	2	37	39	340.00	100.00
1909	Winnipeg . . . . .	10	104	114	800.00	800.00
1909	Halifax . . . . .	2	58	60		
1909	St. John . . . . .		49	49		
		50	458	508	4,410.00	3,500.00
	Total in United States	260	2038	2298	16,061.05	3,731.60
	Total in Canada . . .	50	458	508	4,410.00	3,500.00
	Grand Total. . . . .	310	2496	2806	\$20,471.05	\$7,231.60

Since the last meeting of the Council new Societies have been organized in Winnipeg, Halifax, St. John, and Portland (Oregon), the membership of which appeared in the first issue of the *Bulletin* of the Institute. A Society in Buffalo was organized early in December.

In conclusion I wish to thank especially the Associate Secretaries and the secretaries and treasurers of the Affiliated Societies for their cordial coöperation in the effort to systematize and make more effective the work of the Institute.

MITCHELL CARROLL.

WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
December 20, 1909.

American School  
of Classical Studies  
at Athens

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN  
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:*

GENTLEMEN, — I have the honor to report on the affairs of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens for the year ending August 31, 1909.<sup>1</sup>

As appears in the report of the Director, the work of the School has gone on quietly and steadily during the past year. Five of the coöperating institutions sent students, Cornell, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, and Wellesley.

For next year the Committee on Fellowships has appointed Dr. Chester Allen Johnson of the Johns Hopkins University the Fellow of the Institute; the fellowship of the School has been awarded to Miss Alice Leslie Walker of Vassar and the University of California, and Mr. Dinsmoor has been re-appointed as Fellow in Architecture.

The *Journal of Archaeology* has contained several important papers which are the results of work at the School: the Cornice of the Temple of Athena Niké, by Mr. G. P. Stevens, Mr. R. B. Seager's valuable and fully illustrated report on the excavations at Mochlos, and two papers on Sculpture from Corinth, by Miss Elizabeth M. Gardiner. It seems likely that the contributions of the School to the *Journal* will be equally important next year.

The work on the publication of the Erechtheum goes forward slowly, much more slowly than we could wish, but the delay

<sup>1</sup> The death of Professor Norton and that of Professor Wright have occurred during the period covered by this report, but it was possible to include the notice of these sad events in the report for last year.

seems unavoidable. The plates cannot be made till the drawings have received the slight corrections which the repairs on the building have made necessary. Mr. Stevens and Mr. Hill have taken the notes for these corrections, and Mr. Stevens expects to be in Athens during the spring to make a final inspection of the temple in its present state. There is thus a good prospect that the plates for the book may soon be made. The work on the text was checked by Mr. Caskey's retirement from the School, but Dr. Elderkin is now preparing the material for the historical chapter, and Mr. Hill from a further study of the inscriptions has obtained some important results regarding the interior arrangements of the temple. Some of these will shortly be published in the *Journal*. Progress has thus been steady if slow.

The question whether we are to continue the excavations at Corinth in the immediate future is a very pressing one, and the situation is made particularly acute by the fact that the School cannot obtain further help toward them from the Carnegie Institution. A decision as to the future course in this matter has not yet been reached. Some money will be available for excavations, but it may be desirable that the campaign of excavation should for the present come once in two years rather than annually. In the meantime more material from the excavations at Corinth should be published in the *Journal*, and steps have already been taken to bring this about.

Much time has been given during the past year to the question of the enlargement of the School building at Athens, and the Trustees and the Managing Committee have appointed a special committee to take charge of the matter. Careful plans and estimates have been made, and these are now under consideration. The sum of money required for the work will probably be \$10,000 or \$12,000, and until this is secured, or at least subscribed, the matter must wait.

For the present year, 1909-1910, Dr. Elderkin has been appointed Secretary of the School, and Professor David M. Robinson of the Johns Hopkins is in residence as the annually appointed professor.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

J. R. WHEELER, *Chairman*.

---

On the twenty-fourth of July, 1909, after a protracted illness, Mrs. Prentice, wife of Professor William Kelly Prentice, Professor in Princeton University and the annually appointed professor at the School, died at the Evangelismos Hospital in Athens. Through the earlier part of the year Mrs. Prentice had been in good health, and by her great personal charm she had brought much happiness to the family life at the School and had given dignity to its social relations. The tragedy of her death has awakened keen sorrow among all who knew her, and the deepest sympathy with the families who mourn her loss.

---

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR  
1908-1909

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens:*

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the following report on the affairs of the School at Athens for the year 1908-09.

The formal opening of the year took place on October 1, 1908. The enrolment showed six students, five regular members and one associate member, all of whom were in Greece for the first time. The greater part of October was occupied with the usual Peloponnesian trip which Dr. Elderkin and Professor Prentice managed. At Corinth I met the party and lectured upon the excavations during two days. The trips to the north of Greece were made in small parties throughout the winter and spring, except that in April all but myself were in Delphi for a few days.

After the return from the Peloponnesus, Professor Prentice organized some exceedingly useful work for the students in the general topography of Athens, with meetings semi-weekly for the reading of Pausanias, and, on December 8, he began a valuable course of lectures on topics connected with Greek history. These were continued until April. Professor Prentice's work in topography was followed by a series of exercises in architecture, which I myself conducted, making a rather detailed study of the Propylaea and Erechtheum, and, toward the end of the year, Dr. Elderkin gave four lectures upon certain selected types of Greek vases.

Outside the School, the students have had the opportunity generously given them of hearing Professor Dörpfeld on the monuments of Athens, Professor Heberdey, on the Archaic Sculptures of the Acropolis, Dr. Karo on smaller antiquities, and Professor von Premerstein on inscriptions, in the National Museum. The lectures also of Professor Dörpfeld and Dr. Karo in the Argolid, at Olympia and at Delphi, have been open to our students. We have great reason to regret that Professor

Heberdey's transfer to Innsbruck will put his original, stimulating, and most interesting lectures beyond our reach; and that Professor Dörpfeld will not give his peripatetic lectures in full again. To hear him on Saturday afternoons has for so long been one of the great advantages of a student's residence in Athens that it is difficult to conceive of the year's work without his lectures. We shall wait long for another lecturer who can speak on the subject of Athenian topography with the authority, lucidity, and charm of Professor Dörpfeld.

Each of the students has, apart from general work, followed out, as usual, some special line of study. The subjects chosen are as follows: Proverbs in Plato, by Mr. Arnold; on Attic *Demotika*, by Mr. Edwards; Human Sacrifice in Greece, by Miss Stone; on the Cult of Erechtheus, by Mr. Westervelt. The associate member of the School, Mr. Royster, gave his time chiefly to Modern Greek. Mr. Dinsmoor, Fellow in Architecture on the grant of the Carnegie Institution, has continued the investigation of the Athenian Propylaea from the point at which his predecessor, Mr. Wood, left it; and he has reached conclusions quite as important with regard to the main structure as Mr. Wood's were with regard to the western wings. Mr. Dinsmoor's work is now ready for publication. He has given a good deal of time also to the study of architectural remains at Corinth. Dr. Elderkin, acting as Secretary of the School this year and holding a fellowship, has completed his careful study of the Corinthian Fountain Glaucé, and he has carried on work relating to the development of vases. In the excavations at Corinth I have had the assistance of Mr. Edwards, Mr. Westervelt, Dr. Elderkin, and Mr. Dinsmoor.

Three well-attended open meetings were held in the course of the year, at which the following papers were read:

February 5.

The Fountain of Glaucé at Corinth,

G. W. ELDERKIN

A Town and Royal Villa of Early Christian Syria,

W. K. PRENTICE

March 5.

The Magic of Names,

W. K. PRENTICE

Excavations at Corinth in 1908,

B. H. HILL

April 3.

The Western Part of the Erechtheum,

B. H. HILL

The Gables of the Propylaea,

W. B. DINSMOOR

A brief report on the excavations at Corinth, with a plan of Old Pirene, will appear in the Year-Book of the Carnegie Institution, so I give them here but passing mention. At certain points the excavation should be carried farther. The ancient water basins of Pirene should be cleared out, and there should be some further digging at the Theatre and at the Odeum; the search, too, for the sanctuary of Athena Chalinitis should be pressed a little farther. This work would probably cost about \$3000. Much time has been given during the year to the question of the needed enlargement of the building, and your Committee already has the plans which illustrate the various proposals that have been made. The special report on this matter which I made you last May makes further mention of it here unnecessary.

It is a pleasure to record that the relations of the School with its neighbors, both Greek and foreign, have continued most cordial. Within the School, Dr. Elderkin has performed his duties with a ready willingness which places me under great obligation to him, and Professor Prentice gave to his work an amount of time and energy far beyond what could fairly have been asked of him. That the social life of the School was most agreeable and the life of the household most pleasant, was due chiefly to Mrs. Prentice and to him. Mrs. Prentice's long illness, with its fatal termination on July 24, was a disaster too dreadful and tragic for words. It is a small circle in which we live here; yet in a very wide one has evidence of sorrow and sympathy been shown.

The School has had many welcome visitors during the year. Among them I may mention, Mr. A. H. Smith of the British Museum and Mrs. Smith, Mr. Ely, vice-president of the American Academy in Rome, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Abbey, Professor Baur, Professor and Mrs. Perry, Professor Louise Randolph, and Professor and Mrs. Tyler.

Respectfully submitted,

B. H. HILL, *Director*.

## GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY, 1908-1909

## Books

C. Baedeker, 2; Trustees of the British Museum, 4; J. P. Cardamatis, 1; M. Carroll, 1; M. L. D'Ooge, 1; Miss E. M. Gardiner, 1; Miss B. Kahnweiler, 2; J. Loeb, 1; A. Marquand, 1; G. Mistriotes, 5; Musées Impériaux Ottomans, 1; American School at Rome, 2; J. Thomópoulos, 1; C. W. Whitmore, 1; Zabilzianow, 1.

## PAMPHLETS

Bryn Mawr College, 1; University of Colorado, 3; C. Flégel, 1; F. W. Kelsey, 4; G. Mistriotes, 1; M. H. Morgan, 1; University of Nevada, 1; Phillips Academy, 1; University of Upsala, 9.

## SCHOOL AT ATHENS

## FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1908-1909

## Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,  
*Director of the School.*

PROFESSOR WILLIAM KELLY PRENTICE, Ph.D.,  
*Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, Ph.D.,  
*Acting Secretary of the School, and Fellow of the Institute.*

## Students

HERBERT PERCY ARNOLD, A.B. (Harvard University, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1907), Scholar in Harvard University (1902-07), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University (1908-09).

WILLIAM BELL DINSMOOR, S.B. (Harvard University, 1906), Scholar in Harvard University (1903-06), Austin Fellow in Architecture, *ibid.* (1906-07), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

JOHN BROWN EDWARDS, A.B. (Western Maryland College, 1903), Fellow of the School.

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1902), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1906), University Fellow, Johns Hopkins University (1905-06), Fellow of the Institute (1907-09).

WILBUR HIGH ROYSTER, A.B. (University of North Carolina, 1907), Fellow of the Johns Hopkins University (1907-08).

MISS ISABELLE STONE, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell University, 1908), Scholar of Wellesley College (1904-05), Fellow of Cornell University (1907-08), Holder of the Alice Freeman Palmer Fellowship of Wellesley College (1908-09).

WALTER W. WESTERVILT, A.B. (Princeton University, 1908), Fellow of Princeton University (1908-09).

FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1909-1910

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,  
*Director of the School.*

PROFESSOR DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, PH.D.,  
*Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, PH.D.  
*Secretary of the School.*

Fellows

CHESTER ALLEN JOHNSON, PH.D.,  
*Fellow of the Institute.*

ALICE LESLIE WALKER, A.M.,  
*Fellow of the School.*

WILLIAM BELL DINSMOOR, S.B.,  
*Fellow in Architecture of the School, on the grant of the Carnegie  
Institution of Washington.*

American School  
of Classical Studies  
in Rome

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MAN-  
AGING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN  
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:*

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to submit the following report for the academic year 1908-1909.

The Faculty of the School consisted of Professor Jesse B. Carter, the Director, Professor Walter Dennison, the Professor of Latin, Mr. Albert William Van Buren, Lecturer in Archaeology and Librarian, and Professor August Mau, Special Lecturer on Pompeian Archaeology. The School enrolled twenty-five students, consisting of three Fellows, ten other regular students, and twelve Associates,—a total slightly larger than the total of the preceding year.

The accompanying report of the Director gives so clear and complete a statement of the operation of the School during the year that detailed comment here would be superfluous. It is proper to state, however, that not only has no disparaging criticism of any sort come to me regarding the personnel and work of the School, but that there has come from all sides, both in Rome and in America, renewed and repeated testimony of the most favorable character. We may be well satisfied that the School is doing as well as can be done with the limited means at our disposal. If any one fact were to be singled out for special congratulation at the present time, it is the large growth of the Library. Our store of books is well selected, and increases steadily and wisely by voluntary gifts which are expended under the supervision of the Director. The special gifts for this purpose last year amounted to \$3000. At the same time the increase of books brings its own difficulties. It encroaches on the too scanty space of the Library room, and

the Library has already become too large for proper care and use without further expenditure for library supervision. Moreover, we have not enough money to provide properly for the purchase of the journals we need, nor for binding and cataloguing. The growth of the Library is gratifying evidence of the active life of the School, but also suggests that it will not be long before the School will have completely outgrown its present quarters. The School needs a permanent home of its own, instead of hired quarters, and an increase of \$8000 to \$10,000 in assured annual income, if we are to be able to take advantage of the rapidly opening opportunities which lie directly ahead of us.

The School has suffered a severe loss by the sudden death of its Treasurer, Mr. Cornelius C. Cuyler, by an automobile accident near Biarritz, France, on July 31, 1909. He was the only officer of the School, except one, whose tenure dated from the foundation of the School, and the service he gave was not only continuous and faithful, but most efficient. We owe to him the safety and soundness of our investments, the unremitting watchfulness exercised over the collection and disbursing of our revenues, the advancement of moneys at his own personal risk in times of necessity, and the friendly personal interest he awakened for the School among the alumni of our various universities. He was a man whose life outside of his domestic and business concerns was devoted entirely to advancing higher educational interests. He was our good friend who served the School, as he served other educational interests, without any remuneration other than the satisfaction he had in advancing a good cause. Until Mr. Cuyler's successor is chosen, Mr. Alexander Bell of New York City has kindly consented to serve as Acting Treasurer. He is thoroughly familiar with the finances of the School, and has for years assisted Mr. Cuyler in this work.

Including the special Library endowment of \$1920, the endowed funds of the School amount approximately to \$97,000, yielding \$4050 annually toward the current expenses of the School. Besides this income from endowment, our other annual revenues, excepting one individual gift of \$2500, are about \$6000. Our annual budgets therefore have to be made on the

minimum basis of \$10,000 assured regular income, and no additions can be made in any year without special gifts for the purpose. No expansion of the activities of the School is possible on the basis of our present resources.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

ANDREW F. WEST, *Chairman.*

*November 15, 1909.*

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR 1908-1909

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome:*

I HAVE the honor to submit herewith the annual report for the year 1908-09. The membership of the School numbered twenty-five, of which three were Fellows, ten were regular members, and twelve Associates. The advance in our requirements for admission made itself felt in a decided improvement in quality. One evidence of this may be found in the fact that, with one exception, every member of the School had been engaged in advanced work or in teaching, or in both occupations, since graduation. Incidentally this proves that our students are becoming more mature—in itself a decided advantage. Four applicants were refused admission because of their lack of especial preparation. Particular emphasis is being laid upon that clause in our requirements which makes it incumbent upon all regular members to engage in some piece of special work. Certain of the gratifying results obtained are indicated below.

Aside from the regular membership, there were as usual a certain number of scholars who visited the School during the year and in many cases made use of the library; among them may be mentioned Professors Peck, Oman, Paton, Studniczka, Dessau, Fairbanks, Knight, and Bormann.

The activity of the year fell as usual into the two categories: the formal instruction offered, and the research work carried on parallel to this instruction.

The work of teaching consisted of lectures, seminary courses, and scientific excursions. From the opening until the New Year the Director lectured two mornings a week on the Topography of Rome. During January he lectured in the museums on sculpture, and during February and March twice a week on the History of the City of Rome.

Professor Dennison's work is best outlined in his own report, which immediately follows this. That report is deficient in

only one particular; it fails to emphasize the remarkable influence and success of Professor Dennison's teaching, and it gives no indication of the great debt the School owes him for his unselfish devotion. This is especially gratifying because Professor Dennison is the first of the School's old students to become an "Annual Professor."

Mr. Van Buren, Librarian and Instructor, performed his duties with remarkable success. The series of excursions in the Campagna was made much more profitable by the preliminary lecture in the School, where the material, especially the collections of inscriptions, was actually handled by the students. It is a great satisfaction that the Greek trip is again restored to its place in the School year. Mr. Van Buren reports on this work as follows:

"During the year I conducted a course in the topography and monuments of Latium and the adjacent parts of Central Italy, by means of twelve excursions to sites of interest; eight preliminary lectures were given in the School building and one in the Etruscan Vatican Museum. A bibliography was posted in connection with each trip. The purpose of the course was to give a systematic survey of the history of civilization in the country covered, from the earliest times to the beginning of the Middle Ages, with especial emphasis on the topographical and monumental aspects of the subject.

"The principal sites visited were: October 28, the chief aqueducts near Rome, from the seventh milestone of the Via Latina to the Porta Maggiore; November 7, Gabii; November 14, Ardea; November 27-28, Tarquinii, Caere; December 5, Veii; December 19, Praeneste; January 12, Ostia; January 16, Ager Tusculanus; January 24, Norba; March 24, Horace's Sabine Villa; June 2, Subiaco. Dr. Thomas Ashby, of the British School in Rome, very kindly accompanied the party on the excursion to the Tusculan villas, explaining his own investigations in that region.

"From March 26 to May 1 I conducted the trip to Greece with eleven students, one of whom, unfortunately, was obliged to return to America after the first week. The principal sites visited were Corcyra, Athens, Delphi, the Corycian Cave, Olympia, Ithome, Messene, Argos, Nauplia, the sanctuary of Epidau-

rus, Tiryns, the Argive Heraeum, Mycenae, Corinth, Marathon, Eleusis, Piraeus, the temple of Aphaia on Aegina, and the Straits of Salamis. Informal lectures were given on the sites and in the museums. Especial thanks are due to Professor Wilhelm Doerpfeld, of the Imperial German Archaeological Institute in Athens, for his great kindness in interpreting the excavations at Olympia to the party, and to the American School in Athens for assistance and hospitality.

"I also gave two courses of ten exercises each during the winter, one in Roman Numismatics, with three students, and one in modern Greek, with four."

In the death of Professor Mau our institution lost one of its most faithful friends and valued instructors. It is gratifying to know that the School was in his thoughts during the last hours of his life, and that we have been recipients of the benefits of that rare personality whom it was our high privilege to have associated with us for so many years.

At the suggestion of Corrado Ricci, Professor Sogliano, Director of the Excavations at Pompeii, very kindly consented to lecture to our students. He undertook the task with great ardor and painstaking, and the results were highly satisfactory. The lectures were scholarly and thorough, and he won the respect and affection of all those who took the course.

In the Department of Mediaeval and Renaissance Art the year marks a distinct advance. It was once again our privilege to have a course of lectures by Professor Venturi, who discussed methods of attribution. Professor Hermanin, Director of the Corsini Gallery, lectured on Mediaeval Painting; and Mr. Frank Jewett Mather gave a series of lectures on "The Early Works of Leonardo da Vinci." It is gratifying to note that these lectures were attended not only by a number of specialists in this particular department, but also by several students who were more particularly interested in the history of ancient art. In the death of Miss Minnie A. Morss, who died at Florence on April 27, our Renaissance work lost one of its most devoted followers. During January, February, and March Miss Morss had taken charge of the purchase of photographs for the various lectures in progress, and had given herself most generously to the interests of this department.

In addition to these regular courses the School once again enjoyed the opportunity of hearing Commendatore Boni speak in the Forum, this time on the newly discovered Republican House. Professor Dennison gave two reports, one on the Caesar trip in France, the other on the Archaeological Congress in Cairo; Mr. J. S. Stuart Glennis read a paper on "New Evidence for the Pelasgians in Italy"; Mr. Mather discussed a question of attribution; and Drs. Lockwood and Loew made reports to the School on their discoveries of the year.

The primary object of the School is, however, the prosecution of research rather than the offering of instruction. Here Dr. Van Deman, Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution, continued her investigations of Roman methods of construction, especially brickwork and concrete. One fruit of this work, a discussion of "The So-called Flavian Rostra," appeared in the June number of the *American Journal of Archaeology*. Dr. Van Deman will continue her investigations during the coming year on an independent grant from the Carnegie Institution. Dr. Lockwood, who held the other of the two Research Associateships of the Carnegie Institution in the gift of the School, continued his study of the Humanistic Translations from Greek into Latin. His especial work of the year was the compiling of a list of all Renaissance translations from Greek into Latin down to the beginning of the sixteenth century. This work is now practically complete. During the year he prepared an article on the general aspects of the Renaissance Translations, which will be published shortly. Dr. Lockwood has accepted a position in Harvard University for the coming year. Miss Thompson, Fellow of the Institute, gave her attention to Roman floral ornamentation. Dr. Loew continued his study of the script of Beneventum, and has completed satisfactory arrangements for the immediate publication of his important work on that subject. During the coming year he will occupy one of the Research Associateships of the Carnegie Institution in the gift of the School. Professor Ross made a careful and detailed study of the Roman toga, reaching some original and seemingly valuable results which will be made public in a paper on that subject in course of preparation. Miss Buell continued her work on Italian folk-lore. Other pieces of work will be found

enumerated in Professor Dennison's report; of these the paper by Miss Richards and that by Miss Palmerlee deserve especial mention, and will eventually be published.

As a general task, for all those students who could properly afford the time and as an outlet for surplus energy, a start was made on the compilation of a "*Geographia Sacra Imperii Romani*." A card catalogue was laid down, containing inscriptions, literary references, and topographical remains, beginning with the peninsula of Italy. It is hoped to continue the work year by year.

The appeal which was made for the Library in the last report has met with a most generous response. Gifts amounting to about three thousand five hundred dollars were received during the year. A full list of the donors is published separately in connection with this report. The Librarian, Mr. Van Buren, summarizes our condition as follows:

"During the year the total number of volumes in the School Library has grown from 5576 to 6132, an increase of 556 volumes, and orders have been given for about three hundred volumes, which have not yet been received. This number does not include the library loaned by Mr. and Mrs. Brandegee, containing about two thousand volumes and several hundred original plans, drawings, and designs. The number of periodicals regularly received is fifty-four, of which thirty-five are mainly devoted to classical antiquity, eight to Early Christian, Mediaeval, and Renaissance subjects, and eleven are miscellaneous. The Library was used during the year not only by the members of the School, but also by fifty-four other scholars."

In spite of all this, however, there are still desiderata to the extent of about three thousand dollars, and at least one thousand dollars is needed annually to enable us to keep abreast of current publication. The ultimate strength of the School lies in the Library. We already have reason to be proud of our collections, and if the same rate of increase can be continued which marked last year, it will not be many years before we shall be in possession of one of the best working libraries in Italy so far as our own especial fields are concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, *Director*.

September 1, 1909.

LIST OF DONORS TO THE LIBRARY (WHETHER OF MONEY  
OR OF BOOKS) FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1908, TO AUGUST 31,  
1909

Accademia dei Lincei; American Philological Association; American School of Classical Studies in Athens; Archaeological Institute of America; G. A. Armour; T. Ashby; K. Baedeker; J. L. Breeze; British Museum; Miss Rowena Buell; J. T. E. Burr; Carnegie Institution in Washington; Mrs. Wyndham Cook; Eckley B. Coxe, Jr.; T. De Marinis and Co.; Department of State for India; French Republic; "A Friend"; German Empire; Miss E. H. Hall; Harvard University; Miss Alice Hayes; H. R. Hoyt; Institut d'Estudis Catalans; Johns Hopkins Press; F. W. Kelsey; James Loeb; R. V. Magoffin; Allan Marquand; O. Marucchi; F. J. Mather; Metropolitan Museum of Art; Richard Mortimer; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; T. A. Miller; M. H. Morgan; R. Norton; J. M. Paton; Phillips Academy; Mrs. J. A. P. Ramsdell; Société Archéologique de Moravie; A. H. Strong; University of Chicago; University of Colorado; University of Michigan; University of Nevada; F. C. Whitehouse.

## REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF LATIN

1908-1909

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome:*

GENTLEMEN, — I beg to submit the following brief report of my work as Professor of Latin for the year 1908-09.

Early in the summer, in response to an invitation issued through the *Classical Journal*, three members of the School met me in Paris, and after a day spent in the museum of Gallic antiquities at St. Germain-en-Laye, we made excursions to several of the sites in France which have been identified with reasonable certainty as the scenes of events described by Caesar in the *Bellum Gallicum*. The following places were visited: Rheims (Durocortorum); Berry-au-Bac, the site of the battle with the Belgae at the Aisne; Hautmont, near which Caesar had the encounter with the Nervii; Alesia; Bibracte, now Mont Beuvray, and Autun, the ancient Augustodunum, in which city the Musée Rollin preserves the majority of the objects found by Bulliot in his excavations upon Mont Beuvray; the site of the battle with the Helvetians near Toulon-sur-Arroux; Decize, the ancient Decetia; Nevers, the ancient Noviodunum Aeduorum; Gergovia; Lyons; Trévoux, where it is generally supposed the pagus Tigurinorum was annihilated by Caesar; Besançon, the ancient Vesontio; the site of the battle with Ariovistus, near Ostheim in Alsace; and the *collis* near Epfig, believed by Stoffel to have been the scene of the conference between Caesar and Ariovistus. The exploration of these places required fourteen days, and involved travelling a distance of about 2300 kilometers. All of the sites visited are easily accessible by railroad except Bibracte, which may be reached comfortably from the nearest railroad station by carriage in less than two hours. It is a delightful sensation to read the words of Caesar upon the very sites where transpired the events he describes. The mem-

bers of the party, all of whom teach classes in Caesar, expressed the hope that this excursion might regularly be undertaken during the summer by future members of the School or by teachers who may visit Europe for the summer months only. An account of the present trip was prepared for the *Classical Journal* (vol. IV, pp. 195-204) by Earle M. Parker, a member of the party.

During the first half of the School year at Rome I conducted the course in epigraphy. The work was elected by ten students. After three or four preliminary lectures at the School, the time was entirely spent in reading and interpreting inscriptions in the museums or on ancient sites. Besides these exercises the students were asked to copy individual inscriptions and report upon them to the instructor. More elaborate reports were presented in January upon topics which had been assigned in November, as follows: the Fasti Consulares and the Duillius inscription, Miss Thompson; milestones and the Termini Riparum stones, Mr. Ross; brick stamps, Miss Richards; *graffiti*, Miss Sumner; the Ludi Saeculares inscription, Mr. Parker; the Res Gestae Divi Augusti, Miss Palmerlee; the Scipio inscriptions, Miss Taylor; and the Acta Arvalium, Mr. Price. Professor Ross will prepare an abstract of his paper on milestones for publication.

The course in the private and social life of the Romans, during the latter half of the year, was elected by six students, and was conducted on the seminary plan, the use of first-hand sources of information in the museums and elsewhere being required. The special subjects of investigation were the following: the house of Livia, Mr. Parker; the patterns of the Roman toga in various periods, Mr. Ross; coiffure of Roman women, Miss Palmerlee; origin and significance of plant designs in relief decoration, Miss Thompson; Roman modes of dress (women), Miss Richards; and the worship of the goddess Fortuna, Miss Sumner. Reports of some length were made at stated intervals, usually in the presence of the monuments. Some of these studies may later result in papers worthy of publication. In conducting this course I had the hearty coöperation of the Director, who frequently conferred with the students and gave generously of his advice and assistance, and I

wish in closing this report to express a sense of the pleasure I have enjoyed in the cordial and helpful relations which have existed between my colleagues, Professor Carter and Mr. Van Buren, and myself during the year.

Very respectfully,

WALTER DENNISON.

## SCHOOL IN ROME

## FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1908-1909

## Faculty

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,  
*Director of the School.*

WALTER DENNISON, Ph.D.,  
*Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,  
*Librarian and Lecturer in Archaeology.*

---

*Special Lecturers*

PROFESSOR ADOLFO VENTURI,  
*Renaissance Art.*

PROFESSOR FEDERICO HERMANIN,  
*Mediaeval Art.*

FRANK JEWETT MATHER, Ph.D.,  
*Renaissance Art.*

## Regular Students

MERRILL JACOB HOLMES, A.B. (Simpson College, 1908).

DEAN PUTNAM LOCKWOOD, A.B. (Harvard University, 1903), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1907),  
 Kirkland Fellow in Harvard University (1905-06), Parker Fellow of Har-  
 vard University (1907-08), Assistant in Latin in Harvard University (1907),  
 Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

ELIAS A. LOEW, A.B. (Cornell University, 1902), Ph.D. (Munich, 1907), Fel-  
 low of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology (1907-08).

E. GRACE PALMERLEE, Ph.B. (University of Michigan, 1896), Teacher of Latin  
 in the High School, Romeo, Mich. (1898-1908).

EARLE M. PARKER, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1906), Teacher of Latin in  
 the High School, Marquette, Mich. (1906-08).

FERRIS M. PRICE,\* A.B. (Swarthmore College, 1874), A.M. (*ibid.* 1887), Pro-  
 fessor of Latin in Swarthmore College (1885-1909).

\* Died in September, 1909.

- RALPH JAMES REED, A.B. (Cornell College, 1908).
- IRMAGARDE RICHARDS, A.B. (Leland Stanford University, 1902), A.M. (*ibid.* 1904), Teacher of Latin and Greek in Mills Seminary (1905-08).
- CLARENCE FRISBEE ROSS, A.B. (Allegheny College, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1893), Professor of Latin in Allegheny College (1901- ).
- FLORA SLATTON, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1902), Teacher of Latin in the Central High School, Grand Rapids, Mich. (1906- ).
- CAROLINE LOUISE SUMNER, A.B. (Smith College, 1890), Instructor in Latin in Smith College (1897-1904, 1907- ).
- CLARA LOUISE THOMPSON, A.B. (Washington University, 1906), A.M. (University of Pennsylvania, 1907), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.
- ESTHER BOISE VAN DEMAN, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1898), Fellow in Latin at Bryn Mawr College (1892-93), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1896-98), Instructor in Latin in Wellesley College (1893-95), Associate Professor of Latin in Mt. Holyoke College (1898-1901), and in the Woman's College, Baltimore, Md. (1903-06), Student in the School (1901-03), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology (1906-08), Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

#### Associates

- CLARA WRIGHT BARNES, A.B. (Vassar College, 1896), Teacher of Latin (1906-08).
- ROWENA BUELL, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1898), Student in the School (1906- ).
- LINDA CLARKE-SMITH, A.B. (Barnard College (1904), A.M. (Columbia University, 1906).
- BENJAMIN LEONARD D'OOGHE, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1881), Ph.D. (University of Bonn, 1901), Professor of Ancient Languages in the Michigan State Normal School (1886- ).
- MINNIE A. MORSS, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1891), A.M. (*ibid.* 1895), Student in the School (1906-07).
- GEORGE N. OLCOTT, A.B. (Columbia University, 1893), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1899), Fellow of the School (1896-97), Lecturer in Roman Archaeology in Columbia University (1898- ).
- ALICE MARY EDITH PRITCHARD, Student in the School (1904- ).
- JANE M. RATTRAY, A.B. (University of Chicago, 1902), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Princeton, Ill. (1905-08).
- CAROLINE MAY SPERRY, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1893), A.M. (*ibid.* 1900), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Fort Wayne, Ind. (1900-08).
- MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR, A.B. (Lake Forest University, 1886), A.M. (*ibid.* 1888), Teacher of Latin in Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill. (1887- ).
- ELIZABETH TRACY, A.B. (Radcliffe College, 1897), Teacher in the South Boston High School (1901-07).
- IDA MAY WALLACE, A.B. (Wellesley College, 1890), Teacher of Greek and Latin in the High School, Newton, Mass. (1899- ).

## FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1909-1910

## Faculty

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, PH.D.,  
*Director of the School.*

M. S., SLAUGHTER, PH.D.,  
*Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,  
*Librarian and Lecturer in Archaeology.*

---

Fellows

GUY BLANDIN COLBURN, PH.D.,  
*Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.*

HENRY H. ARMSTRONG, PH.D.,  
*Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.*

ELIAS A. LOEW, PH.D.,  
*Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.*

American School  
of Oriental Research  
in Palestine

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANAGING  
COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL  
FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN  
PALESTINE

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:*

GENTLEMEN,—The ninth year of the School in Jerusalem, 1908–09, which has just closed, has seen more students in attendance than any previous year. Nine regular students remained through all, or nearly all, the year; one was present only during the spring months; two others were registered as special students; making a total of twelve. This is an unexpectedly large number, though perhaps not too large.

The disadvantage of our present system—maintained only because of necessity—of sending out a new Director each year has again been very apparent. Professor Harper has had with him a number of unusually well equipped men, fitted to take advantage of the opportunities of special research which Syria can afford. But such opportunities are available, as a rule, only to one who has remained some time in the land, presenting themselves in connection with comprehensive investigations continued through a considerable period. Until we have an endowment enabling us to keep a Field Director in Jerusalem, our Annual Directors and their students will not often be in a position to undertake special researches of importance.

The principal event of the year has been the purchase, through the Director, of a large and very desirable piece of ground, a short distance outside the city wall on the north and a few rods east of the road to Nabulus. Upon this land it is our purpose to build as soon as the necessary funds are in sight. Tentative plans of a School building have already

been submitted by the Director, and are described in his report. His energy and good judgment in conducting the transaction and the care with which he has attended to the multitude of details incident to it deserve all praise, and have earned for him the gratitude of every friend of the School.

It is a pleasure to emphasize what Professor Harper has said in the way of acknowledging the aid given by our very efficient helpers in Jerusalem, especially the United States Consul and Mr. Gelat. Without their coöperation we should have been powerless. Another friend whose good will in this matter has meant much to us is the well-known official and resident of Jerusalem, Mahmoud Effendi el-Husseini, whose prompt and generous assistance first brought the land within our reach, and afterward enabled us to conclude the negotiations satisfactorily.

As the Director notes in his report, the School has received many gifts of books during the past year. Especial thanks are due to Professor Charles R. Brown, of Newton Theological Seminary, and Professor H. V. Hilprecht, of the University of Pennsylvania, for the important additions which they have made to our library.

The Annual Director for the coming year, 1909-10, Professor Richard J. H. Gottheil, of Columbia University, is now on his way to Syria. The Thayer Fellowship has been awarded to Nicholas Koenig, Ph.D. (Columbia University), who has been studying at the University of Berlin during the past year.

The Director for the year 1910-11 is Professor Charles Rufus Brown, of Newton Theological Seminary.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

CHARLES C. TORREY, *Chairman.*

YALE UNIVERSITY,  
June 30, 1909.

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1908-1909

*To the Managing Committee of the American School for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine:*

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of the School during the year 1908-09.

I. I arrived in Constantinople, September 12, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 19; I left Jerusalem for Egypt and England, April 17, 1909. From April 17 to June 1, Dr. Luckenbill was Resident Director.

II. The students of the year have been:

DANIEL DAVID LUCKENBILL, Chicago. A.B. University of Pennsylvania, 1903; Harrison Scholar in Semitics, *ibid.* 1903-04; Harrison Fellow in Semitics, *ibid.* 1904-06; Student at the University of Berlin, Summer Semester, 1905; Fellow in Semitics, University of Chicago, 1906-07; Ph.D. *ibid.* 1907; Associate in Semitic Languages, *ibid.* 1907-09; Instructor in Semitic Languages, *ibid.* 1909-10. Arrived in Constantinople, October, 3, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 19; left, May 17, 1909.

ROWLAND HECTOR MODE, Toronto, *Thayer Fellow*. A.B. University of Toronto, 1898; A.M. *ibid.* 1899; B.Th. McMaster University, 1902; B.D. *ibid.* 1903; Lecturer in Old Testament Exegesis and Introduction, and the Hebrew Language, *ibid.* 1903-05; Fellow in Semitics, University of Chicago, 1905-08; Ph.D. *ibid.* 1908; Docent in Semitic Languages, *ibid.* 1908-09. Arrived in Constantinople, October 3, 1908; in Beirut, October 17; in Jerusalem, November 14; left for Egypt, May 2, 1909.

FRED. T. KELLY, Madison, Wisconsin. B.S. University of Wisconsin, 1891; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1901; Instructor in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek, University of Wis-

consin, 1895-00. Arrived in Constantinople, October 3, 1908; in Beirut, October 17; in Jerusalem, November 14; left for Egypt and Europe, March 13, 1909.

MARTIN SPRENGLING, Wisconsin. A.B. Northwestern College, 1900; Cand. Theol. Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, 1900; Student in Biblical and Patristic Greek, University of Chicago, 1905-08; Fellow in Biblical and Patristic Greek, *ibid.* 1908-09. Arrived in Cairo, October 6, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 21; left for Mt. Athos, June 1, 1909.

THEOPHILUS HENRY SCHROEDEL, Minneapolis. A.B. Northwestern College, 1902; Graduate of Wisconsin Theological Seminary, 1905; Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1906-08; Student in Semitic Languages, University of Chicago, Summer Quarters, 1907-08; Jerusalem Fellow in Semitics, *ibid.* 1908-09. Arrived in Constantinople, October 3, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 20; left, May 17, for a year of study in Germany.

EDWARD ATWOOD HENRY, New York. A.B. Hiram College, 1900; B.D. University of Chicago, 1907; Jerusalem Fellow in Semitics, *ibid.* 1908-09. Arrived in Constantinople, October 3, 1908; in Beirut, October 17; in Jerusalem, November 14; left, May 17, 1909.

HENRY SCHAEFER, New Jersey. Graduate of the Collegiate (1905) and Theological (1907) Departments of the German Theological School of Newark, New Jersey; Student in Semitic Languages, University of Chicago, 1907-08; Jerusalem Fellow in Semitics, *ibid.* 1908-09. Arrived in Constantinople, October 3, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 20; left for Heidelberg, May 17, 1909.

PAUL VINCENT HARPER, Chicago. A.B. University of Chicago, 1908; Student at the University of Bonn, Summer Semester, 1908. Arrived in Constantinople, September 7, 1908; in Jerusalem, October 19; left for Berlin, June 1, 1909.

HANS HENRY SPOER, Jerusalem. B.D. Rutgers College, 1898; A.M. New York University, 1898; Ph.D. *ibid.* 1899; Student in the School, 1902-04 and 1906-09; Thayer Fellow, 1903-04; Instructor in the Old Testament Department at Meadville Theological Seminary, 1905-06. Arrived, October 19, 1908; left, June 1, 1909.

EDWARD ARTHUR WICHER, San Francisco. A.B. University of Toronto, 1895; A.M. *ibid.* 1896; B.D. Knox College, Toronto, 1899; Student at the University of Halle, 1899-1900; Professor of New Testament Interpretation, San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1905-00. Arrived in Jerusalem, March 8, 1909; left, June 1, 1909.

WILLIAM HARVEY, London, England. In Syria on behalf of the Byzantine Research Fund of London; connected with the School as a Special Student from the time of his arrival in Jerusalem, November 6, 1908, until June 1, 1909.

FRANCIS B. DENIO, Professor in Bangor Theological Seminary; connected with the School from March 15, 1909, to April 15, spending the greater part of the time in travel.

III. In travel and study each student was encouraged to go his own way. Only on the trip to Petra did all the members of the School (with the exception of Dr. Spoer) travel in one party. From October 17 to November 14, Drs. Mode and Kelly and Mr. Henry travelled in the North, visiting places on the following route: Beirut, Baalbek, The Cedars, Damascus, Hâsbeiya, Bâniyâs, Şafed, Tiberias, Nazareth, Haifa, Acre, Tyre, Sidon, Beirut.

On October 29, Messrs. Luckenbill, Sprengling, P. V. Harper, Smith (in charge of the School property), and myself travelled to Nablus by carriage, spent the 30th at Sebastîyeh, where excavations are being made by Harvard University, and returned to Jerusalem on the 31st.

On November 11, we visited Gezer by invitation of Mr. Macalister, who conducted us over the Mound and showed us the excavations and the finds.

On November 18, the members of the School, with the exceptions of Drs. Mode and Spoer, rode to Taiyibeh by way of Beitîn; on the 19th, a visit was made to Samieh, a necropolis described at length by Professor Lyon; on the 20th, we returned to Jerusalem.

From October 20 to November 20, most of the time was given to visiting historical sites in the neighborhood of Jerusalem, as far as Hebron on the South, Jericho on the East, and Nablus on the North.

On November 25, the members of the School (with the exception of Dr. Spoer) started on the long journey to Petra by the following route: (1) Jericho, Bridge at the Jordan (7:36)<sup>1</sup>; (2) Es-Salt (7:30); (3) Jebel Ôsha (1 hr.), Er-Rummân (5:52); (4) camp remained at Er-Rummân. Crossed Jabbok (1:48); arrived at Jerash (3:18), where many photographs were taken. Returned to Er-Rummân (7:05); (5) 'Ammân (6:27). (6) Remained in 'Ammân on account of rain; (7) Heshbon (4:53); Mt. Nebo (6:21). Camp at Greek Church, Mâdebâ (7:53); (8) Mâ'in (1:30); Hammâm ez-Zerka (5:50); Mukaur (7:35); (9) Dîbân (6:27), where we were shown Greek inscriptions and visited the excavations of the Tomb Chambers; (10) Wâdi el-Môjib (Arnon) ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hr.); Kasr Rabba (7 hrs.); Camp at Rabba (8:10); (11) El-Kerak (2:32). Purchased provisions for the remainder of the trip. (12) Wâdi el-Ḥaṣâ (5:30); (13) Eṭ-Ṭafileh (6:10); 'Ain el-Beîda (8:07); (14) Buṣeîra; 'Ain Nejl (7:08); (15) at Camp, Kasr Fir'aun, Petra (7:30); (16, 17, 18) Petra. (19) Return by 'Ayûn el-Buweirideh (11:43)—water drinkable; (20) Wâdi Fedân (3:15)—water good; (21) Wâdi el-Jîb (3:20). Leave Wâdi (6:15); 'Ain el-Beîda (7:02)—water drinkable. (22) Enter Gorge of Jebel Usdum (3:03); Dead Sea Beach (4:33); Camp at 'Ain Mubarrak (6 hrs.)—water good; (23) Masada (3:10); 'Ain Jidî (7:30)—good water; (24) Bethlehem (7:50); School in Jerusalem (9:33)—December 18. I have given the above details because we could not find satisfactory information with regard to places to camp, time, water, etc. At times it was uncomfortably cold, but I would prefer to make this trip at this time of the year rather than in the spring.

On January 11 to 14, Drs. Kelly and Luckenbill, Henry, P. V. Harper, and myself travelled by carriage to Ramleh, Ekron, Ashdod, from which point we returned to Jerusalem on account of heavy rains.

On February 1 to 11, the same party travelled by horse to Hebron, El-Kurmul, Es-Semû'a, Beersheba, Gaza, Ascalon, Tell el-Hesy, 'Ajlûn, Beit Jibrîn, Tell Sandaḥanneh, Tell el-Judeiyi-

<sup>1</sup> 7:36 = hours and minutes and indicates the time by horse, after deducting time for stops and delays.

deh, Deir ed-Dhibbân — where there is much work to be done, Tell es-Sâfi, Zachariya, Beit Nettîf, Deir Abân.

Messrs. Mode, Sprengling, Schroedel, Schaefer, Wicher and Mrs. Wicher made this trip from March 24–30.

Drs. Mode and Kelly spent February 17 to 25 in Samaria and Sharon.

Messrs. Sprengling, Schroedel, and Schaefer left on February 21 for Haifa, Acre, Tyre, Sidon, Beirut, Baalbek, Homs, Hama, Aleppo, Damascus, Samakh, Tiberias, Haifa, Athlit, Caesarea, Jaffa.

Messrs. Luckenbill, Henry, and myself left on February 23 and travelled through the same territory, meeting the members of the other party at Aleppo, Baalbek, and Jaffa, whence we returned together to Jerusalem on March 15.

Many other trips were undertaken which cannot be mentioned here. Every member of the School visited Egypt.

The granting of the Constitution in July, 1908, made travelling easier and safer than in former days. All unpleasant regulations were abolished. From April 15 to June 1, 1909, however, during the period of the deposition of the Sultan and of martial law, permission for Franks to travel was seldom granted by the Consuls. In this connection, I would say that I consider travelling as the most important work to be done, as the School is now organized.

All the members of the School devoted a large amount of time to Arabic. No archaeological discoveries of great importance were made. Two or three of the students have materials which may be worthy of publication.

IV. Additions to the Library during the year were made to the number of over two hundred, and the new books were suitably bound and entered in the Catalogue. As many books were presented to the School as were purchased, and here I wish to make special acknowledgment to the following institutions and individuals: The University of Chicago Press, Princeton University, the Department of Archaeology of the University of Pennsylvania, The Sunday School Times Company, Père Lagrange, Professors Hilprecht, C. R. Brown, Gottheil, Jewett, Price, Stevenson, Tolman, Eiselen.

V. Under the instructions of your Committee, a large plot of ground (about 9000 square metres), known as the "Play Ground," was purchased as a site for the erection of a suitable building for the School. This land is without the walls of the city, in the best Mohammedan quarter, almost adjoining the properties of the Schools of the Dominicans and of the Anglican Bishop. The purchase was made through the agency of Mahmoud Effendi el-Husseini and with the assistance of that ever-ready and untiring friend of the School, Mr. Antoine Thoma Gelat. With the coöperation of Mahmoud Effendi and his surveyor, and Mr. Harvey representing the School, eight pillars of stone were erected to mark the boundary lines. The transfer deed, official survey map, personal guarantees of the sellers, photographs of the land, and all other papers relating to the purchase are in the possession of your Committee.

VI. At the request of your Committee, two alternative plans of a building for the School, marked "A" and "B," have been submitted. These plans have been drawn by Mr. William Harvey, of London and Jerusalem, under my instructions.

VII. I wish to thank Professor Dalman of the German School and Pères Lagrange, Vincent, Dhorme, and others of the Dominican School for their kindly coöperation throughout the year.

To the American Consul, Mr. Wallace, I am greatly indebted for much assistance and many courtesies. To his Dragoman, Mr. Antoine Thoma Gelat, I cannot express sufficient gratitude for his almost daily assistance in matters affecting the School. When I left Jerusalem, Mr. Gelat was very ill from overwork — due in part to the large amount of time and energy given to the purchase of the land. I am very pleased to report that at this time he is convalescent. American Schools and Missionaries have in him a friend whom they could not afford to lose.

I wish also to acknowledge the kindness and courtesy of Mr. Macalister of Gezer, Drs. Masterman and Wheeler of Jerusalem, the Consuls at Constantinople and Beirut, the American Missionaries and College Instructors in Beirut, and Dr. Sterling and his staff at Gaza.

The work of Mr. Charles E. Smith, the willing and efficient guardian of all the interests of the School in Jerusalem, cannot be praised too highly. I hope that his connection with the School will be permanent.

On my arrival in Jerusalem I found letters from my predecessor, President Francis Brown, giving me information concerning the business and social interests of the School, which made my duties much lighter. This information, with some additions, I shall hand down to my successor, Professor Gottheil.

ROBERT FRANCIS HARPER, *Director.*

LONDON,  
*June 7, 1909.*

Archaeological  
Institute  
of America

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANAGING  
COMMITTEE OF THE SCHOOL OF AMERICAN  
ARCHAEOLOGY

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:*

GENTLEMEN,—Since the last meeting of the Council the School of American Archaeology has been permanently located at Santa Fé, New Mexico; it seems fitting therefore to present a brief account of the inception and development of the School up to the present time.

In 1905 attention was directed toward the American field through efforts to secure legislation to protect from spoliation the ruins of the Southwest. In these efforts the Archaeological Institute of America took an active part. Such a law had been urged upon Congress for more than ten years, but previously no concerted action by institutions had been brought about. The result of these efforts was the passage of the "Lacey Bill," an Act for the Preservation of American Antiquities (published in the *American Journal of Archaeology*, Vol. X, 1906, pp. 175, 176).

An increasing interest in American Archaeology among affiliated Societies of the Institute led President Seymour, at the Ithaca meeting in 1905, to coöperate actively with the Committee on American Archaeology in organizing the work in the American field. At the meeting of the Institute held in Washington in 1906, it was proposed that all the work in the American field be placed under an official, to be known as the Director of American Archaeology, and that a School should be founded as soon as possible. The plan was adopted by the Committee and ratified by the Council of the Institute, and Edgar L. Hewett was elected Director of American Archaeology. The details of the field operations during the summer of 1907 are given in the report of the Director published in the Supplement to Volume XI, *American Journal of Archaeology* (1907), p. 51.

The next step was taken at the Chicago meeting of the Institute, when, on December 30, 1907, the Council passed a

resolution establishing "The School of American Archaeology." By the same act the Committee on American Archaeology was made the Managing Committee of the School (Supplement to Volume XII, 1908, p. 44). The field operations during the season of 1908 were reported by the Director (Supplement to Volume XII, 1908, p. 48).

At a meeting of the Managing Committee held at Cambridge, Mass., November 14, 1908, it was voted to accept the tentative proposition from the Archaeological Society of New Mexico to locate the School in Santa Fé, provided that certain stipulations should be complied with.

At the meeting of the Council of the Institute in Toronto, December 31, 1908, the following revision of the Act of 1907, by which the School of American Archaeology was established, was adopted :

1. "The School of American Archaeology is established to conduct the researches of the Institute in the American field, and to afford opportunities for field work and training to students of archaeology.

2. "The School will direct the expeditions of the local Societies in their respective fields, maintain archaeological researches in the various culture-areas of the American continent, direct the work of Fellows, and collaborate with universities and other scientific organizations, both home and foreign, in the advancement of archaeological research.

3. "The Committee heretofore known as the Committee on American Archaeology, with additional members as hereinafter provided for, shall become the Managing Committee of the School. The Committee shall consist of twenty-eight elective members and the following *ex officio* members: The President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Institute, the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the American Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, and the Chairman of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies. The Committee shall have power, with the ratification of the Council, to elect its own members and to fill all vacancies in its membership. The term of office shall be four years, and the terms of not more than seven members shall expire in any one year. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Managing Committee, the President of the Institute, and five elective members. The Committee shall appoint the Director of American Archaeology, who shall be its Executive Officer and Director of the School. The Committee is authorized to maintain Fellowships, archaeological stations, publications and the various lines of work herein provided for, and to raise funds for the support of the same. Its funds shall be held by the Treasurer of the Institute, and disbursed by him on the order of the Chairman of the Managing Committee, approved by the President of the Institute."

On February 19 the Legislature of New Mexico passed the following Act, which practically complied with the stipulations contained in the communications sent by the Managing Committee to the Archaeological Society of New Mexico.

AMENDED HOUSE BILL NO. 100

An Act, Entitled "An Act to Establish a Museum for the Territory of New Mexico, and for Other Purposes"

WHEREAS, The Archaeological Institute of America, located in the City of Washington, D.C., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of an act of the Congress of the United States, has by a resolution adopted by the Council of the said Institute on the 31st day of December, 1908, made a proposition to the Territory of New Mexico, for the location of its School of American Archaeology in Santa Fé, which proposition is filed with the Secretary of New Mexico, and upon the performance of the conditions thereof by the Archaeological Institute of America all of the provisions of this Act are based: And

WHEREAS, the said Territory of New Mexico is desirous of accepting the proposition made by said Institute and availing itself of the benefits to said Territory arising therefrom: Therefore

Be it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of New Mexico:

SECTION 1. There is hereby established the Museum of New Mexico, which shall be located at the City of Santa Fé, and which shall be under the management and control of a board of regents of six members to be appointed as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 2. The building known as the Old Palace in Santa Fé, and the grounds appertaining thereto, bounded as follows: On the south by Palace Avenue: on the east by Washington Avenue: on the north by lands of the territory on which is now being constructed the Armory Building and the lands of the Santa Fé Lodge No. 460, B.P.O.E. of Santa Fé, and on the west by Lincoln Avenue, together with all buildings and improvements thereupon situate and all lands or other property that may be acquired for Museum purposes at any time in the future, are hereby placed under the control of the Board of Regents herein created, for the use of the Museum herein established, and for other purposes as herein specified.

SECTION 3. The Board of Regents shall grant, free of rent, to the Archaeological Institute of America, the use of the property herein described, for the seat of its School and Museum of American Archaeology, which museum shall be the Museum of New Mexico: Provided, That the rooms in the east end of the building which are now occupied by the Historical Society of New Mexico, shall be reserved for the use of said society, free of rent, so long as the same is conducted in harmony with the management of the Museum of New Mexico herein established, and for free public use; "The facts of which shall be judged of by the Territorial Legislature."

SECTION 4. The Board of Regents shall be constituted as follows: The

Governor of New Mexico is hereby authorized to nominate, and by and with the advice and the consent of the council, appoint one reputable citizen of New Mexico, and three members of the managing committee of the School of American Archaeology, who shall be designated to him by its chairman. The Governor of New Mexico and the President of the New Mexico Archaeological Society shall be *ex officio* members of said Board of Regents, with full powers of membership. No member of said Board of Regents shall receive any salary or compensation, either directly or indirectly, from the Territory of New Mexico, for any services performed as members of said Board of Regents, and each member of said board shall after his appointment as aforesaid, take and subscribe an oath before a qualified notary public having a seal, for the faithful performance of his duties as such, which oath of office shall be filed with the Secretary of New Mexico. Said Board of Regents shall assemble at Santa Fé, New Mexico, within ninety days after the passage of this act, and organize by the election of one of its members as President, and one of its members as Secretary and Treasurer. The Secretary and Treasurer shall be a resident of New Mexico, and shall execute good and sufficient bond in the sum of not less than five thousand dollars to the Territory of New Mexico, to be approved by the Secretary of New Mexico, and by him deposited for safe keeping, for the faithful performance of his duties as Secretary and Treasurer as aforesaid, and for the proper accounting for all funds received by him from any source whatsoever in his official capacity. At the annual meeting of said Board of Regents, the accounts of the Secretary and Treasurer shall be audited, and all valid accounts approved. Four members of the Board of Regents shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a less number may adjourn from time to time. Said board shall provide proper rules and regulations for its own government. The appointed members of said board shall hold office for the term of four years, and until their successors are appointed and qualified. In case of any vacancy in said board, the Governor is hereby authorized to fill such vacancy in the same manner as provided for in this act, as to resident or non-resident appointive members.

SECTION 5. The Board of Regents shall accept the services of the Director of the School of American Archaeology as director of the museum of New Mexico, but said director shall receive no salary from funds appropriated by New Mexico.

SECTION 6. The Board of Regents is authorized to equip the Old Palace building with heating plant, electric light and plumbing, out of funds to be appropriated for that purpose by the Territory of New Mexico, in a sum not to exceed three thousand dollars.

SECTION 7. The Board of Regents is directed that all alterations, extensions and additions to the main Palace building shall be made so as to keep it in external appearance as nearly as possible in harmony with the Spanish architecture of the period of its construction, and preserve it as a monument to the Spanish founders of the civilization of the Southwest.

SECTION 8. There is hereby provided an annual appropriation of five thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required to be used for the

care and improvement of the building, grounds and museum, the obtaining of collections, books and equipment for the museum, the excavation and study of ancient ruins for the benefit of the museum, the preservation of archaeological sites in New Mexico, the publication of investigations in New Mexico, and for incidental expenses necessary to the administration of the museum: Said appropriation to be available each year as follows: Twenty-five hundred dollars on the 30th day of June, and twenty-five hundred dollars on the 31st day of December, and the auditor of public accounts of New Mexico is hereby directed to make a sufficient levy on all property subject to taxation in New Mexico each year, to realize the sum provided herein, and to direct the several collectors of taxes to collect the same at the same time and in the same manner as other taxes are collected, and when the same shall be paid over to the territorial treasurer, he shall deposit the same in a separate account to be kept by him to be known as "The Museum of New Mexico Fund," and the said auditor of public accounts shall draw his warrants on such funds when available on vouchers properly signed by the secretary and treasurer of said Board of Regents and the treasurer shall pay the same on presentation thereof to him.

SECTION 9. The Board of Regents of the Museum of New Mexico provided for by this Act shall make annually on or before the fifteenth day of January to the Governor of New Mexico a detailed report of all of its acts, transactions, receipts and disbursements for the calendar year immediately preceding such report, which said report shall be transmitted to the first session of the Legislative Assembly held after he shall have received the same for the consideration and the action of the Legislature thereon. "The Museum of New Mexico hereby established and all of its property of every kind and description shall be and remain the exclusive property of the Territory of New Mexico, and any future legislature shall have the right to amend, alter or repeal this act in whole or in part."

SECTION 10. This act shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with any of the provisions of this act are hereby repealed and nothing in this act shall be construed in any way to interfere with the museums of the territorial institutions.

(Signed)

E. A. MIERA,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

E. H. SALAZAR,

Chief Clerk of the House  
of Representatives.

CHAS. A. SPIESS,

President of the Council.

WM. F. BROGAN,

Chief Clerk of the Council.

Approved February 19th, 1909.

NATHAN JAFFA,

Acting Governor for the Territory of New Mexico.

Filed in Office of Secretary of New Mexico, Feb. 19, 1909, 4 P.M.

NATHAN JAFFA,

Secretary.

At a meeting held in February, the Executive Committee nominated for appointment by the Governor of New Mexico, Dr. R. W. Corwin, Hon. Frank Springer, and Dr. Charles F. Lummis, to act as Regents of the Museum of New Mexico. These nominations were confirmed and the Board of Regents met for organization in April. The Regents of the Museum held their first annual meeting in August at Puyé Ruins, where excavations by the School were in progress. The Chairman spent a part of August and September in Santa Fé, and also visited the excavations.

The staff of the Museum and School is at present composed as follows:

Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, Director; Adolph F. Bandelier, Documentary History; Byron Cummings, Excavations in Utah and Arizona; Kenneth M. Chapman, Secretary and Illustrating Department; Sylvanus G. Morley, Archaeology of Central America; John P. Harrington, Ethnology; Jesse L. Nusbaum, Architectural Reconstruction and Photography; Carl Lotave, Artist.

The field work of the School during the present season and the various archaeological activities of the Affiliated Societies are given in the report of the Director of American Archaeology and of the School, herewith presented.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE C. FLETCHER, *Chairman.*

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1908-1909

*To the Managing Committee of the School of American Archaeology :*

Attention has been given during the past year, first, to a closer analysis of the nature of the work to be done by the School of American Archaeology ; and, second, to the development of a permanent plan for the prosecution of this work.

### NATURE OF THE WORK

It has seemed necessary to the successful study of the ancient peoples of America that provision be made for the investigation not only of the archaeology of all of the important culture centres, but of all historical and ethnological sources that might contribute light to the subject. No correct reconstruction and no authentic interpretation of the order of civilization existing in America before the Caucasian conquest can be successful which ignores either of the sources above mentioned. The cultural remains derived by the excavation of ancient sites must be interpreted through knowledge of the mode of life, social organization, ceremonies, rituals, and traditions of living tribes. The key to this information is to be found in part in living languages, as well as in those just at the point of becoming obsolete, so that linguistics becomes a vital subject of investigation. The anatomical remains of peoples that have disappeared from formerly occupied areas must be studied for evidence of affinities with living tribes. It is also necessary to investigate all the recorded data of eye-witnesses of the events that took place when the native American races first came in contact with the Caucasian.

Accordingly the research work of the School divides itself into Archaeology, Ethnology, and Documentary History, and it is not believed possible to derive from either of these subjects its final value unless it be studied in the light of facts furnished by the others.

## GENERAL PLAN

The general plan of work is next to be determined. The first conclusion forced upon the student of conditions surrounding the study of American Archaeology is that its undertakings have not been prosecuted with the persistent, continued effort along unbroken lines necessary to produce conclusive results. There must be permanent coöperation between institutions and field workers; concerted, well-organized movements; systematic correlation of activities, and concentration on definite lines of investigation for many years. The waste of scientific and financial resources has been great. The working plan of an institution founded for research in a single subject, as is the School of American Archaeology, would be fundamentally deficient if it did not provide for the permanence of its work at the points of vital importance. Its results will then depend upon the efficiency of its staff.

Therefore, it was first necessary to establish a fixed general base of operation. The paramount conditions in determining the location of such a base were: first, contiguity to an important field of research; and, second, opportunity for the development of an adequate museum. The latter is necessary to afford a place for the study of field results, for the assemblage of material derived from all the sources investigated for comparison and relation, and for the installation and exhibition of such types of this material as will contribute to the education of the people. This, together with adequate publication of investigations, is the service which the institution owes to the general public to which it looks for support.

Equally important is the establishment of fixed bases in the field at points which afford abundant material for study. Such a base is necessary in each culture centre that is to be investigated. These points established and occupied, capable scholars found to take up the scientific work, and the necessary equipment provided, work can be prosecuted with economy of expenditure and effectiveness of effort not possible in sporadic expeditions. Not the least of the advantages afforded by such a plan is that of securing and training a force of workmen who live near the excavations, who are always available for service

when needed, who become familiar with all the problems of excavation, gain a pride in the work that is being done, and become permanently enlisted in the prosecution of the researches and the preservation of the antiquities that are being studied.

Such is a brief, general outline of the plan adopted for attacking the problems that the School is organized to investigate, with an effective working organization, which it is hoped may, by affording opportunities for individual field workers, by correlating their work into one definite scheme, and by freely offering its facilities for research and coöperation to other institutions, perform the service to archaeological science that was the purpose of the Institute when it established the School.

#### THE ESTABLISHMENT AT SANTA FÉ

As the most important area for archaeological study within the boundaries of the United States is found on the western plateau, it was obvious that the School should be located somewhere in that part of the country. Through the generosity of the people of New Mexico and the interest of the citizens of Santa Fé, it was made possible to locate the institution in the heart of the richest archaeological district of the Southwest. The old Governor's Palace was placed at the disposal of the School, accompanied by a subsidy for its maintenance, for museum development, and for research and publication, which, while not large as such foundations would be viewed by the old, established commonwealths, for the comparatively sparsely settled and undeveloped Territory of New Mexico must be regarded as exceedingly liberal.

The Palace is the oldest governmental structure in the United States. It was constructed in the early part of the seventeenth century for the residence of the Spanish governor, and has for three hundred years been the seat of authority under Spanish, Mexican, and American rule successively. It is therefore one of the most venerable relics of the early history of our country. With proper historic restoration it will stand for centuries to come, a noble monument to the memory of the Spanish founders of the civilization of the Southwest.

With some alterations it is found to be admirably adapted to the purposes of our institution. Certain rooms are necessarily set aside for administration purposes, and these require little or no alteration. That part of the building which is to be devoted to the Museum of Archaeology is being altered and refitted. The plan adopted by the Board of Regents and approved by your Executive Committee contemplates, first of all, an educational museum in which the results of the study of each ancient culture will be exhibited. To this end the resources of science and art will be joined. Extensive use will be made of paintings and mural decorations, illustrating the environment under which each special culture was evolved, and the present and past conditions of these centres as they appear to the eye at the present time and in historic perspective as the picture is restored after thorough scientific investigation. Photographs, sketches, maps, plans, models, and restorations will supply scientific and historic details, and type collections of material derived by excavation, properly displayed in museum cases, will further illustrate the arts, industries, social order, and religious life of the peoples studied. The plan contemplates the reproduction of a picture of ancient life conditions that may be appreciated as a whole or in detail by persons of every grade of intelligence. The development of this design is now well under way. The carrying out of the plans for the art work in the museum is made possible by the interest taken in it by Mr. Frank Springer of Las Vegas, New Mexico.

The buildings across the back part of the patio, which had fallen into disuse, have been restored and converted into laboratories, after reserving such as were needed for storage purposes and for the heating plant which is now installed. These buildings afford facilities for various activities of the School. The department of illustration is devoted to map-making, designing, modelling, restoring, color work, the illustration of publications, and to the more graphic exhibition of museum collections. There is a completely equipped laboratory for photographic work, enlarging and making of lantern slides. A wood-working department is equipped for architectural reconstruction in the field and in the museum, and for various activities in arts and crafts that are effective in connection with

museum installation. A studio is furnished for the use of the artist of the School.<sup>1</sup>

As the reparation of the building goes on, it will be rendered fireproof by the introduction of cement floors, the protection of wood-work, and proper insulation of all electric light wires.

The large interior patio will be subdivided into three courts; two to be devoted to museum purposes and the central one to be restored after the style of the old Spanish placita. As soon as funds can be secured for the purpose, the modern porch which finishes the entire front, facing the central plaza of the city, and which is the dominant architectural feature of the Palace, will be removed and replaced by an historic portal designed to conform to the architectural style of the period when the building was constructed.

#### FIELD BASES

The archaeology of the San Juan Valley has been under investigation by the Director in connection with the Utah, Colorado, and Southwest Societies for four seasons. This area embraces the highest development of one type of the ancient cliff dwelling culture. It lies in Southwestern Colorado, Southern Utah, Northern New Mexico, and Northern Arizona. The work of the three previous seasons consisted of the exploration and mapping of all the ancient ethnic centres. These investigations established the following districts north of the San Juan: The Mesa Verde, the McElmo, the Montezuma, the White Canyon Grand Gulch; south of the San Juan, the Chaco Canyon, Canyon De Chelly, and Navajo Mountain districts. Excavations were made in the Canyon De Chelly district in 1906 under the auspices of the Southwest Society. North of the San Juan, excavations were conducted in 1908 in the Cannonball group in the McElmo district and in the Alkali Ridge group in the Montezuma Canyon district.

The exploration of the Navajo Mountain district was commenced in 1908 and continued this year, this being the last of all the archaeological districts in the lower San Juan to be

<sup>1</sup> Since this report was prepared a generous gift of Miss Anna L. Wolcott, of Denver, has made it possible to install at once a linguistic laboratory equipped with instruments of precision for the recording of languages.

explored. It was found to contain some of the most important ruins in the Southwest. A few of these are in an excellent state of preservation. This is the most remote district still remaining unworked in the United States. As it has been little molested by vandals and affords a field for many years of investigation, and has the further advantage of being the home of the least corrupted groups of the Navajo, who have made it their home for centuries and who are capable of throwing much light upon the archaeology of the region, this district has become the accepted field base for the great sub-area of culture that has been named from the principal geographical feature, the San Juan.

Plans have been made for permanent work with the trading post of Oljato as the outfitting point. The expedition to this region took the field in June in charge of Dean Byron Cummings, of the State University of Utah. The financial support for the expedition consisted of the sum of \$1000 appropriated by the State Legislature of Utah, supplemented by additional funds furnished by Colonel E. A. Wall of Salt Lake City, who has for the past three years been a liberal supporter of the Utah archaeological expeditions. The workers in the field consisted of Dean Cummings and his son Malcolm, Mr. Neil Judd, Dr. William Blum, Mr. Donald Beauregard, and Mr. Stuart Young. The party was accompanied by the Director of American Archaeology, who, with Professor Cummings, selected the territory to be studied and laid out the plans and methods of work. The Director remained with the expedition long enough to see all the work properly inaugurated.

The first work of the season consisted of exploration and excavations in the Tsegi-ot-sosi Canyon and its tributaries about twenty miles southwest of Oljato. The ruins here consist of small cliff houses, ceremonial caves and burial-places. The excavations yielded collections of considerable value, consisting of bags of woven yucca and cedar bark containing quantities of grass seed; medicine bags of cotton, human hair, yucca and buckskin; baskets and mats of various styles; feather and fur robes; belts of cotton and yucca woven in colors; sandals of yucca and cotton in great variety, many woven in patterns of beautiful design and color; implements

of stone, wood, horn and bone, and some pottery of rather crude texture. The explorations resulted in the discovery of several ruins that are now for the first time made known to the scientific world. Most important of all is the great cliff house known to the Navajo as Kit-sil (Keet-seel) in a branch of the Tsegi Canyon. This house consists of not less than 150 rooms, situated in an imposing position in a natural cavern overhung by massive cliffs of sandstone. It is in an excellent state of preservation, though in some parts badly dug over. Because of its excellent condition and its situation in a region new to archaeological science, this ruin takes rank with the famous Cliff Palace in the Mesa Verde National Park.

Next in importance among the discoveries of the season was that of the ruin known to the Navajo as Betatakin, about ten miles from the one above described. This ruin is considerably smaller than Kit-sil, contains about 120 rooms in an excellent state of preservation and entirely undisturbed. It is now in process of excavation by Professor Cummings.

Another important discovery was a group of four ruins in the forks of Nit-si (Neet-see) Canyon, varying in size from 60 to 100 rooms each. These are in rather exposed situations and hence badly destroyed. Other large Pueblo ruins were found on the mesa near Piute Canyon and smaller ones near the head forks of Copper Gulch. A considerable amount of cave and mound excavation was done on the Kaënta and in the Tsegi Canyons.

The country was explored to the junction of the San Juan with the Colorado, and one important result was the discovery by Professor Cummings of the remarkable natural bridge, known to the few Navajo who had seen it as "Nonnezhozhi," and now for the first time made known to the world. It lies in a region exceedingly difficult of access between Navajo Mountain and the Colorado River. It is an enormous arch of sandstone, resembling a huge flying buttress. The span measures 271 feet in width, inside measurement, and the top of this stupendous arch is 301 feet above the bed of the dry arroya below. This exceeds the dimensions of the famous Augusta Bridge, spanning the White Canyon north of the San Juan, surveyed and described by us in 1907 and heretofore ranking as the largest natural bridge in the world.

The Rio Grande Valley in New Mexico constitutes another sub-area of Pueblo and Cliff Dwelling culture of equal importance with the San Juan. The principal focus of ancient population in this area is the Jemez Plateau in Northern New Mexico, lying west of the Rio Grande.

This region has been under investigation by the writer for ten years past. Excavations have been conducted in two places during the past two years and the work of the present year consisted in establishing bases for permanent work at the Puyé and El Rito de los Frijoles. The financial maintenance of the excavations was provided from funds accruing under the appropriations made by the Legislature of New Mexico for scientific work in connection with the establishment of the Museum. The corps consisted of the Director, Mr. Sylvanus G. Morley, Mr. John P. Harrington, Mr. Kenneth M. Chapman, Mr. Carl Lotave, and Mr. Jesse L. Nusbaum. The excavating force consisted of twenty Tewa Indians from the adjacent valley, many of whom have become skilled in this line of work through several years' experience under the same direction.

At Puyé, the excavation of the South House commenced in 1907 was finished. The necropolis of the town was finally discovered and the northern section excavated. The southern section still remains to be done. This proved to be the most fruitful discovery of its kind that has been made during our work in the Southwest. It furnishes an exceptionally large series of skeletal remains (171 individuals) which, together with the burials found in the excavated caves below, affords a scientific basis for the determination of the relationship between the ancient people of this region and the modern tribes.

The most important work at this site was the beginning of the excavation of the ruins of ancient villages situated at the base of the Puyé cliff and completely covered by the talus slopes. This was the first work on a large scale that has been done on ruins of this class, and the result has been to make known to the scientific world a new and important class of architectural remains in the Southwest. These ruins, to which we have attached the name "Talus Pueblos," constitute a large proportion of the ruined towns of the Rio Grande Valley, and their study changes materially the previous notions of the class

of cliff dwellings to be found in this region. The so-called "cavate lodges" must be considered simply as back rooms of terraced houses built on the ledges against and upon the cliff walls. These talus pueblos are "true cliff dwellings" as definitely as are those built in the caverns of the San Juan drainage.

Two of these talus villages were excavated on the slope at the base of the vertical cliff, just under the great community house of Puyé mentioned above. Above this, upon the second ledge of the cliff wall, two other villages of similar character were excavated, one completely and another in part. The talus villages excavated at Puyé have been named for reasons that will appear in the detailed reports, The House of the Wi-i, The House of the Moon Symbol, The House of the Turkey People, and the fourth is still unnamed.

The work at the second camp in the Pajarito district, El Rito de los Frijoles, consisted in the excavation of two talus villages which have been designated The House of the Sun People and The House of the Snake People. In connection with the excavation of these houses, some burials have been found in the small caves back of the ground-floor rooms and a considerable amount of museum material, some of which is new to the archaeology of the region, has been recovered. The work commenced last year on the great ceremonial cave at the upper end of the series of ledges in the Rito was continued. This cave, 150 feet above the creek bed, is one of the most striking and picturesque objects of archaeological interest in the Southwest, and has now been made accessible to visitors by the building of about 90 feet of ladders and the cutting of over 200 feet of trail and stairway in the stone.

To add to the effectiveness of the field work carried on from the Rio Grande base, the archaeological and ethnological work has now been extended to the Jemez valley.

Through the interest taken by Mrs. John Hays Hammond, the school has been enabled to take up the important work of the further study of the documentary history of the region under investigation, and it has been a particular pleasure to announce that this will be carried on by the historian Bandelier, who has done the Institute and the entire country such eminent service in former years.

An important event in the development of the School was the presence in the field for nearly two weeks of the Chairman of your Committee, Miss Fletcher, and the holding of the first annual meeting of the Board of Regents at the Puyé excavations. There were present, Justice McFie, Secretary Jaffa, Mr. Springer, Mr. Lummis, and Dr. Corwin, and several days were spent in observation of the work. It would be difficult to overestimate the importance of such a meeting. The presence in the field of these representatives of the governing Boards, several of them veterans in scientific research, where they can see for themselves the nature of the problems, the methods of work, its difficulties, its progress and its results, is to establish between the staff and the government of the organization a sympathy and understanding that means much to the advancement of the scientific work of the Institution.

#### PRESERVATION

In all the work done by the School the idea of preservation of the archaeological remains has been kept foremost. This involves, first, the preservation of the buildings by excavation and by such additional means as will prevent deterioration, and, second, the recovery of all objects buried in the débris and their preservation either in the buildings excavated, in proper relation to the surroundings in which they were originally used, or in the museum where they may be studied and compared, such as have a definite educational value to be placed on exhibition for the benefit of the public. This is believed to be a correct interpretation of both the spirit and letter of the law for the Preservation of American Antiquities.

The theory underlying all the work of preservation is not restoration and repair, but rather preservation by the arrest of deterioration. It is doubtful if restoration on a large scale is ever justifiable, because of the liability to error from misinterpretation of the archaeological remains. Rebuilding on a large scale is never practised, but the restoration of small details for the purpose of illustrating special features, such as a door, a meal box, an altar, or even an entire sanctuary, is allowable and sometimes advisable, but this should not be done until the

restorer is certain through the study of numerous examples that it can be done with accuracy. Necessary repairs should be scrupulously attended to from beginning to end, but always solely with reference to the preservation of the structure. The sky line of walls should never be altered if avoidable and all existing outlines of the ruin should be preserved. Repairs and restorations have a tendency to detract from the picturesque-ness of the ruin, from its interest to the public, and its value to science. The dominant idea should be its preservation *as a ruin* and not its restoration according to the ideas of any one. Its preservation as an object of future interest should be kept foremost. Its rebuilding might be made very misleading. The theory is held that it is easier to carry on additional work in the future than it is to undo erroneous work.

Special attention has been given to making accessible all these points of interest. After a ruin has been excavated and put in proper condition for inspection, necessary trails have been constructed, stairways put in passable condition, and ladders of the most durable kind put in place, always if possible following the archaic plan of construction and placement. In some cases the more important furnishings of rooms have been restored to their original places and the idea of the field museum, developed last year, somewhat extended.

#### WORK OF THE STAFF

The first work of the Director for 1909 was to spend in Santa Fé the amount of time necessary to perfect the arrangement between the Institution and the Territory of New Mexico for the establishment of the School in Santa Fé. In the early spring a vacation visit was made to Spain and devoted to the problem of investigating the Spanish archives relating to America, this being necessary to the working out of the fundamental plan of bringing to the support of the archaeological investigations Ethnology and Documentary History.

In July the work at the Puyé was started, and this expedition, as well as that in the Rito de los Frijoles, was under the Director's personal care. In November a visit was paid to Yucatan for the purpose of investigating the possibilities of

acquiring a permanent archaeological station in the midst of the Maya field.

At the request of the officers of the Institute the Director has given lectures on American Archaeology at the following places during the year: Los Angeles, Stanford University, San Francisco, the State University of California at Berkeley, Portland, Seattle, Spokane, Walla Walla, Salt Lake City, Santa Fé, Pueblo, Colorado Springs, Denver, the State University of Colorado at Boulder, St. Louis, the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Des Moines, Sioux City, the State University of Wisconsin at Madison, Milwaukee, and Washington, D.C.

Mr. A. F. Bandelier has been engaged in the preparation of his studies on the Documentary History of the Rio Grande Pueblos, and the preliminary results will be presented in a report entitled, "A Bibliographic Introduction to the Study of the Documentary History of the Rio Grande Valley." It embraces a bibliography in which every printed source known is critically and impartially examined and reported upon, and is of especial value in that it warns against the tendency so common to writers to extol unduly the importance of a book because it is excessively rare. The treatment of manuscripts, while necessarily brief because of their great number, is sufficiently thorough to be of service to the sincere investigator. Something will be presented on what was written on New Mexico previous to the American occupation, and this will be followed by a glance at the distribution of Pueblo stocks in the sixteenth century, as determined by documentary evidence.

Dean Byron Cummings took the field with the Utah expedition in June and has been personally in charge of the work described under that heading above. His work in the field will continue to near the end of December, and the results will be embodied in his official report.

Mr. Sylvanus G. Morley, Fellow in American Archaeology, proceeded to Yucatan at the beginning of the year and commenced his prescribed studies on the orientation of Maya temples. He first visited Chichen Itza, the largest archaeological site in the State, securing the orientation of seventeen of its principal structures. Later he visited Uxmal, the second site in point of size and importance, and made observations on

twenty of the principal structures there. He is now working up the data obtained, and after some further studies in the same line, will prepare a report on the results of his work. In addition to the work of orientation, while he was at Uxmal he surveyed an important group of buildings which show a remarkable system of assemblage. The results of this survey have been embodied in a paper which will appear in a forthcoming number of the *American Journal of Archaeology*.

In addition to his work in Central America, Mr. Morley has been given additional duties in connection with the School, museum, and field work in the Southwest. In July he had charge of the excavations at Puyé, and is now stationed at the museum at Santa Fé, where, in addition to the preparation of his Central America work, he is also assisting in the installation of the museum.

Mr. John P. Harrington spent a large part of his time during the winter months in working over the Tewa material gathered by him from the Indians of San Ildefonso pueblo in the summer of 1908. Tewa words, sentences, and myth-texts were carefully copied and analyzed by means of a card system. The linguistic material relating to the Tanoan stock which is in possession of the Bureau of American Ethnology was also copied and analyzed by the same method.

In August of this year Mr. Harrington made a brief visit to Yuma, Arizona, where he collected additional information on the social organization of the Yuma Indians. He also visited the descendants of the Piro tribe, who are settled in the vicinity of El Paso, Texas. Results of this work have been prepared for publication. Since then he has continued the study of the Tewa at San Ildefonso pueblo, learning the Tewa language and through this medium studying the ethnology of the people. The employment of Indians in the excavations and the long-continued friendly relations between them and our field parties have created conditions favorable to the gaining of information which could not be had at the pueblo.

Mr. Harrington has made a brief examination of the Keresan language of Cochiti, and has also secured at Santo Domingo a few words of the Tano language, formerly spoken in the drainage of the Galisteo and Santa Fé rivers. As far as can be

learned no vocabulary of this language has previously been obtained. The language is now practically extinct.

Mr. Kenneth M. Chapman was in the field in New Mexico from July into September and has given especial attention to the study of reconstruction of ancient ruins, based upon the results of the excavations. He has prepared plans for a model of the ruin of the "South House" at Puyé, and also has charge of all work connected with the illustration of publications. Mr. Chapman's skill with pencil and brush has been of great service in rendering graphic the results of the scientific work. He is for the present performing also the duties of Secretary of the School.

Mr. Jesse Nusbaum has been in charge of the department of architectural reconstruction. The alterations in the Palace building, the designing and construction of cases, and everything pertaining to this side of the development of the museum is under his care. He has also personally directed in the field all work connected with the repair and preservation of the ruins, the reconstruction of details, the building of ladders, stairways, and everything necessary for making the ruins accessible after excavation. Mr. Nusbaum is also in charge of the department of photography.

Mr. Carl Lotave spent the months of July, August, and a part of September in the field making the preliminary studies and sketches in oil for the paintings and mural decorations to be placed in the museum at Santa Fé. He has since been engaged with the designing of the art plans for the museum and preparation for the final painting of his studies secured in the field. He will have finished by the end of the year and in position upon the walls the entire frieze for the Puyé room, and a number of studies relating to the environment, archaeological remains, and life history of the Pajaritan culture.

#### MUSEUM DEVELOPMENTS

The museum activities at Santa Fé have been sufficiently made known under the preceding heads.

The Southwest Society has made considerable progress with the development of its Southwest Museum; has raised additional sums toward the payment of the amount due on the

museum site, has made some accessions to its collections, and has recently undergone a change in its management.

The activities of the Utah Society in Southern Utah have resulted in considerable accessions to the Museum of the University of Utah at Salt Lake City, with which the work of the School in that State is affiliated.

As a result of excavations in 1908 installations of cliff dwelling material have been made in the Museum of the Colorado State Historical Society in the Capitol Building in Denver and in the State University of Colorado at Boulder, both of which institutions coöperate in the work of the School in Southwestern Colorado.

#### PUBLICATIONS

The preliminary reports of the researches of the School will be published in the form of short papers in Journals devoted to archaeological and ethnological work and afterward issued as "Papers of the School of American Archaeology," which will be sold at a price sufficient to cover the cost of publication. The following titles will have been published or handed in ready for publication by the end of the present year.

By the Director :

*The Ground Work of American Archaeology.*

*The Pajaritan Culture.*

*The Excavations at Puyé in 1907.*

*The Excavations at Tyuonyi in 1908.*

*The Excavations at El Rito de los Frijoles in 1909.*

*A General View of the Archaeology of the San Juan Valley.*

*The Excavations at Puyé in 1909.*

*The Physiography of the Rio Grande Valley.*

By Mr. Bandelier :

*A Bibliographic Introduction to the Documentary History of the Rio Grande Valley.*

By Mr. Morley :

*The Excavation of the Cannonball Ruins in Southwestern Colorado.*

*The Correlation of Maya and Christian Chronology.*

*The Inscriptions of Naranjo in Northern Guatemala.*

*The South House at Puyé.*

*A Group of Related Structures at Uxmal, Mexico.*

By Mr. Harrington :

*The Tano Language of New Mexico.*

*An Introductory Paper on the Tewa Language.*

*Some Mortuary Customs and Beliefs of the Central Yuman Tribes.*

*Notes on the Piro Language.*

*A Tewa Version of the Pueblo Myth of the Twin War-Gods.*

*Animal Stories of the Mohave and Yuma Indians.*

*Tewa Geography.*

By Messrs. Morley and Kidder :

*The Archaeology of the McElmo District in Colorado.*

By Girard Fowke :

*Report on the Antiquities of Central Missouri.*

#### FINANCIAL

The report of the Treasurer of the Institute shows the disposition of funds allotted by the Institute for American work (p. 201). All other transactions of the School are embraced in its relations with the Territory of New Mexico and the States whose work is being directed by the School. Funds involved in these transactions do not pass through the Treasury of the Institute, but are controlled by the local governing Boards. The financial reports of these Treasurers were not issued in time for insertion in the reports of the Institute for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1909, but will be presented in a financial statement which will be prepared as soon as the data are all in hand.

The fiscal year of the Institute does not conform to that of the other organizations with which the School has relations. It also has the disadvantage of ending when the field expeditions are in progress and the greater part of their expenditures not yet reported. The preparation of financial reports in the field is difficult, and owing to the remote situation of some of our camps, from four to six weeks are required for exchange of communications between them and the office. I would recommend that, if not in conflict with the regulations of the Institute, the fiscal year of the School be made to begin with either the 1st of January or the 1st of July. This would permit of

the assemblage of all financial statements into one general report covering concurrent periods.

In conclusion, permit me to express my gratitude to this Committee for the wise counsel that has been indispensable to the success of this movement. The opportunity to serve as your executive officer in organizing the forces that are now engaged through the Institute for a concerted study of human history on the American continent is one that I deeply appreciate. The responsibility of it I should shrink from were it not so cordially shared by the Committee. In reporting the results already achieved, I have endeavored to bring to your attention especially the work of our men who are carrying on the actual work in the field. I cannot too highly commend their devotion to the School and its purposes. While this will never be measured by the facilities furnished them, it should be observed that the main function of the organization is to afford them opportunity for effective service. If their efforts thus far commend themselves to you, the knowledge of that fact will greatly augment their pleasure in going forward with the work entrusted to them.

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR L. HEWETT, *Director*.

Archaeological  
Institute  
of America

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEDIAEVAL  
AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :*

YOUR Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology would respectfully report that they have accepted the management of the Early Christian Fellowship under the conditions proposed by the Institute; namely, that of the stipend of \$600 for this Fellowship \$400 will be furnished by the Institute, leaving \$200 to be raised by the Committee. They will henceforth have two Fellowships under their supervision, one in Early Christian and one in Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. The Committee on Early Christian Archaeology is now merged with that on Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. During the year 1908-09 the Early Christian Fellowship was vacant.

The Treasurer reports the following subscriptions for the Early Christian Fellowship :

Chicago University . . . . .	\$ 50
Yale Divinity School . . . . .	25
Hartford Divinity School . . . . .	25
Dr. John DeWitt, Princeton . . . . .	10
Total . . . . .	\$110

The Fellowship in Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology was assigned for a second time to Thomas Jex Preston, Jr., who in the previous year had examined Byzantine and Mediaeval ivory carvings, miniatures, and stone carvings in the museums and churches of France and Italy. During the summer he visited the museums in London, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Austro-Hungary as far as Buda Pesth. From Hungary he returned to Italy through Croatia and Istria, and in the late autumn, making his headquarters in Florence, revisited

many towns in Northern and Central Italy, devoting especial attention to monuments of the Renaissance period.

From Florence he went to Rome and Naples, revisiting the principal monuments and making detailed studies of the Bronze Doors. He found the second year even more profitable and inspiring than the first.

Your Committee raised for Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology the sum of \$300 from the following sources:

Wellesley College . . . . .	\$ 25
Mt. Holyoke College . . . . .	25
Miss E. J. Fitz, Boston . . . . .	100
Mr. and Mrs. Marquand . . . . .	150
Total . . . . .	<u>\$300</u>

Of this sum permission was received from the donors to devote one-half for books and photographs to be deposited in the American School of Classical Studies in Rome. The Director of the School in Rome raised an additional \$150 for this purpose, and reports a credit balance of \$26.59 in this account.

Lectures were given in the American School in Rome by Professor A. Venturi on Pinturicchio, covering a wide field of pictorial criticism, by Dr. Federico Hermanin on late Mediaeval Italian painting, and by Mr. Frank J. Mather, Jr., on Leonardo da Vinci. Owing to having started the year with a credit balance of some \$250, the Director is still able to report a balance for lectures for the coming year of \$166.08. The Director writes, "Our Mediaeval and Renaissance Library, enriched by the Brandegees Loan Collection, affords fine opportunities for work and is becoming more important from year to year."

For the COMMITTEE,

ALLAN MARQUAND, *Chairman.*

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY,  
October 29, 1909.

# FELLOWSHIPS IN EARLY CHRISTIAN AND IN MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY, 1910-1911

Two fellowships of \$600 each are offered by the Archaeological Institute of America, one in Early Christian and one in Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology. Candidates for the Early Christian Fellowship should be able to read Latin, Greek, French, German, and Italian. Candidates for the Mediaeval and Renaissance Fellowship are not required to know Greek, but should be prepared to assign well-known Italian monuments to the proper school and period. The fellowships will be assigned chiefly on the basis of written examinations, although other evidence of the ability and attainments of candidates will be considered. A Fellow, though not allowed during his fellowship year to enter the competitive examinations, may be reappointed for a second year (1) in case there are no other candidates, or (2) in case the Committee find his qualifications superior to those of other candidates.

The examinations will be held on March 7, 8, and 9, 1910, at the American School of Classical Studies in Rome or at any University or College represented in the Schools or work of the Institute. Credentials and other evidence of work already done should be forwarded to Professor ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton, N.J.*, on or before February 15, 1910.

## I. FELLOWSHIP IN EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

1. **Latin.** (*Monday, March 7, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

2. **Greek.** (*Monday, March 7, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

The examinations in these subjects are designed to test the candidate's acquaintance with the literary sources of investigation in classical history and archaeology, and his ability to read the classical authors for purposes of research.

3. **Introduction to Christian Archaeology.** (*Tuesday, March 8, 9 A.M.-12 M.*)

GENERAL WORKS: W. Lowrie, *Monuments of the Early Church* (New York, 1901); F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst* (Vol. I, Freiburg im Br., 1896); O. Marucchi, *Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne*, 3 vols. (Rome and Paris, 1890-1902); O. Marucchi, *Manuale d'archeologia cristiana* (Rome, 1907); H. Leclercq, *Manuel d'archéologie chrétienne* (Paris, 1907); A. Pératé, *L'archéologie chrétienne* (Paris, 1892). Any one of these works furnishes a good survey of the subject, but they are arranged in the order of their usefulness to the student.

THE CATACOMBS: O. Marucchi, *Guide des catacombes romaines* (Rome and Paris, 1900, Vol. II of *Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne*), or *Le catacombe romane*, an enlarged edition of the same work in Italian.

REFERENCE: J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow, *Roma Sotterranea*

(2d ed., 2 vols., London, 1879), or either of the following: F. X. Kraus, *Roma Sotterranea* (2d ed., Freiburg im Br., 1879), or P. Allard, *Rome Sotterraine* (3d ed., Paris, 1877).

**ARCHITECTURE:** The sections on architecture in Kraus's *Geschichte*, mentioned above, and in V. Schultze, *Archäologie der altchristlichen Kunst* (Munich, 1895); H. Holtzinger, *Die altchristliche Architektur* (Stuttgart, 1889-99); A. Choisy, *Histoire de l'architecture*, 2 vols. (Paris, 1899 — first part of second volume).

**SCULPTURE:** The sections on sculpture in the general works mentioned, and A. Venturi, *Storia dell' arte italiana*, Vol. I, sections III and IV (Milan, 1901).

**PAINTING:** The sections on pictorial art in the general works mentioned: J. Wilpert, *Le Pitture delle catacombe romane* (Rome, 1903); Gerspach, *La mosaïque* (Paris, 1891); Richter, *Die Mosaiken von Ravenna* (Vienna, 1878); Hartel and Wickhoff, *Die Wiener Genesis* (Vienna, 1895; an English version of the text by Wickhoff, *Roman Art*, New York, 1900); Bayet, *L'art byzantin* (Paris, 1883); Kondakoff, *Histoire de l'art byzantin considéré principalement dans les miniatures*, 2 vols. (Paris, 1886-91).

**4. The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood.** (*Tuesday, March 8, 3-5 P.M.*)

O. Richter, *Topographie des Stadt Rom*, 2d ed. (Munich, 1901), or S. B. Platner, *The Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome* (Boston, 1904).

**5. The Elements of Christian Epigraphy.** (*Wednesday, March 9, 9-11 A.M.*)

Northcote, *Epitaphs of the Catacombs* (London, 1878); E. Le Blant, *Manuel d'épigraphie chrétienne d'après les marbres de la Gaule* (Paris, 1869).

**6. Italian.** (*Wednesday, March 9, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.*)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar*, 3d ed. (Boston, 1894), and *Composition* (Boston, 1894); B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896); T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary*, 4th ed., 2 vols. (London and New York). For additional reading the following books are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare*, *Spagna*, *Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the papers in Christian Archaeology published in the *Nuovo Bullettino d' archeologia cristiana*.

**II. FELLOWSHIP IN MEDIAEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHAEOLOGY**

**1. Latin, French, German.** (*Monday, March 7, 2.30-4 P.M.*)

An examination in classical Latin will be given, to test the ability of the student to read classical Latin, as introduction to the reading of Mediaeval and later Latin documents.

Examinations in French and German will not be held, but candidates are expected to add to their Latin paper statements showing the quantity and quality of their reading in these languages.

**2. Italian History.** (*Monday, March 7, 4.30-6 P.M.*)

Sismondi, *History of the Italian Republics* (abridged, New York, 1901).

REFERENCE: Gregorovius, *Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter*, 8 vols. (Stuttgart, 1886-96), translated into English by Mrs. Hamilton, 13 vols. (London, 1896-1903); W. Miller, *Mediaeval Rome* (New York, 1902); P. Villari, *The Two First Centuries of Florentine History* (New York, 1901); E. Armstrong, *Lorenzo de' Medici* (New York, 1896); H. F. Brown, *Venice* (London, 1895); Langton Douglas, *A History of Siena* (New York, 1902).

**3. Italian Architecture.** (*Tuesday, March 8, 9-12 A.M.*)

C. A. Cummings, *A History of Architecture in Italy* (Boston, 1901); J. Durm, *Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Italien* (Stuttgart, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Choisy, *Histoire de l'architecture*, 2 vols. (Paris, 1899); G. Dehio und G. von Bezold, *Die kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes*, 2 vols., and plates (Stuttgart, 1901); H. Holtzinger, *Die altchristliche und byzantinische Baukunst* (Stuttgart, 1899); G. T. Rivoira, *Le origini della architettura lombarda*, 2 vols. (Rome, 1901-07); C. Enlart, *Origines françaises de l'architecture gothique en Italie* (Paris, 1894); J. Burckhardt, *Geschichte der Renaissance in Italien*, Vol. I, *Die Baukunst* (Stuttgart, 1891); C. H. Moore, *The Character of Renaissance Architecture* (New York, 1905).

**4. Italian Sculpture.** (*Tuesday, March 8, 11.30 A.M.-1 P.M.*)

W. Bode, *Die italienische Plastik* (Berlin, 1893).

REFERENCE: F. X. Kraus, *Geschichte der christlichen Kunst*, 2 vols. (Freiburg im B., 1896-1900); M. Reymond, *La sculpture florentine* (Florence, 1897-99); W. Bode, *Florentiner Bildhauer der Renaissance* (Berlin, 1902); C. C. Perkins, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864), *Italian Sculptors* (London, 1868), and *Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture* (New York, 1883); M. Cruttwell, *Luca and Andrea della Robbia* (London, 1902); H. Semper, *Donatello, seine Zeit und Schule* (Vienna, 1875).

**5. Italian Painting.** (*Tuesday, March 8, 4-6 P.M.*)

F. Kugler, *Italian Schools of Painting*, 2 vols. (London, 1887); G. Lafenestre, *La peinture italienne (fifteenth century)* (Paris, 1909); H. Wölfflin, *The Art of the Italian Renaissance* (New York, 1903).

REFERENCE: A. Woltmann and K. Woermann, *A History of Painting*, 2 vols. (New York, 1888); Vasari, *Le Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, etc.*, 8 vols. (Milanesi ed., Florence, 1878-82); J. Crowe and L. Cavalcaselle, *A New History of Painting in Italy* (New York, 1904), and *A History of Painting in North Italy* (London, 1871). For more detailed bibliography, consult Reinach, *Apollo, The History of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1907). For lists of attributions consult Berenson, *Florentine Painters* (New York, 1909), *Venetian Painters* (New York, 1897), *Central Italian Painters* (New York, 1897), *North Italian Painters* (New York, 1907).

**6. Italian Literature.** (*Wednesday, March 9, 9-10.30 A.M.*)

R. Garnett, *A History of Italian Literature* (New York, 1904).

REFERENCE: G. Tiraboschi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, 9 vols. in 16

(Milan, 1822-26); F. Torracca, *Manuale della letteratura italiana* (Florence, 1889); G. Körting, *Geschichte der Literatur Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Leipsic, 1874-84).

**7. Italian Language.** (Wednesday, March 9, 11.30 A.M.-12.30 P.M.)

Candidates will be expected to show familiarity with the ordinary words and idioms of conversation, and ability to read simple Italian prose.

C. H. Grandgent, *Italian Grammar* (3d ed., Boston, 1894), and *Composition* (Boston, 1894); B. L. Bowen, *First Italian Readings* (Boston, 1896); T. Millhouse, *English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary*, 2 vols. (4th ed., New York). For additional reading the following works are recommended: Goldoni, *Il Burbero benefico* or *La Locandiera*; De Amicis, *La Vita militare, Spagna, Cuore*; Pellico, *Le mie Prigioni*; Verga, *Novelle*; and especially the articles on art and archaeology published in Italian periodicals, e.g. *L'Arte*, *Rassegna d'Arte*.

The following general works will be found useful for reference:

A. Venturi, *Storia dell' arte italiana*, 7 vols., of which six are published (Milan, 1901-09); E. Müntz, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, 3 vols. (Paris, 1889-95); André Michel, *Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours*, 5 vols., of which three are published (Paris, 1905-09); J. Burckhardt, *The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy* (Middlemore's translation, New York, 1890).

PERIODICALS: *L'Arte*, *Rassegna d'Arte*, *Gazette des Beaux Arts*, *Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft*.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Winter und Dehio, *Kunstgeschichte in Bildern*, 5 vols. (Leipsic, 1899-1900); Schütz, *Die Renaissance in Italien*, 4 vols. (Hamburg, 1882); W. Bode, *Denkmäler der Renaissance-Sculptur Toscanas*, 112 Lief. (Munich, 1896-1904); S. Reinach, *Répertoire des peintures antérieures à la fin de la Renaissance*, Vol. I (Paris, 1904); University Prints, *Students' Series for Early and Later Italian Art* (Boston, Bureau of University Travel, 1905).

BIBLIOGRAPHY: S. Reinach, *Apollo, The History of Art throughout the Ages* (New York, 1907); *Gazette des Beaux Arts*; *American Journal of Archaeology*; *Monatshefte der kunstwissenschaftlichen Literatur* (Berlin).

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## SUMMARY

	Balance in bank Aug. 31, 1908	Income 1908-09	Balance in hand Aug. 31, 1909	Expenditures 1908-09
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE				
(pp. 130, 200) . . . . .	\$5,553.70	\$26,272.59	\$9,818.46	\$22,007.83
THE SCHOOLS :				
Athens (p. 218) . . . . .	5,676.88	12,738.64	7,012.58	11,402.94
Rome (p. 214) . . . . .	See footnote on p. 215			13,921.70
Palestine (p. 216) . . . . .	3,878.76	3,132.04		{ 2,209.35 <sup>1</sup> 11,983.58 <sup>2</sup>
Santa Fé (to Dec. 31, 1909 ; see p. 191) . . . . .	Itemized statement later			14,200.00

<sup>1</sup> For current expenses.<sup>2</sup> For land.

THIRTIETH ANNUAL STATEMENT

August 31, 1908, to August 31, 1909

The Council of the ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

In account with WILLIAM SLOANE, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Affiliated Societies (for detail see Schedule "A")	\$20,471.05	Lectures (for detail see Schedule "A")	\$3,310.01
American Journal of Archaeology and other publications (for detail see Schedule "B")	1,319.60	American Journal of Archaeology (for detail see Schedule "B")	6,338.38
Income from invested funds (for detail see Schedule "C")	260.00	Administration (for detail see Schedule "C")	2,274.54
Interest from balance with New York Trust Company	153.94	American Archaeology (for detail see Schedule "D")	3,410.38
James Loeb gift to foreign lectures	1,000.00	General Meeting (for detail see Schedule "E")	554.87
American School at Athens, appropriation toward printing American Journal of Archaeology	800.00	Formation of New Societies (for detail see Schedule "F")	744.42
American School in Rome, appropriation toward printing American Journal of Archaeology (1907-8, 1908-9)	1,600.00	Index to American Journal of Archaeology	121.27
Hammond Fellowship in American Archaeology	600.00	Printing	253.90
August Mau Memorial Fund	68.00	Storage	89.25
Balance in bank at close of Fiscal Year, August 31, 1908	5,553.70	Exchange	10.81
Total	\$31,826.29	American School in Palestine, Special Appropriation	1,000.00
Total Expenditures	22,007.83	Institute Fellowship, American Archaeology	600.00
Balance in bank at close of Fiscal Year, August 31, 1909	\$9,818.46	Institute Fellowship, American School at Athens	600.00
		Institute Fellowship, Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies	600.00
		Institute Fellowship, American School in Palestine	600.00
		Institute Fellowship, American School in Rome (1907-8, 1908-9)	1,200.00
		Hammond Fellowship in American Archaeology	300.00
		Total	\$22,007.83
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "A"			
FROM AFFILIATED SOCIETIES			
Name of Society	Amount	Life membership fees included in the amount	
Montreal Society	\$2,150.00		\$ 68.50
Boston Society	1,900.00		623.15
New York Society	1,500.00		192.50
Rhode Island Society	1,430.00		91.71
Washington Society	1,350.00		121.60
Toronto Society	1,120.00		550.20
Chicago Society	1,100.00		99.51
Pennsylvania Society	1,000.00		\$3,310.01
Southwest Society	1,000.00		
Colorado Society	800.00		
Winnipeg Society	800.00		
San Francisco Society	761.30		
St. Louis Society	700.00		
Connecticut Society	700.00		

Wisconsin Society	100.00	400.00	100.00	9.34	341.54	9.34
Rochester Society	100.00	450.00	100.00	87.50	362.50	87.50
Detroit Society		430.00				
Northwest Society (Seattle)		450.00				
Northwest Society (Walla Walla)		127.95				
Cleveland Society		355.00				
Iowa Society		350.00				
Baltimore Society		333.00				
Kingston Society	100.00	340.00	100.00			
Pittsburgh Society		300.00				
Cincinnati Society	100.00	200.00	100.00			
New Jersey Society (Princeton Branch)		180.00				
Kansas City Society		125.00				
Utah Society		118.80				
Canadian life memberships		\$20,471.05				
Other life memberships						
Annual fees						
Total						
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "B"						
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS						
Received from the Secretary, Jan. 29		\$500.00				
Received from the Secretary, June 15		500.00				
Received from the Secretary, Aug. 30		319.60				
Total		\$1,319.60				
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "C"						
INCOME FROM INVESTED FUNDS						
October 1, 1908, Five Coupons of \$20.00 each of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. First and Refunding 4's						
January 1, 1909, Interest on One \$1,000 Certificate of Contribution of the Provident Loan Society of New York City		\$100.00				
April 1, 1909, Five Coupons of \$20.00 each of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. First and Refunding 4's		30.00				
July 1, 1909, Interest on One \$1,000 Certificate of Contribution of the Provident Loan Society of New York City		100.00				
Loan Society of New York City		30.00				
Total		\$260.00				
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "D"						
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS						
Received from the Secretary, Jan. 29		\$500.00				
Received from the Secretary, June 15		500.00				
Received from the Secretary, Aug. 30		319.60				
Total		\$1,319.60				
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "E"						
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS						
Received from the Secretary, Jan. 29		\$500.00				
Received from the Secretary, June 15		500.00				
Received from the Secretary, Aug. 30		319.60				
Total		\$1,319.60				
RECEIPTS, SCHEDULE "F"						
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS						
Received from the Secretary, Jan. 29		\$500.00				
Received from the Secretary, June 15		500.00				
Received from the Secretary, Aug. 30		319.60				
Total		\$1,319.60				

WILLIAM SLOANE, *Treasurer.*  
Audited by the New York



SUMMARY BY ACCOUNTS		Dr.
Editorial Account:		
Salaries, Journal	\$1,000.00	
Salaries, Supplement	100.00	
Incidental expenses	49.59	\$1,149.59
Institute Account:		
Postage and Notices of Index		28.00
Publication Account:		
Vol. XII, No. 3.		947.97
Vol. XII, No. 4.		872.05
Vol. XIII, No. 1.		1,015.53
Vol. XIII, No. 2.		1,162.12
Supplement		1,250.89
Vol. XIII, No. 3, Illustrations		56.60
Wrappers and paper		47.38
Paper		15.28
		<u>\$6,545.41</u>
Balance, August 31, 1909		457.23
		<u>\$7,002.64</u>

HAROLD N. FOWLER, *Editor-in-chief.*

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

September 1, 1908, to August 31, 1909

THE BOSTON SOCIETY *in account with* GARDINER MARTIN LANE, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$47.41	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100
Annual membership fees :		Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$1,900.00
1906-07 . . . . .	\$40.00	Lectures and meetings . . . . .	108.00
1907-08 . . . . .	160.00	Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	16.38
1908-09 . . . . .	1,710.00	Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	.40
Interest on deposits . . . . .	.60	Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	33.32
Profit of exchange on draft . . . . .	.09		
	<u>\$2,058.10</u>		<u>\$2,058.10</u>

THE NEW YORK SOCIETY *in account with* EDWARD L. TILTON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$80.76	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100
Annual membership fees . . . . .	1,680.50	Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$1,500.00
Interest on deposits . . . . .	4.77	Lectures and meetings . . . . .	1.25
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	60.74
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	25.90
		Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	258.14
	<u>\$1,846.03</u>		<u>\$1,846.03</u>

THE BALTIMORE SOCIETY in account with EDGAR G. MILLER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$57.75	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	420.00	333.00
		40.75
		24.00
		80.00
	<u>\$477.75</u>	<u>\$477.75</u>

Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:

Annual membership fees . . . . .	
Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	
Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	
Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY in account with GEORGE A. BARTON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$301.00	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	890.00	\$1,000.00
Interest on deposits . . . . .	5.15	13.80
		33.18
		5.00
		144.17
	<u>\$1,196.15</u>	<u>\$1,196.15</u>

Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:

Annual membership fees . . . . .	
Lectures and meetings . . . . .	
Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	
Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	
Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	

THE CHICAGO SOCIETY in account with JAMES R. JEWETT, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$11.13	
Life membership fees . . . . .	500.00	\$500.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	670.00	600.00
		\$1,100.00
		36.76
		44.37
	<u>\$1,181.13</u>	<u>\$1,181.13</u>

Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:

Life membership fees . . . . .	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	
Lectures and meetings . . . . .	
Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	
Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	
Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

## THE DETROIT SOCIETY in account with GEORGE W. BATES, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . . .	\$2.40	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	545.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$430.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	
		Printing, stationery, and postage } . . . . .	116.09
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	
		Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	1.31
	<u>\$547.40</u>		<u>\$547.40</u>

## THE WISCONSIN SOCIETY in account with M. S. SLAUGHTER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . . .	\$14.89	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	330.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	300.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	20.68
		Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	14.20
	<u>\$444.89</u>		<u>\$444.89</u>

## THE CLEVELAND SOCIETY in account with HAROLD N. FOWLER, Treasurer

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . . .	\$14.09	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	410.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$355.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	7.50
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	7.50
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	5.65
		Balance retained August 31, 1909 . . . . .	48.44
	<u>\$424.09</u>		<u>\$424.09</u>

THE CONNECTICUT SOCIETY *in account with* CLARENCE W. MENDALL, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>						<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908	..	\$20.29	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:			
Life membership fees	..	300.00	Life membership fees	..	..	\$300.00
Annual membership fees	..	580.00	Annual membership fees	..	..	400.00
			Lectures and meetings	..	..	3.25
			Printing, stationery, and postage	..	..	5.75
			Purchase of lantern slides	..	..	60.00
			Balance retained August 1, 1909.	..	..	131.29
						\$600.29

THE WASHINGTON SOCIETY in account with JOHN B. LARNER, Treasurer

[illegible]

THE IOWA SOCIETY in account with C. H. WELLER, Treasurer

[illegible]

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (Continued)

## THE PITTSBURGH SOCIETY in account with WILLIAM A. WAY, Treasurer

		Dr.
Cr.		
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$190.20	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	440.00	\$300.00
Interest on deposits . . . . .	6.24	35.95
		72.29
		228.20
	<u>\$636.44</u>	<u>\$636.44</u>

## THE SOUTHWEST SOCIETY in account with W. C. PATTERSON, Treasurer

		Dr.
Cr.		
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:		
Annual membership fees . . . . .		\$1,000.00

## THE COLORADO SOCIETY in account with C. M. SCHENCK, Treasurer

		Dr.
Cr.		
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$60.98	
Life membership fees . . . . .	531.60	\$531.60
Annual membership fees . . . . .	512.50	\$800.00
		268.40
		43.60
		123.40
		10.00
		128.08
	<u>\$1,105.08</u>	<u>\$1,105.08</u>

## THE CINCINNATI SOCIETY in account with

FREDERICK W. HINKLE, Acting Treasurer

	Dr.
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	100.00
	<u>\$200.00</u>

## THE ST. LOUIS SOCIETY in account with, JOHN M. WULFING, Treasurer

	Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$000.00
Life membership fees . . . . .	200.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	1,000.00
	<u>\$1,200.00</u>
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Life membership fees . . . . .	\$200.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	721.04
Lectures and meetings . . . . .	128.00
Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	38.50
Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	47.46
Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	65.00
	<u>\$1,200.00</u>

## THE ROCHESTER SOCIETY in account with J. FOSTER WARNER, Treasurer

	Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$41.80
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	420.00
	<u>\$561.80</u>
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	350.00
Lectures and meetings . . . . .	36.08
Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	22.00
Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	1.22
Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	52.50
	<u>\$561.80</u>

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (*Continued*)THE UTAH SOCIETY *in account with* BYRON CUMMINGS, *Treasurer*

	<i>Dr.</i>
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$118.80

THE SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY *in account with* A. W. FOSTER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$161.30		
Life membership fees . . . . .	400.00		
Annual membership fees . . . . .	380.00		
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
		Life membership fees . . . . .	\$400.00
		Annual membership fees . . . . .	361.30
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	84.95
		Printing, stationery, and postage. . . . .	65.65
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	3.95
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	25.45
	<u>\$941.30</u>		<u>\$941.30</u>

THE KANSAS CITY SOCIETY *in account with* ERNEST RAYMOND, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$41.64		
Annual membership fees . . . . .	310.00		
Interest on deposits . . . . .	1.15		
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
		Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$125.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	8.00
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	17.37
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	202.42
	<u>\$352.79</u>		<u>\$352.79</u>

THE WASHINGTON STATE SOCIETY (SEATTLE BRANCH) in account with E. W. ANDREWS, Treasurer			Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>			
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$17.35	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$100.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	628.17	Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$450.00
		Expenses of Seattle Branch . . . . .	175.59
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	119.93
	<u>\$745.52</u>		<u>\$745.52</u>

THE WASHINGTON STATE SOCIETY (WALLA WALLA BRANCH) in account with WILLIAM WINANS, Treasurer			Dr.
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
		Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$127.95

THE RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY in account with EDWARD S. CLARK, Treasurer			Dr.
<i>Cr.</i>			
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$000.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
Life membership fees . . . . .	1,000.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$1,000.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	550.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$1,430.00
Interest on deposits . . . . .	1.96	Lectures and meetings . . . . .	11.02
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	36.26
	<u>\$1,551.96</u>	Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	74.68
			<u>\$1,551.96</u>

THE NEW JERSEY SOCIETY in account with DAVID MAJIE, JR., Treasurer			Dr.
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
		Annual membership fees . . . . .	\$180.00

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURERS OF THE AFFILIATED SOCIETIES (*Continued*)

## DEPARTMENT OF CANADA

THE MONTREAL SOCIETY *in account with* A. JUDSON EATON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$000.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:	
Life membership fees . . . . .	1,800.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$1,700.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	590.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	450.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	\$2,150.00
		Printing, stationery, and postage . . . . .	63.80
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	20.79
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	1.00
			154.41
	<u>\$2,390.00</u>		<u>\$2,390.00</u>

THE TORONTO SOCIETY *in account with* GEORGE W. JOHNSTON, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>			<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908 . . .	\$000.00	Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer :	
Life membership fees . . . . .	900.00	Life membership fees . . . . .	\$900.00
Annual membership fees . . . . .	300.00	Annual membership fees . . . . .	220.00
		Lectures and meetings . . . . .	\$1,120.00
		Printing, stationery and postage . . . . .	11.46
		Clerical and other expenses . . . . .	47.36
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . .	14.83
			6.35
	<u>\$1,200.00</u>		<u>\$1,200.00</u>

THE KINGSTON SOCIETY *in account with* THOMAS CALLANDER, *Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1909 . . .	\$000.00	
Life membership fees . . . . .	100.00	
Annual membership fees . . . . .	340.00	
		Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:
		Life membership fees . . . . . \$100.00
		Annual membership fees . . . . . 240.00
		Expenses of society . . . . . 12.00
		Balance retained, August 31, 1909 . . . . . 88.00
	<u>\$440.00</u>	<u>\$440.00</u>

THE WINNIPEG SOCIETY *in account with* C. W. ST. JOHN, *Treasurer*

<i>Dr.</i>
Remitted to William Sloane, Treasurer:
Life membership fees . . . . . \$800.00

N. B. Remittances were also received by the treasurer from the Utah, New Jersey, Kingston, and Ottawa Societies on account of the year 1908-1909, but too late to be credited to the past fiscal year.

## FOURTEENTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1908, to August 31, 1909

## GENERAL ACCOUNT

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

*In account with C. C. CUYLER, Treasurer, and ALEXANDER BELL, Acting Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash in hands of bankers in Rome, September 1, 1908 . . . . .	\$265.28	Debit balance with bankers in New York, September 1, 1909 . . . . .	\$477.24
Subscriptions to current expense fund, representing:		<i>Expenses in Italy:</i>	
Barnard College . . . . .	\$100.00	Salary of the Director . . . . .	\$2,500.00
Columbia University . . . . .	250.00	Salary of the Professor of Latin . . . . .	1,000.00
Cornell University . . . . .	250.00	Fellowship salaries . . . . .	2,200.00
Harvard University . . . . .	155.00	Salary of librarian . . . . .	1,000.00
Johns Hopkins University . . . . .	250.00	Additional instruction . . . . .	157.38
Mount Holyoke College . . . . .	250.00	Library . . . . .	266.66
Northwestern University . . . . .	250.00	Furnishings . . . . .	224.48
Smith College . . . . .	200.00	Rent . . . . .	2,330.10
Syracuse University . . . . .	100.00	Insurance and repairs . . . . .	158.34
University of Chicago . . . . .	100.00	Telephone . . . . .	32.81
University of Pennsylvania . . . . .	195.00	Supplies . . . . .	43.14
Vassar College . . . . .	110.00	Heat and light . . . . .	209.30
Washington University . . . . .	100.00	Office expenses . . . . .	724.30
Wellesley College . . . . .	250.00	Loss on exchange, lire . . . . .	3.91
Western Reserve University . . . . .	100.00		
Yale University . . . . .	250.00		
Subscriptions from alumni representing:	2,910.00		
Brown University . . . . .	115.00		
Columbia University . . . . .	280.00		
Cornell University . . . . .	110.00		
Harvard University . . . . .	105.00		
Princeton University . . . . .	590.00		
Yale University . . . . .	385.00		
Williams College . . . . .	35.00		
	1,620.00		4,150.42

Individual Subscriptions received in America	\$2,550.00	
Archaeological Institute of America	1,200.00	
Individual subscriptions received in America		
for Christian Archaeology	75.00	
From the director to meet deficit in budget		
allowance for fiscal year 1907-08	357.96	
Endowment fund (income withdrawn)	2,100.00	6,282.96
Interest on balances in Rome		35.49
Tuition received in Rome		121.36
From Director for excess over budget allowance for		
fiscal year 1908-09		386.51
Balance at debit of general account with bankers in		
New York on August 31, 1909		3,435.56
		<u>\$15,057.16</u>
Expenses in America:		
Expenses of Chairman		150.00
Expenses of Treasurer's office:		
Postage, printing, stationery,		
collection charges, typewrit-		
ing, carfare and expenses of		
collector, telegrams, cables,		
etc.		410.82
Collector's salary and commis-		
sions		794.25
Interest charges on debit balances with		
bankers in New York		111.31
Archaeological Institute of America		1,600.00
Advertising		4.90
		\$3,071.28
		\$13,921.70
Balance on hand in Rome on August 31, 1909		658.22
		<u>\$15,057.16</u>

ALEXANDER BELL, Acting Treasurer.

N.B. Of the balance on hand in the endowment fund of the School at September 1, 1909, there were more than sufficient funds available for current expenses to offset the above debit in the general account. Owing, however, to the death of the Treasurer during the summer of 1909, this offsetting balance was not transferred into the general account by the Acting Treasurer until after the books had closed for the fiscal year 1908-09.

NEW YORK, September 1, 1909. E. & O. E.

## TENTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1908, to August 31, 1909

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE

*In account with JAMES HARDY ROPES, Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>	
Balance, September 1, 1908	\$3,878.76	Salary of Director	\$1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1907-08, representing:		Library (books, binding, etc.)	840.57
Andover Theological Seminary	\$100.00	Expenses at Jerusalem:	
Union Theological Seminary	100.00	Rent	\$260.00
University of Pennsylvania	100.00	Furnishings, etc.	45.53
Subscriptions, 1908-09, representing:	300.00		\$305.53
Andover Theological Seminary	100.00	Less advanced, 1907-08	200.00
Boston University	100.00	Fellowship	105.53
Bryn Mawr College	100.00	Expenses of Committee	600.00
Columbia University	100.00	Survey of land and Plans	47.25
Cornell University	100.00	Transferred to Building Fund	116.00
General Theological Seminary	100.00		1,874.86
Harvard University	100.00	Balance, August 31, 1909:	
Johns Hopkins University	100.00	\$3,000 N. Y. C. R. R. 1st mtg. bonds	\$2,970.00
McCormick Theological Seminary	100.00	Less loan at bank	106.16
Newton Theological Institution	100.00		\$2,863.84
Philadelphia Divinity School	100.00	Deposit, Provident Institution for Savings	18.38
Princeton University	100.00	Deposit, Suffolk Savings Bank	27.95
Smith College	100.00	Deposit, Imperial Ottoman Bank, Jeru-	
Trinity College, Hartford	100.00	salem, (fr. 2,671.15)	516.42
			3,426.59

Union Theological Seminary . . . .	100.00
University of California . . . . .	100.00
University of Chicago . . . . .	100.00
Wellesley College . . . . .	100.00
Yale University . . . . .	1,900.00
Archaeological Institute of America, Appropriation . .	600.00
Individual subscriptions . . . . .	225.00
Interest . . . . .	107.04
	<u>\$7,010.80</u>

\$7,010.80

EXPLORATION FUND *in account with* JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

Cr.

Amount of Fund, September 1, 1908 . . . . .	\$3,178.72
Interest on bonds . . . . .	52.50
	<u>\$3,231.22</u>

Dr.

Transferred to Building Fund . . . . .	\$3,231.22
	<u>\$3,231.22</u>

BUILDING FUND *in account with* JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*

Cr.

Amount of Fund, September 1, 1908 . . . . .	\$6,325.00
Archaeological Institute of America, Appropriation .	1,000.00
Transferred from Exploration Fund . . . . .	3,231.22
Interest on bonds . . . . .	52.50
Transferred from Current Income . . . . .	1,374.86
	<u>\$11,983.58</u>

Dr.

Paid for land in Jerusalem . . . . .	\$11,983.58
--------------------------------------	-------------

\$11,983.58

CAMBRIDGE, August 31, 1909.

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Treasurer*.

# TWENTY-EIGHTH FINANCIAL STATEMENT

September 1, 1908, to August 31, 1909

The Managing Committee of the AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

*In account with GARDINER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer*

<i>Cr.</i>		<i>Dr.</i>
Cash in hands of Treasurer, September 1, 1908,		
belonging to the following accounts:		
Bulletin on Corinth . . . . .	\$300.00	Salary of Director . . . . . \$2,500.00
General expenses . . . . .	5,376.88	Salary of Fellow and Acting Secretary . . . . . 1,000.00
Subscriptions, 1907-08 . . . . .	300.00	Travelling expenses of Annual Professor . . . . . 500.00
Subscriptions, 1908-09 . . . . .	3,895.00	Travelling expenses of Director . . . . . 100.00
Subscription, 1909-10 . . . . .	250.00	Library (books and binding) . . . . . 475.00
Archaeological Institute of America:		Repairs to building, lights, service, etc. . . . . 1,300.00
Fellowship, 1908-09 . . . . .	600.00	Fellowship, School . . . . . 200.00
Carnegie Institution:		Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture . . . . . 750.00
For Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture . . . . . \$1,416.67		Excavations at Corinth . . . . . 2,000.00
For Excavations at Corinth . . . . . 1,500.00		Printing Journal of Archaeology . . . . . 800.00
Income from endowment fund, treasurer of trustees of		Committee expenses . . . . . 33.90
School . . . . .	4,627.30	Treasurer's clerk . . . . . 100.00
Interest on deposits . . . . .	86.67	Petty expenses . . . . . 12.54
Heraeum publication . . . . .	31.50	Paid trustees of endowment fund . . . . . 1,000.00
General Fund:		Archaeological Institute Fellowship . . . . . 600.00
Heraeum publication, transferred to general fund . . . . .	31.50	Heraeum publication transferred to general fund . . . . . 31.50
		Balance, cash in hands of Treasurer, August
		31, 1909, belonging to the following ac-
		counts:
		Bulletin on Corinth . . . . . \$300.00
		General expenses . . . . . 6,712.58
		7,012.58
		<u>\$18,415.52</u>

*E. & O. E.*

GARDINER MARTIN LANE, Treasurer.

## CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SCHOOLS

1908-1909

## SCHOOL AT ATHENS

*For Current Expenses**For Adelbert College of Western Reserve University:*

Messrs. Charles W. Bingham, William E. Cushing, Samuel Mather, William G. Mather, Albert A. Pope, W. S. Tyler.

*For Brown University:*

This subscription is secured in perpetuity by "The Albert Harkness Fund for the Benefit of Brown University."

*Bryn Mawr College.*

*Columbia University.*

*Cornell University.*

*Dartmouth College:*

A portion of the subscription depends on individual contributors.

*For the George Washington University:*

Mr. W. H. Baldwin, Hon. W. A. Clark, Dr. J. C. Hoppin, Dr. George Horton, Hon. F. O. Lowden, Dr. W. Duncan McKim, Mr. Arthur J. Parsons.

*For Harvard University:*

Mrs. J. B. Ames, Mrs. W. G. Farlow, Mrs. Blanche E. Williams, Miss Ellen F. Mason, Messrs. W. W. Goodwin, James Loeb, D. W. Ross.

*Johns Hopkins University.*

*Mt. Holyoke College.*

*Princeton University.*

*Smith College.*

*Syracuse University.*

*For the University of California :*

Messrs. William Babcock, † Thomas R. Bacon, Charles R. Bishop, William B. Bourn, † Charles R. Brown, † Charles M. Gayley, Mrs. Phœbe A. Hearst, I. W. Hellman, † James McDonald, James D. Phelan, Louis Sloss & Co., Levi Strauss & Co., † Jacob Voorsanger, Raphael Weill, † Benjamin Ide Wheeler, and Alumni, Friends, and Undergraduates of the University of California.

Total contributions to the Permanent Fund, \$3892.24.

*University of Chicago.**For the University of Michigan :*

Mrs. Helen H. Newberry, Messrs. D. M. Ferry, Charles L. Freer, F. L. Geddes, Frank J. Hecker, David Heineman, W. H. Murphy, Thos. W. Palmer, William Savidge, Bryant Walker, R. M. Wright.

*For the University of Vermont :*

Messrs. John J. Allen, Thomas S. Buckham, Charles A. Catlin, John H. Converse, E. N. Foss, Lewis Francis, James B. Hammond, Bert H. Hill, Henry W. Hill, F. T. Kidder, Robert Roberts, Horace K. Tenney, Frank R. Wells, John B. Wheeler, J. R. Wheeler.

*For Vassar College :*

Mr. Samuel D. Coykendall.

*Wellesley College.**Wesleyan University.**Williams College.**Yale University.*

The Treasurer of the Managing Committee of the School at Athens gratefully acknowledges also the following gifts :

*For the Fellowship of Architecture :*

Carnegie Institution of Washington	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$1000
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------

*For excavation :*

Carnegie Institution of Washington	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$1500
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------

† These contributed lectures.

**BUFFALO SOCIETY**

**President**

Mr. T. GUILFORD SMITH.

**Vice-Presidents**

Dr. HENRY R. HOWLAND.

Hon. CHARLES P. NORTON.

Mr. HENRY A. RICHMOND.

**Secretary and Treasurer**

Mr. NORMAN P. CLEMENT.

**Executive Committee**

Mr. WILLIAM A. DOUGLAS.

Rev. Dr. S. V. V. HOLMES.

Mr. FREDERICK C. GRATWICK.

Mrs. CARLETON SPRAGUE.

**Life Members**

Stephen M. Clement, 737, *Delaware Avenue*.

Mrs. Francis L. Esty, 125, *Hodge Avenue*.

John D. Larkin, 237, *North Street*.

Mrs. John D. Larkin, 237, *North Street*.

Miss Ruth R. Larkin, 237, *North Street*.

Mrs. Carleton Sprague, 810, *W. Ferry Street*.

Mrs. Ansley Wilcox, 641, *Delaware Avenue*.

**Annual Members**

Trueman G. Avery, *The Circle*.

Frank B. Baird, 175, *North Street*.

Lewis J. Bennett, 354, *Depew Avenue*.

Walter L. Brown, *Buffalo Public Library*.

Norman P. Clement, 389, *Elmwood Avenue*.

Dr. Joseph T. Cook, 636, *Delaware Avenue*.

William A. Douglas, 103, *Oakland Place*.

Orin E. Foster, 891, *Delaware Avenue*.

Mrs. Charles W. Goodyear, 888, *Delaware Avenue*.

Mrs. W. H. Gratwick, 776, *Delaware Avenue*.

William H. Gratwick, 800, *Ferry Street*.

Frederick C. Gratwick, 776, *Delaware Avenue*.

Mrs. William Hamlin, 1058, *Delaware Avenue*.

Mrs. Anna M. Hedstrom, 717, *Delaware Avenue*.

Rev. Dr. Samuel V. V. Holmes, 724, *Delaware Avenue*.

George R. Howard, 806, *Delaware Avenue*.

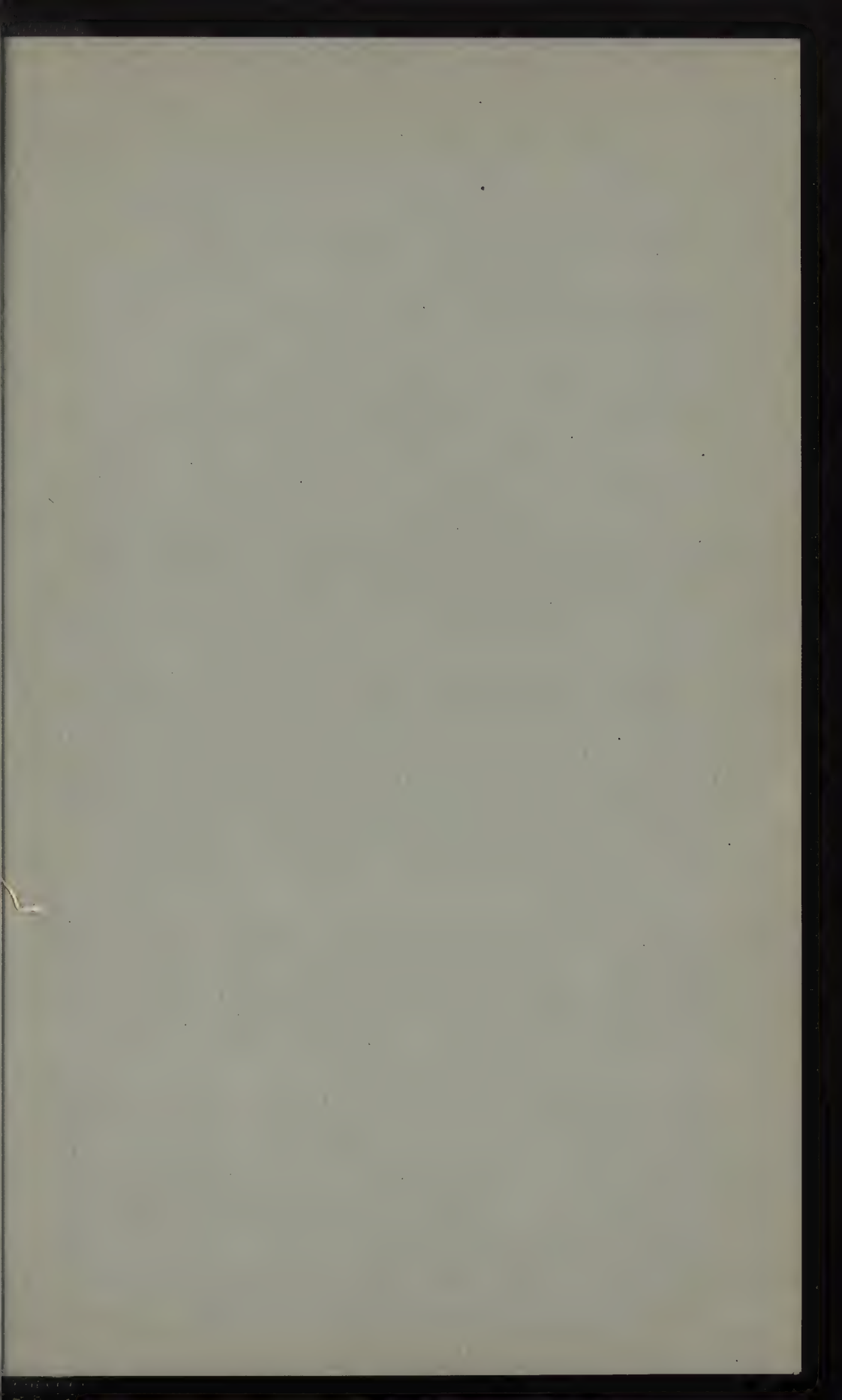
Henry R. Howland, *Library Building*.

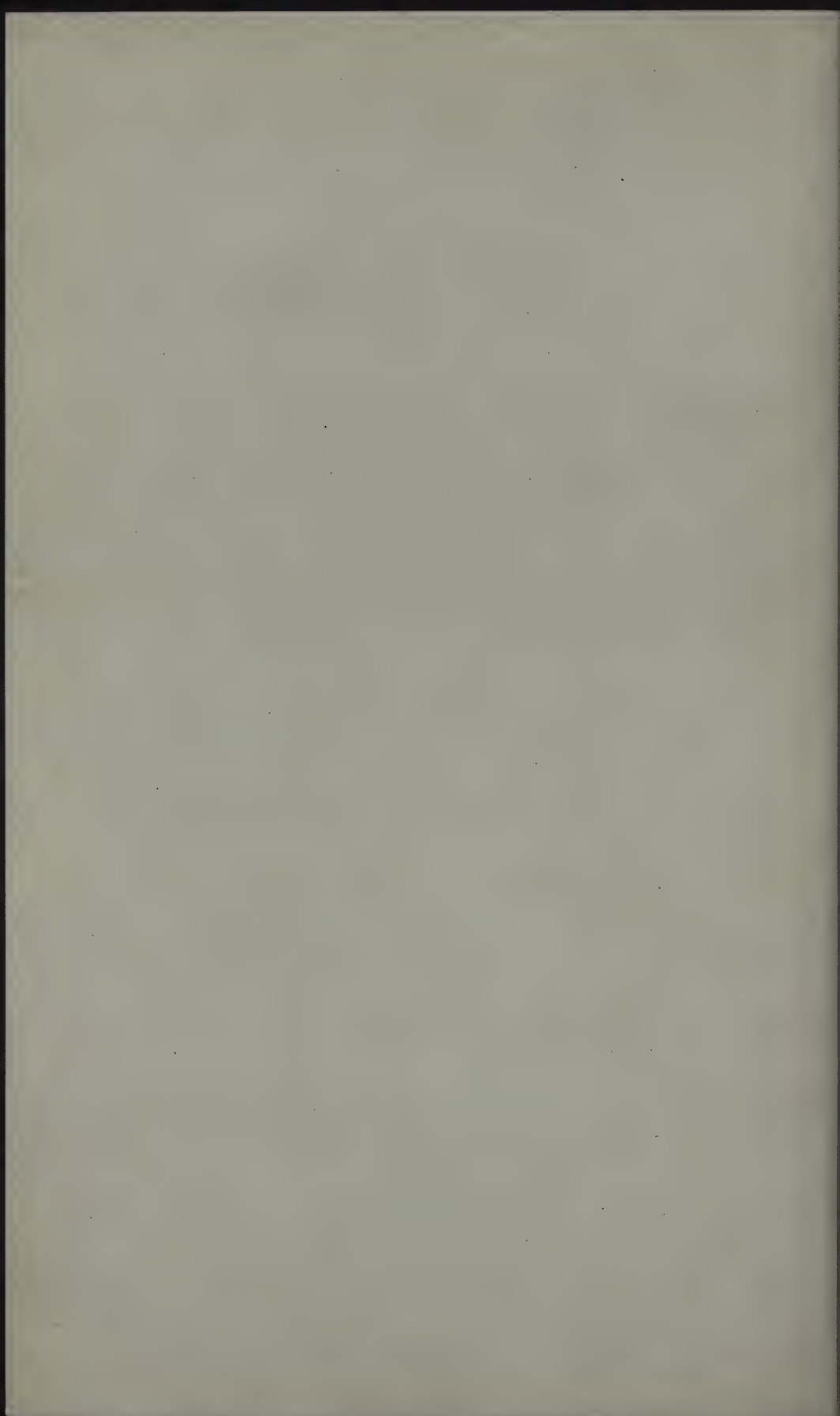
Clifford Hubbell, 65, *Summit Avenue*.

Arthur W. Hurd, *Buffalo State Hospital*.

E. H. Hutchinson, 73, *W. Eagle Street*.

- Hugh Kennedy, 65, *Ashland Avenue*.  
John I. Laney, 371, *Pennsylvania Avenue*.  
Charles H. Larkin, 137, *Hodge Avenue*.  
Josiah Letchworth, 176, *Summer Street*.  
Dr. F. Park Lewis, 454, *Franklin Street*.  
Elbert B. Mann, 339, *Elmwood Avenue*.  
Frank S. McGraw, 1081, *Delaware Avenue*.  
James McMitchell, 331, *Summer Street*.  
Mrs. Adelbert Moot, 358, *Elmwood Avenue*.  
Mrs. Josiah G. Munro, 249, *Linwood Avenue*.  
Albert B. Neill, 83, *Hodge Avenue*.  
William P. Northrup, 80, *Jewett Avenue*.  
Charles P. Norton, 117, *Erie County Bank Building*.  
George W. Olmsted, 1094, *Delaware Avenue*.  
Rev. Dr. Andrew V. V. Raymond, 268, *North Street*.  
Ottomer Reinicke, 400, *Elm Street*.  
Henry A. Richmond, 348, *Delaware Avenue*.  
William A. Rogers, 309, *North Street*.  
George P. Sawyer, 770, *West Ferry Street*.  
Mrs. Alfred Schoellkopf, 537, *Delaware Avenue*.  
Dr. Lee H. Smith, 224, *Elmwood Avenue*.  
T. Guilford Smith, 489, *Delaware Avenue*.  
Mrs. Samuel S. Spaulding, 698, *Delaware Avenue*.  
James P. White, 144, *Chapin Parkway*.  
Melville L. Wilkinson, 71, *The Circle*.  
Charles R. Wilson, 32, *Highland Avenue*.





16

# BULLETIN

OF THE  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
OF AMERICA

VOLUME I MAY, 1910 NUMBER 3

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL  
THE WORK OF THE INSTITUTE TO 1899



*ISSUED QUARTERLY*

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASS., AND WASHINGTON, D.C.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

*Entered as second-class matter.*

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOHOLOGY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
GENERAL MEETING OF THE INSTITUTE IN BALTIMORE (December 28-31, 1909) . . . . .	223
MINUTES OF THE THIRTIETH MEETING OF THE COUN- CIL . . . . .	225
First Session . . . . .	225
Second Session . . . . .	228
Third Session . . . . .	229
REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTE . . . . .	242
LECTURERS FOR THE INSTITUTE, 1909-10 . . . . .	247
A PROJECT OF EXCAVATION . . . . .	250
THE WORK OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA	
An address by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON at the opening of the First General Meeting of the Institute, held at New Haven, December 27-29, 1899. (Reprinted from the American Jour- nal of Archaeology, Second Series, Vol. IV) . . . . .	251

*Correspondence relating to the Bulletin should be addressed to W. Fred Wigmore,  
Norwood, Mass.*

# BULLETIN

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I

MAY, 1910

NUMBER 3

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL  
THE WORK OF THE INSTITUTE TO 1899



*ISSUED QUARTERLY*

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASS., AND WASHINGTON, D.C.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

*Entered as second-class matter.*



## GENERAL MEETING OF THE INSTITUTE IN BALTIMORE

THE General Meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America for 1909 was held at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, on Tuesday, December 28, and the three following days, in conjunction with the annual meeting of the American Philological Association. There were four sessions for the reading of papers; a report of them has already been published in the *American Journal of Archaeology* (vol. XIV, pp. 71-93), with abstracts of the papers read. Three sessions of the Council of the Institute were held, on the afternoon of Tuesday, the evening of Wednesday, and the afternoon of Friday, December 31; the Minutes are published in this Bulletin.

On Tuesday evening there was a joint session of the Institute and the Philological Association in the Assembly Hall of the University. Principal William Peterson, of McGill University, presided. An address of greeting was given by Mr. William H. Buckler, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Johns Hopkins University; Professor Andrew F. West responded, on behalf of the two associations. Professor Basil L. Gildersleeve, President of the American Philological Association, then gave the annual address before this Association, on "Aspects of Philological Work in America."

At the close of the morning session on Wednesday the members of the Institute and the Philological Association were the guests of the Johns Hopkins University at a luncheon in the Gymnasium. Immediately afterwards, through the courtesy of Mr. Henry Walters, they were enabled to visit the Walters Art Gallery, which was specially opened for the occasion. To judge from current comment the artistic value of this collection even surpassed the expectations of those who had looked

forward to the opportunity to visit it as one of the chief attractions of the Baltimore meeting.

On the evening of Thursday, December 30, a dinner was held at the Hotel Belvedere, to commemorate the Fortieth Anniversary of the founding of the Philological Association and the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Institute. About two hundred members of the organizations and guests were present. Hon. Charles L. Bonaparte presided. The speakers were Professor Gildersleeve and Professor M. L. D'Ooge for the Philological Association, Principal William Peterson for the Archaeological Institute, and Professor Maurice Bloomfield for the American Oriental Society; Hon. L. A. Coromilas, Minister of Greece; Hon. Don Enrique C. Creel, late Mexican Ambassador, and the Honorable Henry White. The occasion was brilliant and memorable.

In connection with this meeting of the Institute important meetings were held of the Managing Committees of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, the American School in Palestine, and the School of American Archaeology; and the members of the Canadian Council of the Institute came together for the first time on this side of the border.

The Baltimore meeting will long be remembered on account of the perfection of the local arrangements and the cordial hospitality, as well as the full and representative attendance and the high average of the papers which were presented. It was furthermore distinguished by the fact that the Council of the Institute for the first time in its history had the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of a gift for endowment; the resolution of thanks to Mr. James Loeb for the founding of the Charles Eliot Norton Memorial Lectureship is printed in the Minutes of the Council.

## MINUTES OF THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE INSTITUTE<sup>1</sup>

### FIRST SESSION

THE Council of the Archaeological Institute of America met in McCoy Hall, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., Tuesday, December 28, 1909, at two P.M. The President, Francis W. Kelsey, was in the chair. The following members were present:

#### *Members ex Officio*

*Vice-Presidents*, C. P. Bowditch, Allan Marquand, William Peterson, Frank C. Tarbell; *Secretary*, Mitchell Carroll; *Associate Secretaries*, H. R. Fairclough, George W. Johnston, F. W. Shipley; *Recorder*, H. L. Wilson; *Editor-in-Chief of the American Journal of Archaeology*, H. N. Fowler; *Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School at Athens*, James R. Wheeler; *Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Rome*, A. F. West; *Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Palestine*, C. C. Torrey; *Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School of American Archaeology*, Alice C. Fletcher.

#### *Councillors*

W. F. Harris, Ernest Jackson, Alice Walton, of the Boston Society; Charles Knapp, Henry Preble, of the New York Society; Kirby Flower Smith, of the Baltimore Society; John C. Rolfe, of the Pennsylvania Society; Elmer T. Merrill, of the Chicago Society; Walter Dennison, M. L. D'Ooge, of the Detroit Society; Frank Cole Babbitt, Thomas D. Goodell, Karl P. Harrington, of the Connecticut Society; Joseph Clark Hoppin, of the Washington Society; A. Judson Eaton, J. B. Learmont, John Macnaughton, of the Montreal Society; W. L. Symons, of the Toronto Society; George Bryce, of the Winnipeg Society.

The following proxies were presented: W. F. Harris, proxy for G. H. Chase, Blanche E. Williams, of the Boston Society; Ernest Jackson, proxy

<sup>1</sup> The officers of the Institute have long felt that the Minutes of the meetings of the Council should be made accessible to all members, but until the Bulletin was started there was no convenient means of publication.

In former years the Regulations of the Institute were published in the Annual Reports; these are now reprinted in connection with the Minutes.

for H. W. Haynes, John W. White, of the Boston Society; Elmer T. Merrill, proxy for E. D. Ayer, of the Chicago Society; M. L. D'Ooge, proxy for Levi L. Barbour, of the Detroit Society; Harold North Fowler, proxy for H. O. Eells, of the Cleveland Society; Mitchell Carroll, proxy for Charles H. Butler, John W. Foster, W. H. Holmes, of the Washington Society; Alice C. Fletcher, proxy for Hector Alliot, Robert N. Bulla, Thomas Conaty, James A. Foshay, M. A. Hamburger, J. A. Johnson, Charles F. Lummis, C. E. Rumsey, James D. Schuyler, Joseph Scott, of the Southwest Society; Edgar L. Hewett, proxy for J. B. Andrews, F. O. Vaile, of the Colorado Society; F. W. Shipley, proxy for John Green, George Mephan, H. M. Whelpley, J. M. Wulfing, of the St. Louis Society; H. L. Wilson, proxy for Edward J. Hanna, of the Rochester Society; F. W. Shipley, proxy for D. L. James, Alexander Lewis, A. M. Wilcox, of the Kansas City Society; Alice C. Fletcher, proxy for Thomas Burke, Frank H. Lord, of the Northwest Society; George Bryce, proxy for James McDiarmid, of the Winnipeg Society.

There were present also several members of the Institute who were not councillors.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read by the Recorder. C. P. Bowditch raised an objection to the following section of the Minutes: "The Committee decided by lot that Benjamin Ide Wheeler should serve for three years, W. F. Harris for two, and A. M. Tozzer for one year." Approval of the Minutes was postponed for subsequent consideration.

Upon the motion of F. W. Shipley it was voted that the Council of the Institute welcome as affiliated Societies of the Archaeological Institute of America the four Societies formed during the past year. William Peterson spoke briefly for the Halifax and St. John Societies; George Bryce for the Winnipeg Society; H. R. Fairclough, in the place of Mrs. Hoffmann, who was not present, for the Portland Society; and Mitchell Carroll for the Buffalo Society.

The President read a report of the affairs of the Institute from December 1, 1908, to November 30, 1909. This, as well as the following reports, is published in the Bulletin (Vol. I, pp. 125 ff.).

The Secretary read a summary of his work for the past year.

In the absence of the Treasurer, his report was presented by the President.

Other reports were presented as follows: J. R. Wheeler,

for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens; A. F. West, for the American School of Classical Studies in Rome.

When the report of the Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School of American Archaeology was called for, it was moved by C. P. Bowditch, seconded by J. C. Hoppin, that the reading of the reports entitled in the programme, "Reports of the Chairman of the Managing Committee and of the Director of the School of American Archaeology," be postponed to the next meeting of the Council on Friday.

While the vote was being cast, Allan Marquand read the report of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies.

Andrew F. West read a report of the Committee on the Memorial for the Carnegie Institution.

When the vote on C. P. Bowditch's motion was counted, there were twenty-one ayes and thirty-three noes; therefore the original programme was resumed.

Alice C. Fletcher, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School of American Archaeology, made a brief report, and Edgar L. Hewett, Director of the School of American Archaeology, spoke briefly on the work of the School.

It was then proposed that several changes in the Regulations to be considered by the Council be read, in order that they might be voted upon at the Friday meeting of the Council. It was moved by A. F. West, seconded by F. W. Shipley, that these changes in the Regulations be voted upon at the present meeting. The motion prevailed, and the following changes were voted upon:

In section three, page sixty-seven, after the Vice-Presidents, insert the "Chairman of the Department of Canada." The change was ordered by a full vote. After "Secretaries" insert "Recorder." The change was ordered by a full vote. For the words "and the Business Manager of its Journal," substitute the words "of the American Journal of Archaeology," making the paragraph read "Editor-in-Chief of the American Journal of Archaeology." The change was ordered by full vote. After the words "School in Palestine," insert the words "and of the School of American Archaeology" and omit the words "and on American Archaeology." The change was ordered by a full vote. In section eight, paragraph two,

end of line four, for the words "Board in Charge of Investing Funds," substitute the words "Investment Board." The vote being divided, the Chairman ruled that this change be referred to the session of the Council on Friday. In section xiv omit the second sentence. The omission was ordered by a full vote.

It was recommended by the Executive Committee that it shall be the general policy of the Institute to require that all funds which are to be expended under the auspices of the Archaeological Institute of America for exploration and excavation in foreign countries shall be deposited in the Treasury of the Institute before debts shall be contracted for the payment of which such funds shall be needed. A Committee composed of W. F. Harris (Chairman), Charles Knapp, Ernest Jackson, and the Recorder was appointed to consider the phraseology of this recommendation before submitting it for final vote.

The Chairman presented a proposal from the Secretary of the Boston Society to the effect that those who contribute one hundred dollars or more toward the projects of the Institute may become life members of the Institute. Upon the motion of F. W. Shipley, seconded by A. F. West, it was voted that a Committee of three be appointed to consider this subject. Ernest Jackson (Chairman), F. W. Shipley, and A. F. West were appointed as the Committee.

It was recommended that unless the Council order otherwise, A. F. West and W. F. Harris be appointed a Committee to consider the time and place of the next meeting and to report at the meeting on Friday. No objection was raised and the Committee was appointed.

On the motion of F. W. Shipley, seconded by H. L. Wilson, it was voted that vacancies in the Committee on the reduction of fees be filled. Ernest Jackson and A. J. Eaton were appointed to fill these vacancies.

The session adjourned at five forty-five P.M.

## SECOND SESSION

The Council of the Archaeological Institute of America met in Executive session in Room Seventeen, McCoy Hall, Johns Hopkins University, at eight P.M., Wednesday, December 29, 1909. President Kelsey was in the chair. A report of the

session, which was concerned with several projects of excavation and publication, will be given later.

### THIRD SESSION

An adjourned meeting of the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America was held in Donovan Room, Johns Hopkins University, Friday, December 31, 1909, at two P.M. The President, Francis W. Kelsey, was in the chair. The following members were present:

#### *Members ex Officio*

Allan Marquand, William Peterson, Mitchell Carroll, H. R. Fairclough, George W. Johnston, F. W. Shipley, H. L. Wilson, H. N. Fowler, J. R. Wheeler, A. F. West, C. C. Torrey, Alice C. Fletcher.

#### *Councillors*

W. F. Harris, Ernest Jackson, Alice Walton, Charles Knapp, Henry Preble, K. F. Smith, Elmer T. Merrill, Walter Dennison, M. L. D'Ooge, Joseph C. Hoppin, Edgar L. Hewett, Anna M. Wolcott, A. Judson Eaton, J. B. Learmont, John Macnaughton, W. L. Symons, George Bryce; D. Magillivary, of the Halifax Society; J. A. Scott, of the Chicago Society; J. E. Harry, of the Cincinnati Society.

#### *Other Members of the Institute*

Sidney G. Ashmore, of the New York Society; William H. Buckler, of the Baltimore Society; George A. Barton, of the Pennsylvania Society.

Charles Knapp was called upon to assist the Recorder in taking the Minutes.

The President made an informal report of what had been done in the direction of obtaining careful copies of the records of the Institute from its beginning until its incorporation in 1906. Three copies have been made and, after verification by Secretary Jackson of the Boston Society, which has the custody of these early records, will be deposited with the officers of the Institute. The cost of this work so far is approximately One Hundred Dollars.

On account of the large volume of business to be transacted, on the motion of A. F. West, seconded by M. L. D'Ooge, the reading of the Minutes of the last meeting was postponed.

The proposed change in the revised Regulations, section eight, paragraph two, which was not approved at the previous meeting, was brought forward. On the motion of Charles Knapp, seconded by C. C. Torrey, the title "Board in Charge of Investing Funds" was changed by a full vote to "Board of Investment," both here and wherever else it occurs in the Regulations of the Institute.

W. F. Harris reported for the Committee appointed at the last meeting to consider the phraseology of a recommendation made by the Executive Committee and moved that "It shall be the general policy of the Institute to require that all funds which are to be expended under its auspices for exploration and excavation in foreign countries in any year shall be deposited in the Treasury of the Institute before debts shall be contracted for the payment of which such funds shall be needed." This motion was seconded by A. F. West and unanimously adopted.

William Peterson took the floor and made recommendations with regard to the Department of Canada to the following effect:

(1) That the more distant parts of the Department of Canada should be treated with the same consideration as those in the central district, especially where lectures are concerned.

(2) That "Home Rule" be granted to the Department of Canada, so far as possible, in the management of its affairs.

George Bryce of the Winnipeg Society then offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Mitchell Carroll:

*Whereas*, the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at its late meeting in August, 1909, in Winnipeg, passed a resolution constituting an Ethnological Committee for the purpose of urging the Dominion Government of Canada to establish a Department of Ethnology, to initiate without delay systematic observations and records of native physical types, languages, beliefs, customs, etc., by an Ethnological Survey and to form a Museum of Ethnology in Ottawa; and

*Whereas*, action has been taken by this Committee and encouraging letters have been received by the Committee from the Head of the Government and from the Director of the Geological Survey of Canada; and

Whereas, the Canadian Department of the Archaeological Institute of America has agreed to support this undertaking ;—

Therefore, the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America gladly approves of the establishment of such a Department of Ethnology in Canada to work in harmony with the Department of Ethnology at Washington and with this Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, and appoints a small Committee consisting of Dr. Bryce, Principal Peterson, Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, and E. B. Osler, M.P., to carry this resolution to the Government of the Dominion at Ottawa and to urge immediate action in the matter.

The resolution was adopted by unanimous vote.

At the suggestion of the President that the Canadian vacancy in the Board of Investment be filled at this time, William Peterson nominated J. B. Learmont of Montréal. The nomination was seconded by D. Magillivray and unanimously confirmed.

The Chairmen of the Managing Committees were then called on for reports on such matters as had not been brought before the previous meeting.

A. F. West for the School in Rome reported as follows :

By order of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, the Chairman begs to present to the Council of the Institute the list of members of the Managing Committee for confirmation :

**Chairman**

A. F. WEST, *Princeton, N.J.*

**Secretary**

SAMUEL BALL PLATNER, *Cleveland, Ohio.*

**Treasurer**

WILLARD V. KING, *New York City.*

Frank Frost Abbott, *Princeton, N.J.*

Hamilton Ford Allen, *Washington, Pa.*

Allison V. Armour, *New York City.*

George A. Armour, *Princeton, N.J.*

Henry H. Armstrong, *Rome, Italy.*

Sidney G. Ashmore, *Schenectady, N.Y.*

G. E. Barber, *Lincoln, Neb.*

Charles E. Bennett, *Ithaca, N.Y.*

D. Bonbright, *Evanston, Ill.*

- J. Everett Brady, *Northampton, Mass.*  
 Edward D. Brandegee, *Brookline, Mass.*  
 William H. Buckler, *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Henry F. Burton, *Rochester, N.Y.*  
 H. C. Butler, *Princeton, N.J.*  
 Mitchell Carroll, *Washington, D.C.*  
 Jesse Benedict Carter (*ex officio*, as Director of the School), *Rome, Italy.*  
 Horace Davis, *San Francisco, Cal.*  
 Walter Dennison, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 S. C. Derby, *Columbus, Ohio.*  
 James C. Egbert, *New York City.*  
 Robert B. English, *Washington, Pa.*  
 Arthur Fairbanks, *Boston, Mass.*  
 H. R. Fairclough, *Stanford University, Cal.*  
 Harold N. Fowler, *Cleveland, Ohio.*  
 Arthur L. Frothingham, *Princeton, N.J.*  
 His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Samuel S. Green, *Worcester, Mass.*  
 Lloyd C. Griscom, *New York City.*  
 William Gardner Hale, *Chicago, Ill.*  
 Albert G. Harkness, *Providence, R.I.*  
 Adeline Belle Hawes, *Wellesley, Mass.*  
 G. L. Hendrickson, *New Haven, Conn.*  
 John H. Hewitt, *Williamstown, Mass.*  
 Joseph C. Hoppin, *Washington, D.C.*  
 William A. Houghton, *Brunswick, Me.*  
 Charles L. Hutchinson, *Chicago, Ill.*  
 George E. Jackson, *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 J. C. Jones, *Columbia, Mo.*  
 F. W. Kelsey (*ex officio*, as President of the Institute), *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 Charles Knapp, *New York City.*  
 Ernest B. Kruttschnitt, *New Orleans, La.*  
 Rodolfo Lanciani, *Rome, Italy.*  
 Gardiner M. Lane, *Boston, Mass.*  
 Elliot C. Lee, *Boston, Mass.*  
 Gonzalez Lodge, *New York City.*  
 John K. Lord, *Hanover, N.H.*  
 Allan Marquand, *Princeton, N.J.*  
 George B. McClellan, *New York City.*  
 Elmer T. Merrill, *Chicago, Ill.*  
 William A. Merrill, *Berkeley, Cal.*  
 Clifford H. Moore, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 J. Leverett Moore, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*  
 Clement Newbold, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Richard Norton, *Cambridge, Mass.*

- Bishop Dennis J. O'Connell, *San Francisco, Cal.*  
 E. M. Pease, *New York City.*  
 Tracy Peck, *New Haven, Conn.*  
 William Peterson, *Montreal, Canada.*  
 Edwin Post, *Greencastle, Ind.*  
 Edward K. Rand, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 John C. Rolfe, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
 Helen M. Searles, *South Hadley, Mass.*  
 F. W. Shipley, *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 M. S. Slaughter, *Madison, Wis.*  
 William Sloane, *New York City.*  
 Charles N. Smiley, *Grinnell, Iowa.*  
 Kirby F. Smith, *Baltimore, Md.*  
 Thomas Thacher, *New York City.*  
 C. C. Torrey (*ex officio* as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine), *New Haven, Conn.*  
 Arthur T. Walker, *Lawrence, Kan.*  
 H. B. Wenzel, *St. Paul, Minn.*  
 Arthur L. Wheeler, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*  
 J. R. Wheeler (*ex officio*, as Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens), *New York City.*  
 Henry White, *Washington D.C.*  
 H. L. Wilson, *Baltimore, Md.*

The list was confirmed as read.

C. C. Torrey for the School in Palestine reported that the list of the Managing Committee was not in hand at the moment and moved that the list to be submitted be verified by the Recorder and confirmed. The motion was seconded by A. F. West and unanimously adopted. The list as verified and confirmed is as follows:

**Chairman**

CHARLES C. TORREY, *New Haven, Conn.*

**Secretary**

BENJAMIN W. BACON, *New Haven, Conn.*

**Treasurer**

JAMES HARDY ROPES, *Cambridge, Mass.*

William R. Arnold, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
 William P. Bancroft, *Wilmington, Del.*  
 George A. Barton, *Bryn Mawr, Pa.*

Mrs. Jacob Beam, *Princeton, N.J.*  
Willis J. Beecher, *Auburn, N.Y.*  
James H. Breasted, *Chicago, Ill.*  
Charles Rufus Brown, *Newton Center, Mass.*  
Francis Brown, *New York, N.Y.*  
Edward Capps, *Princeton, N.J.*  
Charles U. Clark, *New Haven, Conn.*  
Albert T. Clay, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Robert Garrett, *Baltimore, Md.*  
Elihu Grant, *Northampton, Mass.*  
Robert Francis Harper, *Chicago, Ill.*  
Caroline Hazard, *Wellesley, Mass.*  
Alba Johnson, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Francis W. Kelsey (*ex officio*), *Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
David G. Lyon, *Cambridge, Mass.*  
Hinckley G. Mitchell, *Boston, Mass.*  
James A. Montgomery, *Philadelphia, Pa.*  
Frank G. Moore, *Hartford, Conn.*  
J. Pierpont Morgan, *New York, N.Y.*  
Lewis B. Paton, *Hartford, Conn.*  
Rev. John P. Peters, *New York, N.Y.*  
J. Dyneley Prince, *New York, N.Y.*  
Jacob H. Schiff, *New York, N.Y.*  
Nathaniel Schmidt, *Ithaca, N.Y.*  
James Speyer, *New York, N.Y.*  
Andrew F. West, *Princeton, N.J.*  
James R. Wheeler, *New York, N.Y.*  
Harry Langford Wilson, *Baltimore, Md.*

Alice C. Fletcher for the School of American Archaeology made the following recommendations :

(1) That the officers of the Institute be authorized to execute an agreement with contributors of the St. Louis Society for excavation in Central America.

(2) That the following appointees on the Managing Committee be confirmed by the Council :

Herman C. Bumpus, American Museum of Natural History, *New York.*  
Manuel Calero, *Mexico City.*  
B. Talbott B. Hyde, *New York.*  
Frank H. Lord, *Seattle.*  
John F. Lacey, *Iowa.*  
William Peterson, *Montreal.*

On the motion of William Peterson, seconded by A. F. West, the name of George Bryce was substituted for that of William Peterson in the list of the Managing Committee of the School of American Archaeology. The recommendations as amended were approved, and the nominations were confirmed.

Allan Marquand for the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies presented the following names for confirmation by the Council:

**Chairman**

ALLAN MARQUAND, *Princeton, N.J.*

Alice V. V. Brown, *Wellesley, Mass.*

John C. Van Dyke, *New Brunswick, N.J.*

A. D. V. Hamlin, *New York City.*

Louise R. Jewett, *South Hadley, Mass.*

Francis W. Kelsey, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Warren P. Laird (Secretary and Treasurer), *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Rev. Walter Lowrie, *Rome, Italy.*

Mrs. George B. McClellan, *Princeton, N.J.*

C. R. Morey, *Princeton, N.J.*

Richard A. Rice, *Williamstown, Mass.*

A. W. Rockwell, *New York City.*

C. Howard Walker, *Boston, Mass.*

Herbert L. Warren, *Cambridge, Mass.*

A. F. West, *Princeton, N.J.*

James R. Wheeler, *New York City.*

The list was confirmed as read.

Ernest Jackson, Chairman of a Special Committee, brought in the following report:—

It is recommended that paragraph two of the Regulations be made to read as follows:

The Archaeological Institute of America consists of annual and life members duly approved by the affiliated Societies, the former being those persons who shall pay an annual fee of Ten Dollars (\$10), and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) to its invested funds. Persons who shall have contributed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) or more to the endowment of the Institute, or to any of the undertakings directly controlled by the Institute, may be classed as patrons by vote of the Council and shall have all the privileges of life members.

On the motion of Ernest Jackson, seconded by Harold N. Fowler, the recommendation was adopted.

Moved by Ernest Jackson, seconded by Allan Marquand, that the thanks of the Council be tendered to Mrs. John Hays Hammond for her generous gift of Twelve Hundred Dollars for a Fellowship in American Archaeology. The motion was unanimously adopted.

The following resolution was offered by J. R. Wheeler, seconded by M. L. D'Ooge:

The Council of the Archaeological Institute of America, assembled in Baltimore this thirty-first day of December, 1909, learns with great satisfaction of a very generous gift for the endowment of the CHARLES ELIOT NORTON LECTURE FUND. With the rapid growth of our Societies, widely separated from each other, it has proved an increasing burden on our resources to provide lecturers to keep our members in touch with archaeological researches and discoveries. The fund now placed at our disposal will greatly stimulate a general interest in Archaeology by enabling us to call European scholars of eminence to speak before our Societies.

We take pleasure in the fact that this gift is dedicated to the memory of Professor Charles Eliot Norton, to whose unceasing efforts and intelligent direction are due the foundation of the Archaeological Institute and the initial impulse to the formation of the affiliated Schools.

In accepting this, our first important endowment, from a gentleman who has already earned the gratitude of classical scholars for his translations and scholarly essays, his collections and generous contributions, the Institute hereby puts on record its most grateful appreciation and thanks to our fellow member and friend, Mr. James Loeb.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Moved by J. C. Hoppin, seconded by F. W. Shipley, that Mr. James Loeb be elected a Patron of the Archaeological Institute of America. The motion was unanimously adopted.

Moved by Allan Marquand, seconded by Harold N. Fowler, that Mrs. John Hays Hammond be elected a Patron of the Archaeological Institute of America. The motion was unanimously adopted.

The following resolution was offered by J. C. Hoppin, seconded by Harold N. Fowler:

Resolved, that the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America desires to express to President Remsen, the Trustees, and the members of the Classical Departments of the Johns Hopkins University its gratitude for their kind hospitality in placing the halls of the University so generously at its disposal;

To the Directors and members of the Johns Hopkins Club for their hospitable entertainment;

# MINUTES OF THE THIRTIETH ANNUAL MEETING 237

To the Directors of the Johns Hopkins Club and of the University Club for their cordial extension of the privileges of the Clubs to the members of the Institute;

To Mr. Henry Walters for his kindness in opening his galleries to the members of the Institute, and to Mr. James Frederick Hopkins for his valuable services as cicerone;

To the Directors of the Arundell and College Clubs for their cordial hospitality to the ladies in attendance at the meeting of the Institute;

And finally to the Local Committee for the excellent arrangements made for the success and comfort of the meetings.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The President then read and explained the Budget proposed for the year 1910-11, which was based upon the probable receipts and expenditures of the current year.

## BUDGET, 1910-11

### RECEIPTS

Annual Fees . . . . .	\$ 16,000
American Journal of Archaeology and other Publications . . . . .	1,500
James Loeb Fund . . . . .	1,000
American School at Athens . . . . .	800
American School in Rome . . . . .	800
Hammond Fellowship . . . . .	600
Income from Invested Funds . . . . .	500
Interest on current funds . . . . .	150
	<u>21,350</u>

### EXPENDITURE

American Journal of Archaeology . . . . .	5,250
Lectures . . . . .	3,500
American Archaeology . . . . .	3,000
Fellowships . . . . .	3,400
Administration . . . . .	2,500
Clerical Assistance for Recorder . . . . .	100
Bulletin . . . . .	1,500
Formation of New Societies . . . . .	750
Hammond Fellowship . . . . .	600
General Meeting . . . . .	500
Storage . . . . .	175
	<u>21,275</u>

At the request of C. C. Torrey, Chairman of the Managing Committee of the School in Palestine, One Thousand Dollars was appropriated for the School in Palestine at the discretion of the Executive Committee if funds permit.

With this addition the Budget was passed unanimously on the motion of A. F. West, seconded by William Peterson.

A. F. West brought in the report of the Committee on time and place of the next meeting. The Committee made the following recommendations: (1) That the next general meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America be held in connection with the annual meeting of the American Philological Association in December, 1910, at Providence, R.I. (2) That the President of the Institute appoint a Committee to secure if possible joint meetings with the Modern Language Association. On the motion of A. F. West, seconded by Charles Knapp, the recommendations were adopted. Charles Knapp and Frank Cole Babbitt were appointed as the committee on meetings with the Modern Language Association.

The President called for nominations to the Charles Eliot Norton Memorial Lectureship for the year 1910-11. The names of several distinguished foreign scholars were mentioned, but the selection was referred to the Committee on Lectures. By common consent William Peterson and J. R. Wheeler were added to this Committee, which now consists of the President and Secretary of the Institute, George F. Moore, William Peterson, and J. R. Wheeler.

The action of the President and Executive Committee in authorizing the payment of Ten Dollars for the corporate membership of the Institute in the American Federation of Arts for one year was confirmed by the Council.

The invitation of the George Washington Memorial Association to assist in the erection of the George Washington Memorial Building in Washington was referred to a local Committee, of which the Secretary is Chairman.

On the motion of A. F. West, seconded by George Bryce, the Council then proceeded to the election of officers.

It was moved by A. F. West, seconded by W. F. Harris, that the Secretary be instructed to cast one ballot for the same officers as were elected last year, with the single substitution of the name of John W. Foster as a Vice-President for that of C. P. Bowditch, who declined to serve. The motion was carried without a dissenting voice and the following officers were declared elected:

*President*, Francis W. Kelsey, Ann Arbor, Mich.

*Vice-Presidents*, John W. Foster, Washington, D. C., Allan Marquand, Princeton, N.J., George F. Moore, Cambridge, Mass., William Peterson, Montreal, Canada, Frank B. Tarbell, Chicago, Ill.

*Elective members of the Executive Committee*, H. M. Ami,<sup>1</sup> Benjamin Ide Wheeler, W. F. Harris, A. M. Tozzer.

The Report of the Committee on the Reduction of Fees was read by F. W. Shipley:

Your Committee, appointed to consider the proposals of the Iowa Society looking toward the reduction of the dues of annual members to Five Dollars, the creation of a new class of members to be called sustaining members, etc., begs to report that it has given close consideration to these and other similar proposals and has endeavored to inform itself in regard to the attitude toward these questions of representative Societies of the Institute in various sections of the country.

(1) The Committee sympathizes with the spirit of the proposal and believes that it would be to the advantage of the Institute to extend its influence by increasing the membership through reduction of dues or otherwise, but, since the present Budget of the Institute is maintained by annual subscriptions of Ten Dollars, and since the sum necessary to meet it must not be a fluctuating quantity, the Committee believes that it would not be at all wise at this time to make a general reduction in the annual membership dues. With the reduction of the dues to Five Dollars it would be necessary to triple the membership in order to maintain the Budget, and the Committee believes that this could not be done by cutting the dues in half without some new impulse to get the movement started, such for instance as some large project of excavation of great public interest. It believes that it will be better to await the results of the forthcoming campaign for endowment before taking further action in the matter of general reduction of dues.

(2) The burden of the Ten Dollars fee falls most heavily on teachers and professors of the Classics in universities and preparatory schools and on professional archaeologists whose active support the Institute needs and who feel a moral obligation to be members of the Institute. The various proposals to reduce membership dues have been made with a view to lightening the burden of this class of members. The Committee has received several proposals suggesting the reduction of dues for this class only and has reason to believe that such a reduction would be considered fair by the majority of the lay members of the Institute. Considerable opposition has come from university men active in the Institute, and secretaries of Societies in particu-

<sup>1</sup> Representing the Department of Canada. At the Meeting of the Council in Toronto, when the Department of Canada was formed, Article V of the Regulations was amended so as to make room for a fourth elective member on the Executive Committee, it being understood that this additional member should be from the Department of Canada and that the first Canadian member appointed should serve for the full term of four years.

lar, who say that their influence in getting members would be morally weakened if it were known that they paid but half the dues which they were asking of others. In this connection the Committee recommends (a) that the dues of teachers in secondary schools and teachers in colleges and universities below the rank of assistant professors may be reduced to Five Dollars in such Societies as deem this advisable in view of local conditions. (b) That in recognition of exceptional services to the Institute, life memberships be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Executive Committee to secretaries who have given to the Institute five years of active and efficient service, and who have paid during that period the regular Ten Dollars dues.

(3) The Committee would express itself in hearty sympathy with the suggestion of the Iowa Society that there be published a Journal intended primarily for the lay members of the Institute and much less technical in character than the *Journal of Archaeology*, but makes no definite recommendation, for the reason that this matter is under consideration by another Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. SHIPLEY (*Chairman*),  
ERNEST JACKSON,  
JAMES C. EGBERT,  
J. E. HARRY,  
A. J. EATON.

After general discussion it was moved by Mitchell Carroll, seconded by George Bryce, that the consideration of Recommendations (a) and (b) be postponed until the next meeting of the Council. The motion was adopted, and the Committee was discharged with the thanks of the Council for its efficient services.

W. F. Harris for the Committee on Proxies recommended that the Committee be continued and that its report be made the special order of business at the next meeting. The recommendation was adopted, and Charles Knapp was added to this Committee.

E. T. Merrill on behalf of the American Philological Association invited the coöperation of the Council of the Institute in the matter of an international meeting to be held at regular intervals in union with the Classical Association in Great Britain and the *Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner*. On the motion of E. T. Merrill, seconded by Henry Preble, the President was asked to appoint a Committee of two to consider this subject. The motion was carried, and Elmer T. Merrill and Arthur Fairbanks were appointed as such Committee.

The Secretary read a resolution from the Washington Society with regard to the George Washington Memorial Building as follows:

*Whereas*, The George Washington Memorial Association, incorporated in the city of Washington in 1896, is raising a fund for the erection of a building to be known as the George Washington Memorial Building which, as its circular states, "will be dedicated to the diffusion of knowledge in all lines of human activity that will conduce to the advancement of the welfare of mankind," and

*Whereas*, This Memorial Building "is to be planned so as to furnish a home and gathering place for National, Patriotic, Scientific, Educational, Literary, and Art Organizations that may need such accommodations, including the Washington Academy of Sciences and its sixteen affiliated societies," and

*Whereas*, It should be one of the definite objects of the Washington Society to promote the securing of permanent quarters for the Archaeological Institute in Washington, as the act of incorporation approved by Congress, May 26, 1906, locates the offices of the Institute in this city:

*Resolved*, That the Washington Society of the Institute join with the Washington Academy of Sciences and its affiliated bodies in the effort to raise \$100,000 toward the building fund in the City of Washington and authorize the undersigned committee to request subscriptions from our members for what they consider a fair proportion of this fund, payable on condition that the whole amount be subscribed.

*Resolved*, That the Washington Society recommend to the Council of the Institute that it join with the National Academy of Sciences, the Association of American Physicians, the American Federation of Arts and other national bodies in commending to its members the noble and patriotic object which the George Washington Memorial Association is promoting, and pledge its hearty coöperation; and that the members of the affiliated societies be requested by the Council to assist in the movement as it extends to the various cities of the United States, and to contribute in such a way that the Institute may have a considerable sum to its credit on every million dollars that is actually raised.

Mrs. CHAS. D. WALCOTT,	} Committee.
WM. H. HOLMES,	
MITCHELL CARROLL,	

On the motion of Charles Knapp, seconded by J. C. Hoppin, this question was referred to the Executive Committee.

On the motion of Charles Knapp, seconded by F. W. Shipley, the Council adjourned at five P.M.

H. L. WILSON, *Recorder*.

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

## REGULATIONS

ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1884. REVISED MAY 8, 1897, MAY 10, 1902, DECEMBER 30, 1907, DECEMBER 31, 1908, AND DECEMBER 31, 1909.

I. THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, consisting of a number of Affiliated Societies, is formed for the purpose of promoting and directing archaeological investigation and research,—by sending out expeditions for special investigation, by aiding the efforts of independent explorers, by publication of archaeological papers and of reports of the results of the expeditions which the Institute may undertake or promote, and by any other means which may from time to time appear desirable.

II. The Archaeological Institute consists of Annual and Life Members duly approved by the Affiliated Societies, the former being those persons who shall pay an annual fee of Ten Dollars (\$10) and the latter such as shall contribute at one time not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) to its invested funds. Persons who shall have contributed Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) or more to the endowment of the Institute or to any of the undertakings directly controlled by the Institute, may be classed as Patrons, by vote of the Council and shall have all the privileges of life members.

Foreign Honorary Members may be chosen by the Council, but the number shall not exceed twelve.

III. The government of the Institute shall be vested in a Council, consisting of the following *ex officio* members: the President, the Honorary Presidents, the Vice-Presidents, the Chairman of the Department of Canada, the Treasurer, the Secretary and the Associate Secretaries of the Institute, the Recorder, and the Editor-in-Chief of the *American Journal of Archaeology*; the Presidents of the Affiliated Societies; the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools of Classical Studies at Athens and in Rome, of the School in Palestine, and of the School of American Archaeology; the Chairman of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, and of additional members annually chosen by the members of the Affiliated Societies as follows:

Any local archaeological society, consisting of not less than fifty members of the Institute, may, by vote of the Council, be affiliated with the Institute, and shall then have the right to elect one

member to the Council in addition to any *ex officio* member or members. When the members of such society shall reach the number of one hundred, they shall have the right to elect a second member to the Council, and similarly another member for each additional fifty.

IV. The officers of the Institute and of the Council shall be a President, Honorary Presidents, not less than five Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary, not less than three Associate Secretaries, and a Recorder. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Council, and shall be eligible for reëlection. The Honorary Presidents shall be the former Presidents of the Institute. The Treasurer, the Secretary, the Associate Secretaries, and the Recorder shall be chosen by the Council, and shall hold office at its pleasure.

V. There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the President, Secretary, Associate Secretaries, and Treasurer of the Institute, *ex officio*, of the Chairmen of the Managing Committees of the Schools in Athens, Rome, and Palestine, and of the School of American Archaeology, *ex officio*, of the Chairman of the Committee on Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, *ex officio*, of the Editor-in-Chief of the *Journal of Archaeology*, *ex officio*, and of four members of the Council, each to serve for the period of four years, one to retire annually.

There shall be a Special Committee in charge of publications of the Institute outside of the *Journal of Archaeology*, to be known as Committee on Publication. It shall consist of the President and two members chosen by the Executive Committee.

VI. It shall be the duty of the President, in general, to act as the Executive head of the Institute in all departments of administration; and in particular, to supervise its work of investigation and publication. He shall, moreover, audit all bills for expenditures authorized by the Council or Executive Committee, or see that such bills are audited by one of the Vice-Presidents authorized by him or by the Executive Committee. He shall preside at meetings of this Committee and of the Council, and shall present a Report on the affairs of the Institute annually to its members.

VII. The Secretary shall have in charge all matters relating to the membership of the Institute. It shall be his duty to see that the membership of existing societies shall be maintained and if possible extended; to undertake the formation of new societies when and where such shall be authorized by the President or Executive Committee; to see that the dues of members are collected and

remitted to the treasury of the Institute; and to keep the roll of members in the interim of publication in the Annual Reports.

The Recorder shall keep the records of the meetings of the Council of the Institute and also of the Executive Committee.

VIII. The Treasurer shall collect, receive, and keep account of all assessments, subscriptions, and gifts of money to the Institute, shall make payments on orders approved in writing by the President or one of the Vice-Presidents acting under the authority of the President or of the Council, and shall present to the Council at its annual meeting a written statement of accounts.

All funds contributed to the Institute for endowment shall be set aside as trust funds and shall be invested under the advice and direction of a special board of men of financial ability and standing, seven in number, who shall be designated as "Board of Investment." Of this Board the Treasurer of the Institute shall be a member *ex officio*. The income of the funds invested by said Board shall be available only for the purpose for which the fund shall have been designated in the conditions accompanying the gift.

The Board of Investment is authorized to make its own by-laws for the administration of its trust.

IX. The accounts of the Institute shall be submitted annually by the Treasurer to two Auditors, to be appointed by the President, who shall attest by their signatures the correctness of said accounts, and report the same at the annual meeting.

X. The Council shall hold an annual meeting in connection with the general meeting of the Institute, in the week following Christmas, unless some other time shall be voted by the Council, at such place as may be selected by its members at the previous annual meeting. Any member of the Council unable to be present at any meeting may appoint by writing any other member to act as his proxy. One-third of all the members of the Council, present in person or by proxy, shall form a quorum.

Special meetings of the Council may be called by the Secretary, upon direction of the President, or at the written request of one-third of its members.

XI. The Institute shall meet annually, as a whole, for the reading and discussion of scientific papers by its members. The exact time and the place of this meeting shall be determined by the Council at its annual meeting.

General meetings of the Institute may be called from time to time, at the discretion of the Council.

XII. The Council shall have full power to determine the work to be undertaken by the Institute, and the mode of its accomplishment; to employ agents, and to expend all the available funds of the Institute for the purpose for which it was formed; but it shall not have the power to incur any debt on behalf of the Institute. It shall have no other jurisdiction over the regulations or actions of the Affiliated Societies than that these Societies shall not undertake any formal publication without its consent; and any moneys contributed for any object promoted by an Affiliated Society, approved by the Council, shall be strictly appropriated to that object.

XIII. Any collection of antiquities which may come into the possession of the Institute through the explorations undertaken by it, or otherwise, shall be disposed of by the Committee receiving the collection or by the Council in case of a collection not received through a Committee. The Institute has no right of ownership in any property or collection of objects of art or antiquity acquired by an Affiliated Society.

XIV. The names of all Affiliated Societies and Members shall be printed with the Annual Report of the Council.

XV. Each Affiliated Society shall be designated by its local name in the following style:

#### ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

##### BALTIMORE SOCIETY

And it shall have the right to use the seal of the Institute on its official papers.

XVI. Assessments, subscriptions, and donations may be paid to the Treasurer of the Institute or to the Treasurer of the Affiliated Society to which the contributing member belongs. Annual Members who have failed to pay their dues for two consecutive years shall, unless special action be taken by the Affiliated Society to the contrary, be dropped from the list of the Institute. The year shall be considered as closed on the 31st of August, and from this time the assessments of the year then ensuing shall become due.

XVII. Ten per cent of all annual dues received by each Affiliated Society shall be held by its Treasurer for the discharge of local expenses. In case any Society does not in any year require the whole of this sum, the balance shall, at the end of the year, be passed into the general funds of the Institute. Grants in aid of Affiliated Societies may be made by the Council.

XVIII. Each member of the Institute shall receive a copy of all regular publications of the Institute issued during the period of his membership.

XIX. The Institute commits to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, and to the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, respectively, the entire administration of these Schools, including the expenditure of their incomes, under the following provisions:

1. The Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall make a report to the Council annually on the work of the School during the preceding year.

2. The President of the Institute shall be *ex officio* a member of the Managing and Executive Committees of each School, and the Chairman of the Managing Committee of each School shall be *ex officio* a member of the Council of the Institute.

3. A copy of all ordinary publications of the Schools shall be sent to each member of the Institute, and the Institute shall bear a proportionate share of the expense of publication of the Papers and Reports of the Schools.

4. The Institute shall maintain in each of the Schools a fellowship, to be administered by the Managing Committee, of the annual value of six hundred dollars, for the encouragement of archaeological studies.

XX. Amendments to these regulations may be proposed by any three members at any annual meeting, and shall require for adoption the affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members of the Council present and voting.

## LECTURERS FOR THE INSTITUTE, 1909-1910<sup>1</sup>

### I. EASTERN CIRCUIT

The Eastern Circuit embraces Boston, Hartford, New Haven, Providence, New York, Rochester, Princeton, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Washington, Pa., Baltimore, and Washington, D.C.

#### November, 1909

Professor Benjamin W. Bacon of Yale University, formerly Director of the American School in Palestine; subject, "The Greek Cities of Palestine at the Beginning of our Era" (illustrated).

#### February, 1910

Professor Paul V. C. Baur of Yale University: "Recent Excavations at Pergamum" (illustrated).

#### March and April, 1910

Professor William Kelly Prentice of Princeton University: "Ancient Athens in the Modern City" (illustrated).

### II. CENTRAL CIRCUIT

The Central Circuit embraces Buffalo, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Oxford, O., St. Louis, Kansas City, Topeka, Des Moines, Davenport, Chicago, Madison, and Milwaukee.

#### December, 1909

Professor Charles C. Torrey of Yale University, chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School in Palestine: "Old Semitic Portraits and Pictures of Men" (illustrated).

#### January and February, 1910

Professor Charles Burton Gulick of Harvard University: "The Olympic Games" (illustrated).

<sup>1</sup> Mention is not made here of lectures given before one Society only; and several appointments were made for the regular lecturers outside of those in the four circuits.

**March and April, 1910**

Professor Oliver S. Tonks of Princeton University: "The Growth of Naturalism in Italian Painting—Fra Angelico, Filippo Lippi, and Botticelli" (illustrated).

**III. WESTERN CIRCUIT**

The Western Circuit embraces Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs, and Pueblo, in Colorado; Salt Lake City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Walla Walla, Spokane, Vancouver, and Winnipeg.

**September, 1909**

Professor John L. Myres of the University of Liverpool: "Cyprus and the Prehistoric Age of the Mediterranean" (illustrated). *Partial circuit.*

**September and October, 1909**

Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, Director of the School of American Archaeology: "The Excavations at Puye, N.M." (illustrated).

**November, 1909**

Professor Edward A. Wicher of the San Francisco Theological Seminary: "Recent Excavations in Palestine" (illustrated). *Partial circuit.*

**December, 1909, and January, 1910**

Professor H. Rushton Fairclough of Stanford University: "Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Crete" (illustrated). *Partial circuit.*

**March and April, 1910**

Professor Mitchell Carroll of George Washington University, Secretary of the Institute: "The Activities and Excavations of the Institute and the Schools" (illustrated).

**IV. CANADIAN CIRCUIT<sup>1</sup>**

The Canadian Circuit embraces Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, St. John, and Halifax.

<sup>1</sup> Winnipeg and Vancouver are grouped with the "Western Circuit."

**November and December, 1909**

Mr. David G. Hogarth, Curator of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, England, "Hittite Discoveries in Relation to Early Greek History" (illustrated).

**January, 1910**

Dr. Edgar L. Hewett, Director of the School of American Archaeology: "The Work of the School of American Archeology during 1909" (illustrated).

**March, 1910**

Professor Lewis B. Paton of Hartford Theological Seminary: "Palestine before the Hebrew Conquest" (illustrated).

## A PROJECT OF EXCAVATION

As this Bulletin goes to press, word is received that a firman has been granted to a representative of the Institute for the excavation of Cyrene. The Council in Executive Session December 29, 1909 (see p. 228), gave authority to take the preliminary steps, and the prompt issuing of the firman augurs well for the undertaking.

The excavation of Cyrene was proposed by Professor Charles Eliot Norton among the earliest projects submitted to the Institute, but until recently conditions have not been favorable. To defray the cost of the work in its earlier stages the sum of fifteen thousand dollars a year for three years has been subscribed or pledged by members of the Institute. The direction of the undertaking has been placed in the hands of a Commission consisting of Allison V. Armour, New York; Arthur Fairbanks, of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; and D. G. Hogarth, of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

No words are needed to emphasize the importance of this undertaking or the greatness of the opportunity which it offers to the Institute. The ruins of Cyrene are covered with soil to only a moderate depth. Since the devastation of the region the site has been protected by its inaccessibility; it has been without permanent inhabitants for centuries. According to all evidence now available, the excavation of few ancient sites would yield more of value and human interest.

A fuller statement will be made in a future issue of the Bulletin. Meanwhile the President of the Institute would be pleased to hear from any who would be interested in the work of excavation, or would be glad to join in the financial support of the undertaking.

# THE WORK OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA:

## AN ADDRESS

By CHARLES ELIOT NORTON

AT THE OPENING OF THE FIRST GENERAL MEETING OF THE  
INSTITUTE, HELD AT NEW HAVEN, DECEMBER 27-29, 1899<sup>1</sup>

---

THE first general meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America is a fitting celebration of the coming of age of the Institute. Twenty-one years will be complete next spring since its foundation. The hopes of its founders have not been disappointed, and this meeting is the assurance that what it has up to this time accomplished is but the promise of still better achievements.

During the middle half of the century which is now so near its close there had been numerous contributions, excellent in their kind, by American scholars to the study of the classics and of ancient history. In the record of that study in our colleges the names of Woolsey, Felton, Wheeler, Edwards, Sears, and others, will hold an honorable place. They kept the fires of classical learning alive; but the materials of the flame were supplied by the labor of foreign scholars. The chief, if not the only, American contributions of importance to the general stock of this learning—I mean of importance to students in other countries as well as in our own—were made by scholars from abroad who had found a home

<sup>1</sup> This address by the founder of the Institute at the close of the first two decades of its history is reprinted in response to many requests from members who have expressed a desire to know more of its early aims and history.

in America. I need hardly recall to your memory the invaluable *Glossary of Later and Byzantine Greek*, compiled by that extraordinary and interesting man, Professor Sophocles, and the learned treatise on the *Age of Petronius Arbiter* by that fine scholar, Professor Charles Beck. This lack of original work was not the fault of our honored predecessors. It was the inevitable consequence of the conditions of learning and education in America. Our masters made good use of the means which they possessed, but the means were inadequate to supply the needs of scholarship. Our libraries were insufficiently stocked with the older books essential for thorough investigations in any department of learning, and not one of them possessed the means of securing a regular provision of those new books which might enable the student at home to keep up with the progress of learning from year to year in other lands. There was not a single museum containing a collection of casts from which even an imperfect knowledge of the historic development of ancient art, or the character even of its chief works, could be acquired.

These are familiar facts, but it is perhaps worth while, under the fortunate conditions of the present day, to recall that this poverty lasted well beyond the middle of the century, quite within the memory of the elder of us who are present here to-night, and who rejoice in the larger opportunities vouchsafed to the younger generation than those which they themselves enjoyed in their youth.

Moreover, America was having no share in the vast and stimulating increase of knowledge of early times that was resulting from the explorations of English, Italian, French, and German investigators, which were rapidly changing the face of the ancient world, and modifying all conceptions of its history.

Archaeology, in the sense of an exact science of antiquities or of the ancient works of man, was hardly recognized at the beginning of the century. Its distinctive aims and methods as a comprehensive study of the material remains of man's activity

in the early stages of his development, and its importance, not only in extending the knowledge of man and his works, but in enlarging the limits and increasing the exactitude of the historic record of human life, have been but gradually understood and acknowledged as the century has advanced. Reckoned by the period of man's unrecorded existence, written history dates only from yesterday, and its earliest and longest parts are full of gaps and still fuller of errors. But as geology has within a hundred years indefinitely extended our conceptions of the age of the earth on which we live, so archaeology, dealing with what Livy calls the *incorrupta rerum gestarum monumenta*, has indefinitely lengthened our view of human life, and thrown back the date of human activity into a past hardly dreamed of by our ancestors. "The night of time far surpasseth the day," said Sir Thomas Browne, and it is the task of archaeology to light up some parts of this long night with its torch, which burns ever with a clearer flame with each advancing step into the darkness. At the beginning of the century Egypt lay buried under her sands, Babylon and Nineveh were entombed in their sepulchres of clay, Greece was in great part a *terra incognita*, and Rome had hidden her ancient self under the accumulated rubbish of wanton destruction and gross neglect. And now, at the end of the century, Egypt stands revealed as never before; not even her own people at any time knew the sequence of her own history, or the range and succession of her mighty monuments, so well as we are acquainted with them. Babylon, "that great city," of which the angel of the Revelation declared it "shall be found no more at all," and Nineveh, "that rejoicing city which dwelt carelessly," but which had become "a place for beasts to lie down in," have ascended from the earth, like mighty ghosts rising from their tombs, and yielding up their secrets to us, the empires of Babylonia and Assyria once more take their due place in the pathetic story of the human race. The image of ancient Rome has been shaped out for us in the true grandeur of its long-concealed aspect, but, more than all, the beauty of the Greece of her own poets

and historians has been restored to us, while a still older, and hardly less marvellous Greece, of which they had only dim and confused traditions, has been revealed to us, indefinitely extending the luminous horizon of her past.

In all this work of such surpassing interest, of such unexpected revelations, America had, as I have said, no part. And yet here was a field in which she might labor on equal footing with others, and in which she might do her part in the common interest of learning. Here she might at least do something by original discovery to repay her exceeding debt to the scholars and investigators of the Old World.

It was with this end prominently in view that our Institute was founded, and its first undertaking on a considerable scale, the investigation of the remains of Assos during the years 1881-83, justified the intentions and fulfilled the hopes of its founders. For these ruins, which had never previously been carefully studied,—even those of the famous temple being but imperfectly described,—proved to be of extraordinary variety and novelty of interest, and their thorough exploration, conducted with admirable energy and intelligence by the young men in charge of the work, gradually disclosed all the more important civic structures of a Greek city in greater number and more varied character than had elsewhere been found. New aspects of Greek urban life were revealed and new applications of the principles of Greek architecture to public buildings of unusual and complicated construction. The large additions to knowledge of Greek antiquity made by this expedition have not as yet, owing to unfortunate circumstances, been fully published. A further publication of them is now in view, which, in addition to the partial reports already issued, will show that the investigations at Assos deserve a place among the notable achievements of archaeology during the century.

But from the outset it was recognized by our Institute that archaeology, however important it might be within its limits as the science of the material remains of man's activity in ancient times, was but a branch of the study of antiquity;

that it could not be properly pursued without corresponding pursuit of the other great branch of the study, that of the written monuments of the thought of men in past times; that archaeology and ancient languages and literature formed a single indivisible whole, and that for the attainment of the proper ends of either part all must be associated. The hope was therefore expressed in the first of the Annual Reports of the Executive Committee that a school might be established in Athens to afford to young American scholars similar advantages to those offered to their pupils by the French and German schools already existing there. At the annual meeting of the next year, 1881, a committee was appointed to devise a plan for the establishment at Athens of a school with the comprehensive designation of a School of Classical Studies, and a year later it was announced that not only had a plan been devised, but that successful measures had been adopted for carrying it out, and that in the autumn of 1882 the School would be opened in charge of one of the most eminent of American scholars. How well that School has done its work, in spite of poverty of means, and of the difficulties naturally inherent in the inception of an institution which was of necessity at first largely experimental, and how great is the debt which America already owes to it in the raising of the standard of American classical scholarship, are known to all of you.

But it is not to the Old World alone that the efforts of the Institute were early directed. The study of the aboriginal life of the American continent has been also its concern. This study is not of merely local interest. The larger general questions which are included in it are the same as those which concern the prehistoric periods of man's life in whatever regions of the world, while the actual conditions of the existing remnants of the tribes who occupied the continent in ancient times afford peculiar opportunities for ascertaining facts which illustrate, nay, which in a sort actually represent, the antiquity of mankind. In this field the work of the Institute has been also noteworthy. Contemporaneously with its

expedition to Assos, was its employment of one of the most competent and accomplished of American archaeologists in the study of the life of the Pueblo Indians in New Mexico, and for a time in the investigation of some of the most important monuments in Mexico. The reports of his work by Mr. Bandelier, published by the Institute, take their place among the most valuable contributions to the progress of archaeology in America.

Such were the beginnings of the Institute. It had scanty funds. It had often to live by faith; but its appeals for help to carry out its undertakings were met with response sufficient for the need. During later years it has maintained but a single expedition of its own, — a modest expedition to Crete, in charge of Professor Halbherr, which added a considerable body of not unimportant inscriptions to those already known, and shed much light on civilization and art in this island from the earliest times; the complete publication of the results of this expedition is looked for with interest by all students of the past. By giving up independent expeditions the Institute has been enabled to supply the means for work carried on by the School at Athens, to contribute to the support of the *American Journal of Archaeology*, to maintain scholarships at the School at Athens, and recently also scholarships at the School at Rome, established under its auspices, and with similar aims to those of the School at Athens. To these Schools of Classical Studies it hopes that a School of Biblical Studies, with its seat at Jerusalem, may soon be added.

The School at Athens, which was its creation, has proved its efficient instrument. No field offers a more precious harvest to the archaeologist than that which stretches immediately before the door of the School, inviting the labors of its students. The six volumes of the *Papers of the School*, published under the auspices of the Institute, present abundant evidence of the good work which these students accomplished. Even Athens itself is better known by their labors; several sites in Attica have been for the first time thoroughly ex-

plored by them, and many of the details of its ancient landscape and of the life with which it was animated have been recovered. One of the first students at the School, Dr. (now Professor) Sterrett, by his difficult and adventurous journeys in Asia Minor added much to knowledge of the local geography of regions rarely visited, and collected a large store of inscriptions, thus making a contribution of first-rate importance to one of the chief sources of information concerning ancient times.

I should be glad, did time admit, to enter into full details of the results thus achieved; their value is generally acknowledged by scholars. But I cannot dwell even upon the most important of the undertakings of the School, that of the investigation of the site of Argive Heraeum, conducted under charge of Dr. Waldstein during the years 1892-95. It is not extravagant, I believe, to claim for this work a place among the most important archaeological investigations of this generation, and to refer, for the substantiation of this claim, to the forthcoming publication by the Institute, of the results of the work by Dr. Waldstein and his young associates, in a form and on a scale worthy of their character. At the present time the School is engaged on the exploration of another of the most interesting sites in Greece, that of Corinth, and the discoveries already made open the way to an unexpectedly complete acquaintance with the chief structures and the general form of the ancient city. The work is arduous and costly; as of old,

*Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum,*

— but let me finish the citation,

*Sedit qui timuit ne non succederet,  
Hic est aut nusquam quod quaerimus,*

and we shall not desist till we have made easy the hitherto difficult entrance to the city, so that it no longer, like the tomb of Neleus within its walls, of which Pausanias speaks, shall remain unknown to all the world.

Such, in brief, is a part of what the Institute has accomplished. It is not altogether an unsatisfactory record of actual

performance, but the visible results are of far less import than what it has effected in ways which make no outward show, results which cannot be tabulated, and which are of a mental rather than of a material order.

First among these I reckon the influence which the Institute has exercised, especially through the establishment of the Schools at Athens and at Rome, and by the plan of their organization, in uniting the teachers of classical studies of the leading colleges and universities throughout the country, in definite undertakings of interest common to them all, thus quickening among them the sense of solidarity, and developing mutual sympathy and support. And this increased sentiment of union, this recognition of the bond created by common intellectual pursuits and aims, have been of all the more value because of the position of the humanities and especially of classical studies during recent years, exposed on the one hand to depreciation from men of great general intelligence and authority, but engrossed by pursuits which have narrowed their intellectual vision, and on the other to attack from those who would limit even the higher education mainly to the cultivation of the faculties required for the attainment of material ends. At such a period as this, the need is great that those who prize the humanities as the strongest forces in the never-ending contest against the degrading influences of the spirit of materialism, as the best means of development and discipline of the intelligence, as the source of the knowledge most useful for the invigoration and elevation of character, and most abundant in nutriment for the noblest intellectual qualities,— the need is great, I say, for those who hold the humanities in this esteem, and above all for those who recognize in classical studies, largely interpreted and rightly understood, the quintessence of the humanities, to unite in the assertion and maintenance of the supremacy of these studies among the general elements of the higher education. To this end the Institute and its Schools have contributed.

But more than this, it is not too much to claim for the Insti-

tute that it has afforded opportunity, of which advantage has been taken, to give to our scholars a hitherto unknown sense of independence, and at the same time of equal brotherhood with the scholars of other lands. For the first time they have been enabled to contribute by fresh discoveries and labors of their own to the common stock of learning; they have become partners in the actual increase of knowledge; they have begun to discharge, even if as yet in comparatively small amount, their debt to the old world of learning; they are no longer mere borrowers and dependants. The influence of these facts on the character of American classical scholarship is hardly to be overestimated. No one can turn the pages of the volumes of Papers of the School at Athens, or of the recent numbers of the *American Journal of Archaeology*, without recognizing in the productions of many of our younger scholars the evidence of this new spirit. In extent of general equipment and in thoroughness of special studies, in animation of interest and in carefulness of observation, in soundness of judgment and aptness of form, much of their work need not fear a comparison with that of their contemporaries in the Old World.

And in connection with this newly acquired independence, and auxiliary to it, account is to be taken of the gain in the manner and character of instruction in classical studies in our chief institutions of learning, which has resulted from that feature of the organization of our Schools in Athens and in Rome, which provides that each year a professor from one of the supporting universities or colleges should have leave of absence in order to take part in the instruction of the School, and in so doing to enjoy the opportunity to refresh himself at the very founts of learning, and to draw from them the waters which shall fertilize and vivify his own previous acquisitions and make his instruction such that, to borrow a phrase of the younger Pliny's, *spiritum et sanguinem et patriam recipiunt studia*.

Such then are some of the first fruits of the Institute.

The immense and astonishing discoveries of field archaeology during the century have probably left nothing to be revealed by

future investigations which will compare with them in novelty of interest, or so greatly extend the limits of knowledge. We have established the main lines of the story of Egypt and Mesopotamia; and as with a broken inscription of which the general meaning is clear, we have now only to hunt for the pieces by which the gaps in our knowledge may be filled up, and the limits of conjecture narrowed. There is but one Troy, but one Olympia, but one Delphi, but one Athens, Jerusalem, or Rome. Other places, indeed, famous in ancient times, long since buried, are waiting for the spade to deliver them from their graves. But there is no other place on the earth which so kindles the imagination and touches the heart as these, and none which is likely to disclose more precious treasures. But if no such splendid and far-reaching results are to be anticipated in the progress of archaeological research, still an immense and immensely interesting work remains to be done. Our ignorance concerning the past has been disclosed in proportion as it has been diminished by recent discoveries, and tracts of the earth's surface still remain untouched by the pick and the spade which are certain to render up monuments of unexpected interest, and to supply new knowledge of which we stand in need. Nothing could have been more unlikely than the discovery at Sidon of that extraordinary and magnificent group of sarcophagi which afford a series of untouched examples of admirable Greek sculpture, for a period of almost two hundred years when Greek sculpture was at its unapproachable best. Only the hem of the garment of Crete has been touched, and that hem has given us perhaps the most important inscription ever found in regard to ancient legal institutions, and has revealed the existence of two systems of writing, to account for which it seems likely that many of the notions hitherto held in regard to the diffusion of civilization on the coasts and islands of the Mediterranean will require revision and large modification.

Enough remains to be done to stimulate the ardor and demand the energies of many a generation of archaeologists. But with the application of scientific methods to excavation, and as the

spade has gradually become an instrument of precision, a pitfall has opened before the feet of the archaeologist. It has become obvious that for the determination of many questions of date, of relation, of culture, objects of no intrinsic value may be of more than trifling importance. And not merely the object, but the exact position in which it is found,—under what layers of soil, in connection with what other memorials, or if altogether solitary—is of equal concern. The rude pattern on a potsherd may have an interpretation which will illuminate the relations of widely separated races; the figure on a broken seal may illustrate the spread of a myth, or a coin upturned from the soil by chance may report a fact of which there is no other record. But there is risk in the temptation, which attends the study of every science, to exalt the discovery of trifling particulars into an end by itself, and to take pleasure in the mere accumulation of what Donne rightly calls

“Those unconcerning things, matters of fact,”

which, till ordered in their relation to some general truth, are nothing better than fragments in a heap of rubbish. There is risk, too, in the temptation to indulge in research concerning matters of mere idle curiosity,—such for example as the questions which Tiberius put with a touch of satire to the pedants of his court, “Who was the mother of Hecuba?” or “What song the Sirens sang?” Professor Phillimore in his recent Inaugural Address at Glasgow, has reminded us that we have to-day men who are of the same class as the fantastical scholar in Webster’s *Duchess of Malfi*, “who study to know how many knots was in Hercules’ club, of what color Achilles’ beard was, or whether Hector was not troubled with the toothache. He hath studied himself half blear-eyed to know the true symmetry of Caesar’s nose by a shoeing-horn; and this he did to gain the name of a speculative man.”

The true scholar is he who, avoiding useless specialism on the one hand, and loose inexactness on the other, never mistaking the roots of knowledge for its fruits, or straying from

the highway of learning into its by-paths, however attractively they may open before him, holds steadily to the main objects of all study, the acquisition of a fuller acquaintance with life in its higher ranges, of a juster appreciation of the ways and works of man, and of man's relation to that inconceivable universe, in the vast and mysterious order of which he finds himself an infinitesimally small object. And while there is no study which appeals to his higher intelligence that does not afford means for the enlargement and elevation of his mental view, and the invigoration of his moral nature, there is, perhaps, no other more directly serviceable to this end than that of archaeology, pursued in connection with its kindred sciences of ancient language, literature, and history. Man as he has been must always be of supreme interest to man as he is. For the man of to-day is not only the heir, but, in truth, the product of the man of the past. And according to his understanding of former generations is his understanding of his own generation and of himself as a member of it.

And in this view the most striking and important result of the great archaeological discoveries of the last hundred years is one which has not yet been generally recognized. The splendid labors which have recovered for us so much of the ancient history of Egypt and of Mesopotamia, which have thrown so much light upon the shores and islands of the Mediterranean, and imperfectly disclosed to us a Greece before the Greece of historical record, have revealed to us the first rudimentary stages of our own civilization. The slowly perfected art of transferring audible language into visible language assured the continuity of civilization; but for thousands of years after the first picture writing was practised, the progress of language addressed to the eye by means of hieroglyphs and other derived forms of writing was halting and slow till the supreme invention of the art of letters capable of syllabic combination. The limits of the powers of visible language were the limits also of the powers of thought, and neither in writing nor in any other form of expression did Egypt or Babylonia

or Assyria or any other land exhibit the free play of the higher intellectual faculties of man. They accumulated great heaps of knowledge, they attained to extraordinary skill in many of the arts, but they were unable to make any considerable addition to the treasury of the thought by which the intelligence of man is fructified and vitalized. The record of these nations is consequently the record of the course of life of the masses of men, not of the active intellectual life of individuals. The arts were indeed being practised, the commerce was being extended, the language was being formed, which, when the ripeness of time should come, were to afford the secure foundation of intellectual freedom.

But in arts and trade men moved and worked as a mass, in castes and orders, according to prescription, tradition, and canon, bound by rules, under whose rigid control there was little opportunity for the play of individual instincts and endeavors. These ages were the slow period of preparation and discipline, in which men were making ready the way for the independence of man.

“Ages of heroes fought and fell  
That Homer in the end might tell;  
O'er grovelling generations past  
Uprose the Doric fane at last;  
And countless hearts on countless years  
Had wasted thoughts and hopes and fears,”

before the spirit of man, delivered from its bondage to ignorance of its own capacities, furnished with the means requisite for its own free exercise and animated with a novel sense of power, emerged, as it were, from long childhood and entered with all the ardor of youth upon the infinite, hitherto unexplored domains of the intelligence. All preceding ages had been leading up to this consummation, and the main interest of their history and of their monuments lies in their relation to it.

Egypt and all the East are of comparatively little concern except as they prepared the way for Greece. Lucretius was right in his *primum Græcius homo*, for the Greek was the first

man in whom the human spirit was full grown. With a not altogether infelicitous audacity an undergraduate in one of my classes wrote in answer to a question on an examination paper: "The Greek invented intelligence." It might almost seem so, for the Greek first exhibited intelligence untrammelled in its exercise, and universal in its application to human concerns. The paths it had previously followed had been few and narrow; the Greek widened them all, and opened new paths, along which the intelligence of succeeding generations has travelled, and in most of which the Greek still remains in advance, the leader and guide.

In the field of the arts no question of his supremacy is possible; but in the field of science, the limits of which have been extended so enormously by modern discovery and invention, the Greek, with his fund of knowledge, so minute, so imperfect as compared with ours, is yet the master of our masters. "Linnaeus and Cuvier have been my two gods" wrote Darwin near the end of his life, "but they were mere school-boys to old Aristotle;" and he had written a few years earlier: "I wish I had known of these views of Hippocrates before I had published, for they seem almost identical with mine — merely a change of terms, and an application of them to classes of facts necessarily unknown to the old philosopher. . . . Hippocrates has taken the wind out of my sails."

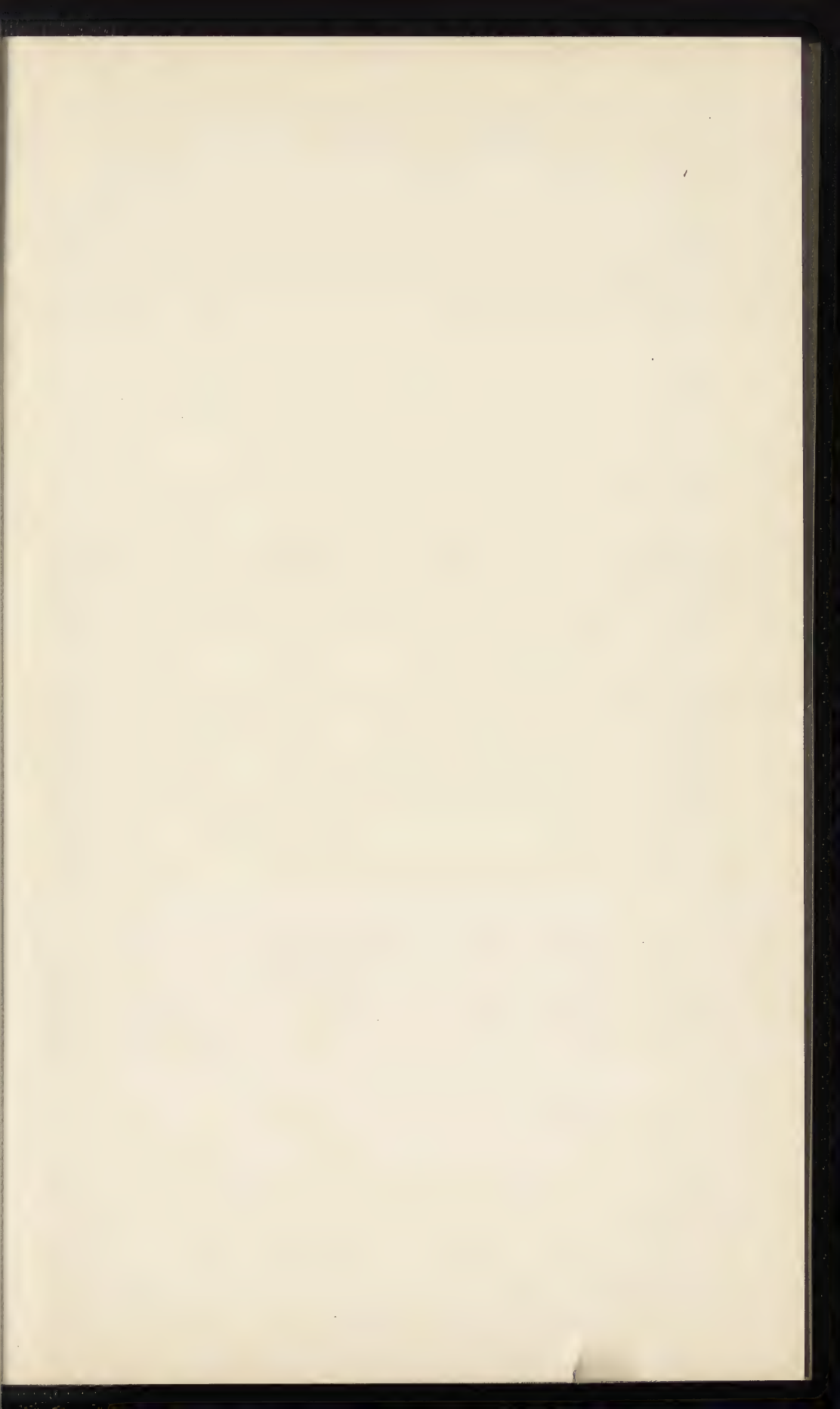
It is to the study of this preëminent race that the archaeology of the elder world leads up, and through Greece to Rome, her complement and associate in the story of civilization. They are the Rachel and Leah of history, one typifying and exemplifying the life of thought, of the ideal world, the other the life of action, of the practical world. Together they represent the full circle of human affairs and interests. To them all the previous life of man contributes, from them as from their head all the varied full currents of modern life derive.

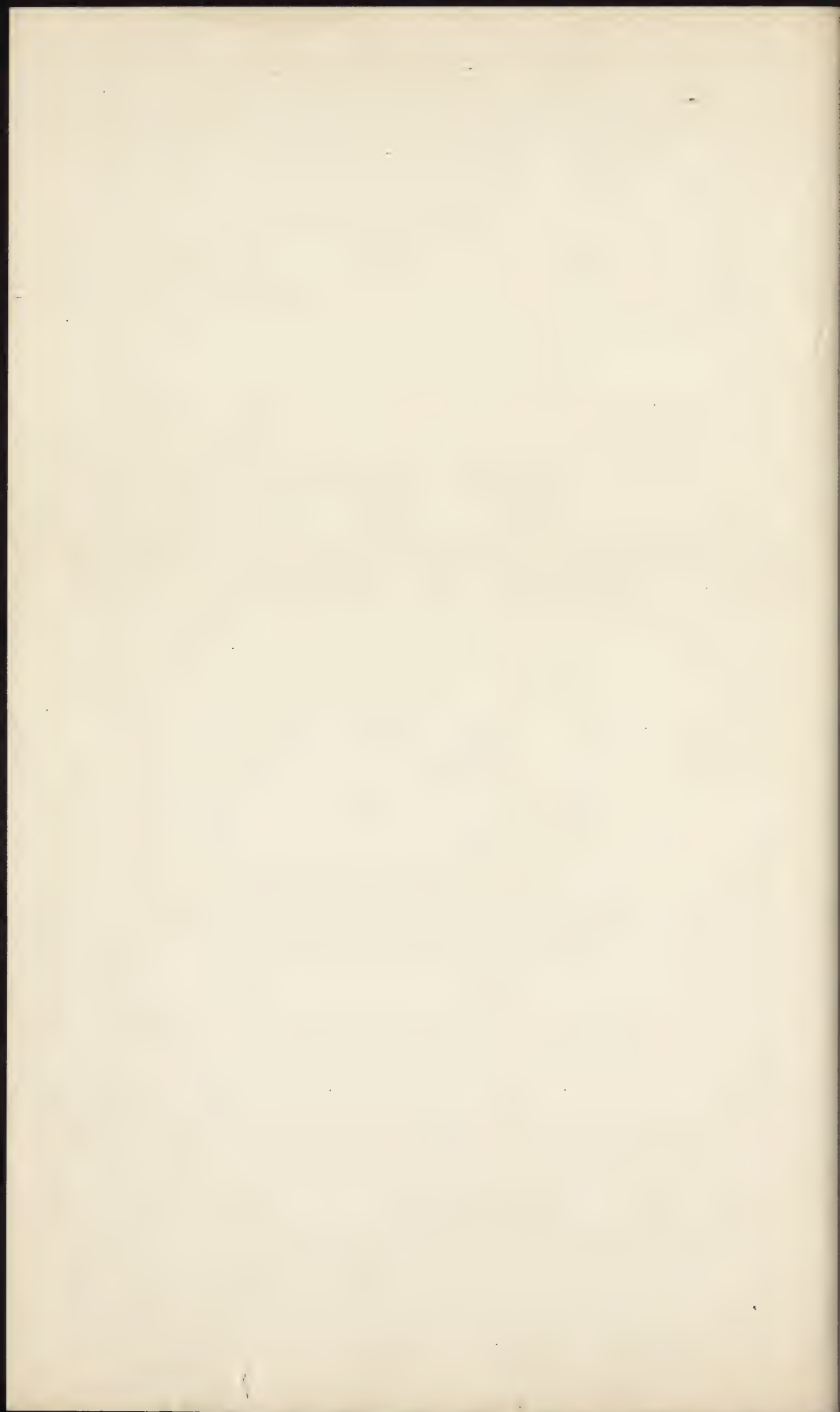
The final end of archaeological study would then seem to be the increase of our knowledge of man in the early periods of his existence on earth, for the sake of learning the course

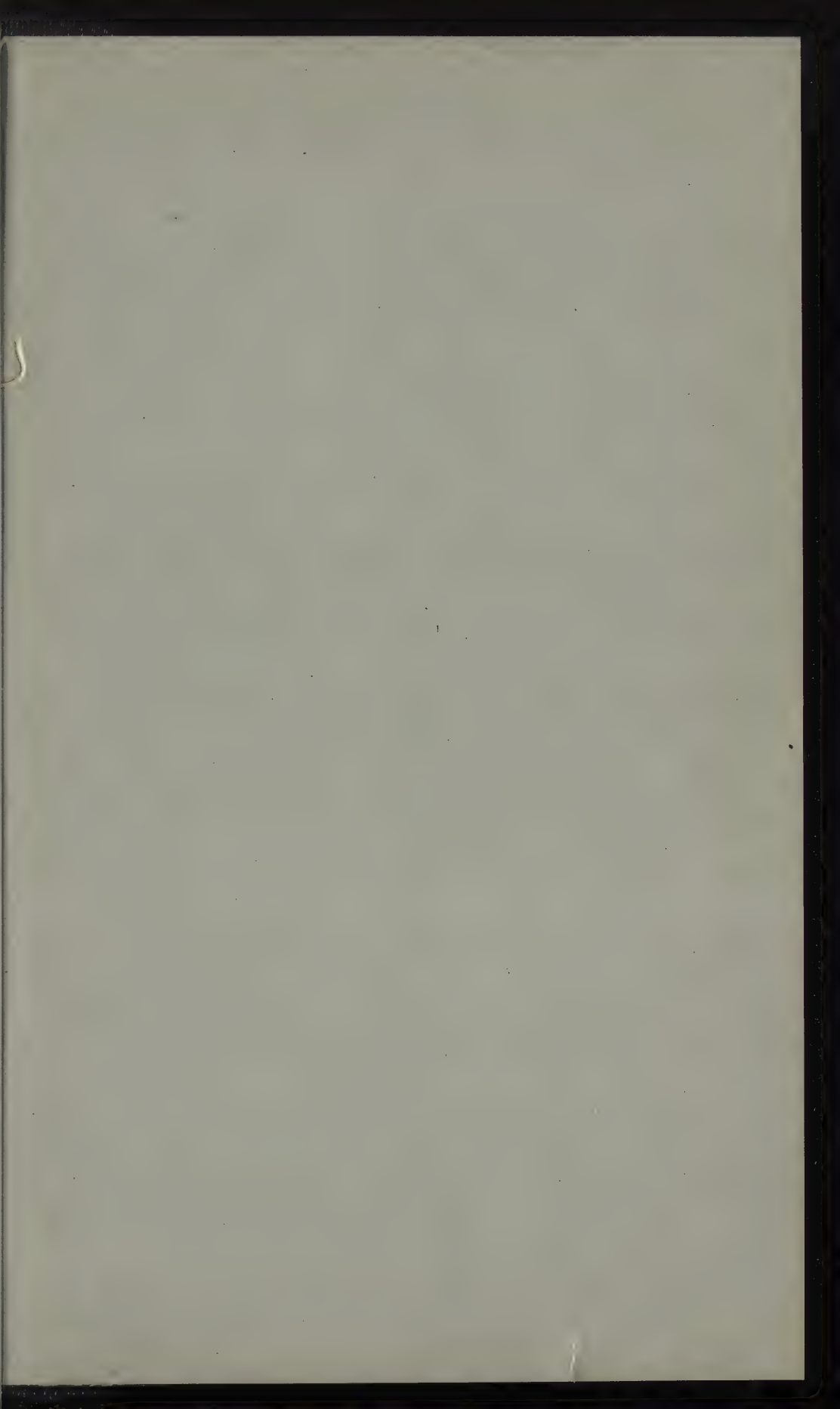
of the evolution of his intelligence, till at length it attained to its free exercise in Greece and Rome; and then through the investigation of Greek and Roman antiquities to gain fuller acquaintance with the genius of these commanding races, and a truer appreciation of their works, and thus a better understanding of the origins and nature of our own civilization. While increasing and defining our knowledge of human nature and life archaeology thus understood and pursued nurtures the imagination, quickens our sympathies with the generations which have preceded us, and renders us more sensible of our immeasurable obligations to them for all that makes life desirable; it provides us with standards by which to measure our own capacities and performances, and to estimate aright in the general scale of civilization the ideals and the actual achievements of our own day; it moderates our expectations of the rapid improvement of our race, and it compels us to acknowledge that while man may indeed be noble in reason and infinite in faculty he is yet the mere quintessence of dust; it becomes the most eloquent of preachers as to the vanity of material power and possessions and the transitoriness of glory, while it teaches that wisdom never fades away, but is the welfare of the world.

It is but a month ago that an important meeting was held in London to promote the establishment of a British School in Rome of similar character to our own. On the day after the meeting the *Times* published a vigorous leader in support of the undertaking, and said at its close: "We would carry the proposition even further, and suggest as an ideal to be aimed at, the ultimate establishment of an archaeological institute which should take all civilized antiquity for its province. Nothing short of this is worthy of the place archaeology is entitled to hold in the hierarchy of the sciences which deal with the history of human activity." We may congratulate ourselves that this ideal has already been attained by us in the establishment of the Institute as members of which we are assembled to-night.

Our Institute with its Schools is already one of the most important institutions of learning in the country. It needs not only the sustained interest of scholars, but the support of all enlightened men who desire to promote the higher education in America. It needs a larger membership, and larger contributions of money to enable it to perform its full work, and it calls upon us all to do our best to increase its means of usefulness.









dup.

# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

VOLUME I    SEPTEMBER, 1910    NUMBER 4

ANNUAL REPORTS: FOREIGN SCHOOLS  
ITEMS OF CURRENT INTEREST



*ISSUED QUARTERLY*

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASS., AND WASHINGTON, D.C.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

*Entered as second-class matter.*

## CONTENTS

### ANNUAL REPORTS

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDY AT ATHENS:	PAGE
Managing Committee . . . . .	267
Director . . . . .	269
Faculty and Students 1909-10, Faculty and Fellows 1910-11 .	273

### AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME:

Managing Committee . . . . .	275
Director . . . . .	277
Professor of Latin . . . . .	282
Faculty and Students 1909-10, Faculty and Fellows 1910-11 .	284

### AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR ORIENTAL STUDY AND RESEARCH IN PALESTINE:

Managing Committee . . . . .	287
Director (including the list of students) . . . . .	289

### ITEMS OF CURRENT INTEREST

THE ANNUAL MEETING—THE EXCAVATION OF CYRENE—A DISCOVERY NEAR CYRENE . . . . .	292
--	-----

*Correspondence relating to the Bulletin should be addressed to W. Fred Wigmore,  
Norwood, Mass.*

# BULLETIN

OF THE

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

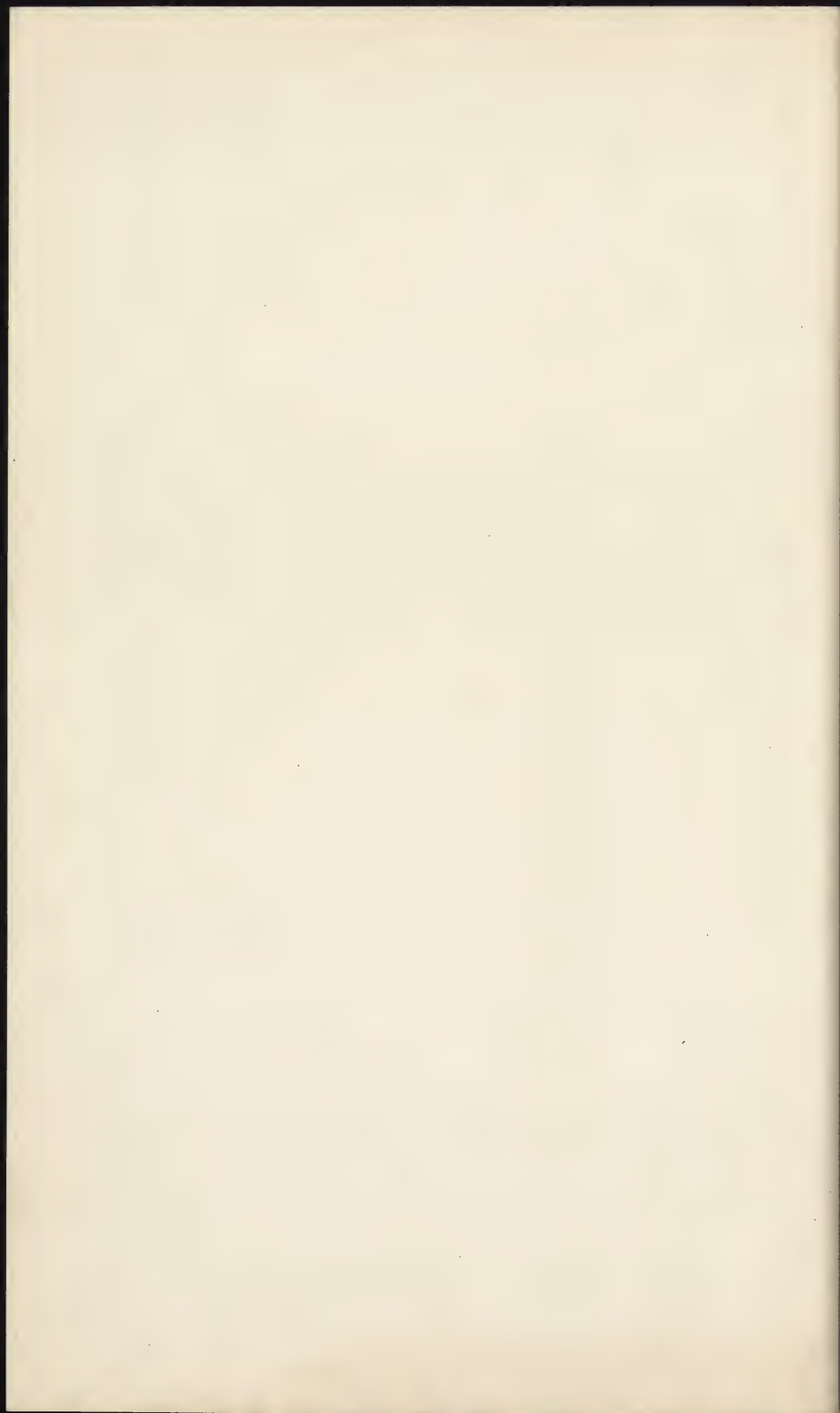
VOLUME I    SEPTEMBER, 1910    NUMBER 4

ANNUAL REPORTS: FOREIGN SCHOOLS  
ITEMS OF CURRENT INTEREST



*ISSUED QUARTERLY*

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA  
AT NORWOOD, MASS., AND WASHINGTON, D.C.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.



American School  
of Classical Studies  
at Athens

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
MANAGING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN  
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :*

GENTLEMEN, — I have the honor to report on the affairs of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens for the year ending August 31, 1910.

On July 25 the death of Professor Samuel Ross Winans of Princeton University occurred. Professor Winans had been a member of the Managing Committee since 1897 and frequently attended its meetings. He will be affectionately remembered by all who knew him for his wise and fair judgment and for his uniform courtesy and kindness.

The membership of the Managing Committee has been increased by the election of Professor A. T. Murray to represent the Leland Stanford Junior University, and by that of Professor Clarence H. Young of Columbia.

It is a great pleasure to report that, through the generosity of Mrs. J. Montgomery Sears of Boston, the School will for the future be able to count on \$1500 a year toward its excavation work. Mrs. Sears has made this provision in memory of her son, the late J. Montgomery Sears, Jr., who was for two years a student in Athens.

The question of enlarging the School building is still in the hands of a special committee. Considerable progress has been made in the matter of securing the necessary funds, and it is hoped that the work may be undertaken before long.

There have been six students at the School during the past year, two of whom are registered as associate members, and the whole registration represents eight different institutions: Johns Hopkins University, Dalhousie College, Indiana University,

Bryn Mawr College, Wellesley College, Harvard University, Vassar College, and the University of California. The work has gone very well, as will appear from the Director's report. The open meetings of the School have been particularly successful, and the amount of solid, scientific work unusually large. There is really more material on hand for publication than the *Journal of Archaeology* can easily provide for, in spite of the fact that all the recent numbers have contained articles from the School. This situation seemed to call for the creation of a standing committee on publication, and such a committee has therefore been appointed, with Professor George H. Chase as its chairman. It will have charge of all matter for publication, whether intended for the *Journal of Archaeology* or for separate issue. Mr. R. B. Seager's final report on the cemetery at Mochlos has recently been finished and has been sent to the Committee, which is now considering arrangements for its publication. The generosity of the Carnegie Institution has enabled the School to retain the very valuable services of Mr. W. B. Dinsmoor as Fellow in Architecture for two years more. In this time it is expected that he will be able to complete his work on the Propylaea and western slope of the Acropolis. Arrangements must then be made for the publication of this important study. The School is further indebted to the Carnegie Institution for making it possible to appoint as a special Fellow for next year Dr. C. A. Johnson, last year Fellow of the Institute. Dr. Johnson will thus be able to continue the work which he has so well begun.

During the coming year Professor F. G. Allinson of Brown University will be in residence as the annually appointed professor. Dr. Elderkin, who has for two years been most earnest and active in his work at the School, retires this year from the Secretaryship. His successor has not yet been appointed.

The relation of the School to the Greek government and to the other schools in Athens continues most cordial, and especial thanks are due the Director for his wise management during the recent somewhat perturbed state of archaeological affairs in Greece.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

J. R. WHEELER, *Chairman*.

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1909-1910

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens:*

GENTLEMEN, — I beg to submit the following report on the affairs of the School at Athens for the year 1909-10.

The School was regularly opened for the year on October 2, 1909, by Professor D. M. Robinson; my own return to Greece was delayed some ten days, owing to the necessity of consulting with the Committee on the arrangements for the addition to the building. More time than usual was given to the autumn trips in the country, which were conducted by Professor Robinson, the Secretary, and myself. Within the School there has been a course of lectures on the history of vase-painting by Professor Robinson, with much use of the Museum, and I myself have conducted a series of exercises on the monuments of the Acropolis; this was in the main a seminary course. Dr. Elderkin also spoke before the School several times on topics suggested by his own special studies, and Professor Robinson, in addition to his other work, gave a series of interesting readings from the *Persae* of Aeschylus. As usual, lectures by officers of several of the other schools were generously thrown open to our students, and several availed themselves of the privilege of attendance.

The individual work of the students has been excellent. Mr. Dinsmoor, since completing his article on "The Gables of the Propylaea" (*A.J.A.* 1910, pp. 143 ff.), has been studying with good result the building accounts of the Propylaea, the temple of Athena Niké and the Pyrgos, and the Beulé gate. He has shown, in an article soon to be published, that the accepted reconstruction of the Choragic Monument of Nicias is mistaken in important particulars, and he has discovered sound proof that it stood at the southeast corner of the Stoa of Eumenes. To establish this conclusion with certainty, a slight excavation at this point was necessary. Dr.

Johnson has made a careful study of the development of the forms of the letters in the Attic alphabet after Euclides. Toward the end of February he discovered, in a late foundation upon the Acropolis, three inscriptions of some importance; namely, part of the treasure list of 371 B.C., a decree in honor of Nikon of Abydus, 301 B.C., and a large fragment, which can be almost completely restored, of a decree in honor of Artemidorus, 298 B.C. The first of these inscriptions is especially interesting, because one Glaucetes is named as secretary of the board of treasurers for 371/70 B.C., and among the objects that the board receives from its predecessor in office is an elaborate sword (*ἀκινάκης*), which is doubtless identical with the one Demosthenes (XXIV, 129) accuses Glaucetes, *ταμείσας ἐν ἀκροπόλει*, of having stolen. Mr. Sanborn has been making a careful study of coins from the excavations at Corinth, which turn out to be greater in number than was anticipated. Miss Walker has been studying the vases from Corinth.

Apart from the other work which they have done, Professor Robinson and Dr. Elderkin have rendered the School valuable service in the line of publication. Professor Robinson will shortly publish an interesting head of Athena Parthenos found at Corinth in 1908, numerous inscriptions from the same source, and a grave stele recently presented to the School's small museum; Dr. Elderkin has prepared various articles, some of which have already appeared in the *Journal of Archaeology*.

In April and May the School conducted excavations in a small way in Athens. This was partly for the purpose of uncovering the foundations of the Choragic Monument of Nicias, already referred to, but more especially to facilitate a new study of the earlier Parthenon. Everywhere within the present temple, where the absence of pavement made it possible, the substructure was uncovered to allow a new examination of the remains of the earlier temple. Lacking one block only, the whole south side of the lowest step of the earlier Parthenon seems to be *in situ*. Through this fact it has become possible to determine the form of the peristyle. It had six columns at the ends and sixteen at the sides, with a stone platform 2.10 m. wide along the sides and 3.10 m. at the ends, the edge being finished as a high step on the west and south sides and on a

part of the east and north sides. In a mediaeval tomb not previously excavated, in the north colonnade of the present Parthenon, the north edge of this platform was found cut in the rock of the Acropolis with the greatest nicety. Within the peristyle, the older Parthenon was prostyle with four columns at each end. The cella walls had a moulded base already in position when the temple was destroyed; the *orthostatai* had not been set. In the examination of stones from this temple built into the wall of the Acropolis, some excavation was also made north of the Erechtheum. The expense of the whole work was met in part from a gift of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Potter of New York, and in part from the Sears fund.

Excavation at Corinth this year has been chiefly about Pirene (cf. Year Book of the Carnegie Institution for 1909), though some tentative digging was done in the region of the Theatre. The fact that the water supply of the present village comes from the same source as the supply of the ancient fountain has rendered the problem of excavation very difficult, for the overflow of the modern system fills the chambers of the "Periandrian" basins and reservoirs. A large share of this spring's work has been devoted to correcting this difficulty, which had become an obstruction to excavation and a menace to the health of the village.

Two open meetings with large attendance were held, at which the following papers were read:

March 11.

A Corinthian Copy of the Athena Parthenos,  
The Windows of the Pinacothek,  
The Earlier Parthenon,

D. M. ROBINSON  
G. W. ELDERKIN  
B. H. HILL

April 8.

Excavations at Corinth in 1909,  
A New Fragment of an Athenian Treasure List,  
The Cnidian and Siphnian Treasuries at Delphi,

B. H. HILL  
A. C. JOHNSON  
W. B. DINSMOOR

It is a pleasure to testify to the promptness and courtesy with which the representatives of the Greek government have facilitated all our work, whether in the matter of excavation or in placing the contents of the museums at the disposal of students. It is with deep regret that I must record the

death of Mr. John Alvanakis, for ten years the representative of the Greek government at our excavations.

The School has had many visitors during the past year, a number of whom have shown their interest in our work by most welcome gifts. These are gratefully acknowledged by the Treasurer in the list of contributors to the School. It has been exceedingly pleasant to welcome various members of the Managing Committee and others connected with educational work at home, among whom may be mentioned Professors Goodell, Heidel, and Young, Professor Sachs of Columbia, and Professor Sedgwick of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Especial thanks are due Professor Sedgwick for his letter to the Boston *Transcript* about the work of the School.

Respectfully submitted,

B. H. HILL, *Director*.

#### GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY, 1909-1910

##### BOOKS

Professor and Mrs. Allinson, 1; Mr. Arvanitopoulos, 3 catalogues; British School at Athens, 2; Fondation Carlsberg, 1; Professor C. D. Buck, 1; Mr. Hasluck, 1; Professor and Mrs. Hawes, 1; Mr. J. Loeb, 1; Professor N. S. Polites, 2; Mr. H. Reisinger, 1; The Smithsonian Institution, 1; Mr. V. Stais, 1.

##### PAMPHLETS

Bryn Mawr College, 1; Professor G. N. Hatzidakis, 1; Dr. J. B. O'Connor, 1; Professor A. Wilhelm, 1.

SCHOOL AT ATHENS

FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1909-1910

Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,

*Director of the School.*

PROFESSOR DAVID MOORE ROBINSON, Ph.D.,

*Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

GEORGE WICKER ELDERKIN, Ph.D.,

*Secretary of the School.*

Students

WILLIAM BELL DINSMOOR, S.B. (Harvard University, 1906), Scholar in Harvard University (1903-06), Austin Fellow in Architecture, *ibid.* (1906-07), Fellow in Architecture of the School on the grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1908-.

ALLEN CHESTER JOHNSON, A.B. (Dalhousie College, 1904), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1909), Fellow of the Institute.

MISS ANNIE SYBIL MONTAGUE,\* A.B. (Wellesley College, 1879), A.M. (*ibid.* 1882), Instructor and Associate Professor in Wellesley College, 1882-.

CYRUS ASHTON ROLLINS SANBORN, A.B. (Harvard, 1905), A.M. (*ibid.* 1908), Teacher in the Foster School, Litchfield, Conn. (1905-07), Holder of the Charles Eliot Norton Fellowship of Harvard University (1909-10).

MISS MARY HAMILTON SWINDLER,\* A.B. (Indiana University, 1905), A.M. (*ibid.* 1906), Holder of the Mary E. Garrett European Fellowship of Bryn Mawr College (1909-10).

MISS ALICE LESLIE WALKER, A.B. (Vassar, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1908), Fellow of the School.

\* Associate Member of the School.

## FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1910-1911

## Faculty

BERT HODGE HILL, A.M.,  
*Director of the School.*

PROFESSOR FRANCIS G. ALLINSON, PH.D.,  
*Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.*

---

*Secretary of the School.*

## Fellows

CYRUS ASHTON ROLLINS SANBORN, A.M.,  
*Fellow of the Institute.*

CLYDE PHARR, PH.D.,  
*Fellow of the School.*

WILLIAM BELL DINSMOOR, S.B.,  
*Fellow in Architecture of the School, on the grant of the Carnegie  
Institution of Washington.*

CHESTER ALLEN JOHNSON, PH.D.,  
*Fellow, on a special grant of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.*

American School  
of Classical Studies  
in Rome

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MAN-  
AGING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN  
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America :*

GENTLEMEN, — I have the honor to submit my report for the academic year 1909–1910.

The annual meeting of the Managing Committee of the School, held at Johns Hopkins University on December 31, 1909, transacted business of more than ordinary importance. The Treasurership of the School, which had been vacated by the sudden death of Mr. C. C. Cuyler, had been filled temporarily by Mr. Alexander Bell as Acting Treasurer. His very efficient and faithful service to the School was duly acknowledged and suitable action was also taken with regard to the great loss the School had sustained in the death of Mr. Cuyler. Mr. Willard V. King, President of the Columbia Trust Company, New York City, was elected Treasurer of the School and, to our gratification, has accepted the office.

The three-year term of Professor Jesse Benedict Carter, the Director of the School, expires September 1, 1910. His name was presented for réélection. The reports of the progress of the School during his Directorate were most satisfactory and it was a special pleasure to hear the address of the Honorable Henry White, formerly Ambassador to Italy, and the letter of the Honorable Lloyd C. Griscom, Mr. White's successor as Ambassador to Italy, giving their personal testimony to the growing efficiency of the School and to the increasing honor in which it is held in the Roman community. Thereupon Professor Carter was unanimously elected Director for a term of five years, beginning September 1, 1910.

Another measure of importance which was passed by the

Managing Committee was a vote instructing the Chairman of the Managing Committee to take advantage of the provisions incorporating the Archaeological Institute of America by Act of Congress approved May 26, 1906, and to secure incorporation of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome in connection with the Archaeological Institute.

The reports of the Director and of the Professor of Latin satisfactorily show the work the School has done during the year.

I beg to call attention to the fact that some of our American universities are now accepting work in the School in Rome as part of the required "residence" for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Also that two Doctor's theses were largely produced from the School in Rome during the last year and that in one instance certain examinations leading to the Doctor's degree were held under the auspices of the School. These facts are significant of the improved quality of the work being done in the School and of the importance the School may obtain as a place where responsible and recognized graduate work may be done by candidates who are to take the Doctor's degree in American universities.

The concluding recommendation of the Director's report is so wise and moderate a statement of the immediate needs of the School that I trust it may awaken both confidence and a generous response on the part of our friends.

The School is now running on an annual budget of about \$12,500. It is difficult to see how the running expenses can be cut any lower without crippling the School. Our estimated income from all sources is a shade under \$13,000, — too close a margin for comfort. In fact, if it were not for the annual subscription of \$2,500 furnished by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, the School would be compelled to cut down its work or face a certain deficit. I therefore beg to call special attention to the closing recommendation in the Director's report, which has been already mentioned.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW F. WEST.

PRINCETON, N.J.,  
July 15, 1910.

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1909-1910

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome:*

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor hérewith to submit my report for the Academic year 1909-1910.

This, the fifteenth year of the School's existence, was characterized by a clearer expression of the fact to which I referred in a previous report that the School is tending to become more and more a public institution, a centre for American scholars who visit Rome for purposes of research along historical lines. During the past year we have welcomed into our circle the following American professors: W. B. Anderson; W. F. Bade; G. W. Botsford; C. D. Buck; B. Cummings; A. B. Hawes; W. Heidel; E. T. Merrill; H. L. Osborn; Tracy Peck; J. M. Paton; S. B. Platner; J. A. Scott; F. J. E. Woodbridge; besides the resident professor of the year, M. S. Slaughter.

In almost every case our library has been of considerable assistance, and in certain cases it has been our privilege to aid the work by obtaining permission to view and photograph monuments. There can be no question that this situation offers a great field of future usefulness for the School. It would find a sufficient reward in the mere fact of being able to assist scientific research, but in reality there is also another reward, in the fact that the workings of the School are thus brought to the knowledge of those who can ultimately send us the sort of students of which we stand in need.

In connection with this matter of public recognition it is gratifying to note that three of our more prominent universities have this year accepted a year's work with us as forming part of the required "residence" for the Doctor's degree. In two cases the Doctor's thesis was largely produced here in Rome, and in a third instance certain examinations leading to the Doctor's degree were held under the auspices of the School.

In regard to the more intimate life of the School, the year has been full of activity. Dr. Loew has made very satisfactory progress with his work on the Beneventan script. It is to appear in two independent complementary parts; a series of plates, and a volume of text. The series of plates, one hundred in number, is entitled "Scriptura Beneventana." The plates are collotype reproductions on Fabriano paper,  $39 \times 54$  cm. They will appear in four issues and are nearly through the press. They resemble the productions of the "Palaeographical Society." The book, entitled "The Beneventan Script," is an octavo volume of about two hundred pages and will be ready for the press by the end of the year. It deals with the script of the south Italian schools and attempts a treatment of minuscule writing.

Dr. Armstrong undertook at my suggestion a study of Privernum, the modern Piperno. He has accomplished an interesting piece of work, part of which is ready for publication. During the year he wrote an article on the unpublished inscriptions from the region of Piperno. Both these articles are awaiting publication in the *American Journal of Archaeology*.

Dr. Colburn, Fellow of the Institute, made a similar series of investigations at Civita Lavinia, the site of the ancient Lanuvium. He showed remarkable ability both in collecting his material in Rome and in winning his way with the native population on the site of his investigation. Some of his results will be ready for publication shortly.

Such topographical and historical investigations are valuable in themselves as contributions to the history of Latium which is yet to be written, and they afford a splendid training for those who undertake them. A large number of similar tasks remain to be done, and the work is strongly recommended to those who are in search of a profitable subject for a Doctor's thesis.

Mention should also be made of Miss Dora Johnson's work on the letters of Pliny; Miss Lily Taylor's study of the cults of Ostia; Miss Linda Clarke-Smith's work in anthropology, and Miss Rachel Hiller's "Material for the Illustration of Virgil." In several cases the results will be embodied in a thesis for the doctorate.

The instructional side of our work was much as usual. The Director lectured from October until Christmas on the history and topography of Rome; during January on sculpture, and during February and March on "The Religious Life of the City of Rome from its Foundation until the Death of Gregory the Great."

Professor Slaughter's report is published separately. Once again the School owes more than can be well expressed to the self-sacrifice and scholarly devotion of its annual professor.

Mr. Van Buren describes his own work as follows:

"During the year I conducted a course in the topography and monuments of Latium and the adjacent parts of Central Italy, by means of twelve excursions to important sites; seven preliminary lectures were given in the School building and one in the Etruscan Museum of the Vatican. A bibliography was posted in connection with each trip.

"The principal sites visited were: October 23, the chief aqueducts near Rome; November 1, the Alban Mount; November 6, Gabii; November 13, Ardea; November 26-27, Caere, Tarquinii; December 11, Veii; December 18, Praeneste; January 8, Ostia; January 20, Ager Laurentinus; March 9, Norba; March 11, Horace's Sabine Villa; March 17-18, Cora, Tarracina, and Privernum.

"From March 24 to May 1, I conducted the trip to Greece with a party of twelve. The chief sites visited were Corcyra, Athens, Chaeronea, Delphi, Olympia, Tegea, Argos, Nauplia, the sanctuary of Epidaurus, Tiryns, Mycenae, Corinth, Marathon, Eleusis, Aegina, Piraeus. Informal lectures were given on the sites and in the museums. Especial thanks are due to the Greek archaeological authorities, to Dr. K. Mueller, of the Imperial German Archaeological Institute in Athens, and to Professor Hill and Dr. Elderkin of the American School at Athens, for courtesies extended."

Again the year has been marked by many acts of courtesy toward the School on the part of our neighbors in Rome. The Italian government in the persons of Commendatore Corrado Ricci and Commendatore Boni have done all in their power to facilitate our work. Professor Sogliano, Director of the excavations, lectured to the School at Pompeii during the first ten

days in May. Commendatore Rivoira lectured at the School on March 12 on "The Emperor Hadrian Architect, and his Works." Professor Marucchi delivered a series of five lectures on "Recent Discoveries in Christian Archaeology." Professor Venturi lectured during February and March on the great paintings in the City of Rome, accompanying the class on visits to several places in Rome not ordinarily accessible. Professor Hermanin gave a course of seven lectures on Italian engraving. The lectures were illustrated by means of the rich collections of the Corsini gallery. Dr. Ashby, Director of the British School, accompanied our students to view the villa remains near Frascati and was also of assistance to Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Colburn in their especial investigations; while Mrs. Strong, Assistant Director of the British School, opened her lectures on sculpture to the members of our School. It is also a pleasure to mention the valuable assistance rendered the School during the year by Mr. J. Ten Eyck Burr, who gave generously of his time and skill in acting as the School's official photographer.

The library was the recipient of numerous gifts both of books and money. A complete list of donors is published elsewhere. Mr. Van Buren's report on the library is as follows:

"During the year the total number of volumes in the School library (excluding the special library in Mediaeval and Renaissance History and Art loaned to the School by Mr. and Mrs. Brandegee) has grown from 6132 to 6900, an increase of 768 volumes. The collection of photographs has also been substantially increased. The School's epigraphical apparatus has received a most valuable addition, in the form of the gift, from Professor Christian Huelsen, of a collection of about one thousand squeezes. The corrections in the catalogue necessitated by the changes incident to the establishment of the Renaissance Room two years ago have been completed. The library was used during the year not only by the members of the School, but also by about sixty other scholars."

In entering upon my new term as Director I take this occasion to thank the Committee for the loyal support which they have given me during these three years and to ask their further coöperation in the larger tasks that lie before us in the years to come. During these years we ought to secure a very much

larger endowment, come into possession of a house of our own, make larger provision for the annual purchase of books, establish some sort of a School bulletin published in Rome, and secure at least twelve fellowships of three years' tenure each, with an annual stipend of at least one thousand dollars, four opened for appointment each year.

Respectfully submitted,

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER,

*Director.*

*July 7, 1910.*

LIST OF DONORS TO THE LIBRARY (WHETHER OF MONEY  
OR OF BOOKS) FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 1909, TO AUGUST 31,  
1910.

Accademia dei Lincei; F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson; American Book Company; Archaeological Institute of America; G. A. Armour; H. H. Armstrong; T. Ashby; H. B. Barnes; H. B. Barnes, Jr.; G. Bellucci; G. Boni; G. W. Botsford; British and American Archaeological Society of Rome; British Museum; British School at Athens; Bryn Mawr College; J. H. T. E. Burr; Carnegie Institution in Washington; J. B. Carter; C. U. Clark; E. B. Coxe, Jr.; T. De Marinis and Co.; Department of State for India; E. K. Dunham; A. Emerson; G. Fock; French Republic; "A Friend"; German Empire; Harvard University; Miss Alice Hayes; Chr. Huelsen; Institut d'Estudis Catalans; Miss A. E. Isham; Johns Hopkins Press; E. F. Lewis; James Loeb; Guy Lowell; E. Martinori; E. T. Merrill; Metropolitan Museum of Art; Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; R. Norton; J. B. O'Connor; J. M. Paton; L. Pigorini; Princeton University; M. Sangiorgi; The Misses Skinner; Mrs. M. S. Slaughter; Smithsonian Institution; Société archéologique de Moravie; F. Studniczka; Miss H. Tanzer; Mrs. W. R. Thompson (in the name of Vassar College and Washington and Jefferson College); University of Colorado; University of Nevada; Miss E. B. Van Deman; G. Wissowa; Stuart Wood; T. Zammit.

## REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF LATIN

1909-1910

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome:*

GENTLEMEN,—I beg leave to submit the following report of my work as Professor of Latin for the year 1909-1910.

During the year I conducted three courses under the titles, Epigraphy, Augustus and his Age, and Roman Private Antiquities. At the opening of the School on October 15, ten students enrolled for Epigraphy. Two preliminary lectures were given at the School and later an occasional meeting was held in the Lecture Room, but from the first the class met in the Museums. Inscriptions previously assigned for study were read and translated, their place in the *Corpus* noted, and their historical importance commented upon. The students gained an acquaintance with the great public collections of inscriptions in Rome, with many important single inscriptions scattered throughout the city, and with those in the Forum and on the Appian Way. Among the reports of special value were those by Miss Johnson on the *Termini riparum Tiberis*, by Miss Goodrich on the *Fasti Capitolini*, by Miss Taylor on the Pompeius Strabo inscription in the Conservatori, and by Mr. Colburn on the *Acta Fratrum Arvalium*.

During January and part of February, I lectured on Augustus and his Age, with more particular reference to the *Monumentum Ancyranum* and the inscription on the *Ludi Saeculares*. The attempt made to centre the work of the year as far as possible upon Augustus and the beginnings of the Empire was reasonably successful, and the students accomplished considerable collateral reading covering this period.

For the remainder of February and during March, nine students followed the course on Roman Private Antiquities. One meeting was held on the Palatine, the rest in the Museums. The object of the course was to gain familiarity with the

private antiquities now to be found in Rome. Reports calling for special mention were made by Miss Hiller on the House of Livia, by Miss Stockbridge on Child Life, and by Miss Merrill on the Inscriptional Evidence for the Character of Women under the Empire.

On the return of the School from Greece, I met the students for two lectures in the Naples Museum, devoting one morning to Sculpture and another to Wall Paintings and Private Antiquities found at Pompeii. I remained in Rome until the middle of June, but gave no further formal instruction at the School.

M. S. SLAUGHTER.

*July, 1910.*

## SCHOOL IN ROME

## FACULTY AND STUDENTS

1909-1910

## Faculty

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, Ph.D.,  
*Director of the School.*

M. STEPHEN SLAUGHTER, Ph.D.,  
*Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,  
*Librarian and Lecturer in Archaeology.*

*Special Lecturers*

PROFESSOR ADOLFO VENTURI,  
*Renaissance Art.*

PROFESSOR FEDERICO HERMANIN,  
*Mediaeval Art.*

PROFESSOR A. SOGLIANO,  
*Pompeian Archaeology.*

PROFESSOR O. MARUCCHI,  
*Christian Archaeology.*

## Regular Students

HENRY HERBERT ARMSTRONG, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1901), A.M. (*ibid.* 1902), Ph.D. (*ibid.* 1905), Fellow of the School (1902-03), Fellow in Latin of the University of Michigan (1903-05), Assistant in Latin in the University of Michigan (1903-04), Professor of Greek in Juniata College (1905-06), Professor of Greek in Whitworth College (1906-08), Professor of Latin in Yankton College (1908-09), Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

ELIAS A. LOEW, A.B. (Cornell University, 1902), Ph.D. (Munich, 1907), Fellow of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology (1907-08), Assistant in Latin in Cornell University (1902), Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.

GUY BLANDIN COLBURN, A.B. (Brown University, 1904), A.M. (*ibid.* 1905), Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin, 1908), Grand Army of the Republic Fellowship in Brown University (1905-06), Fellow in Latin of the University of Wisconsin (1906-07), Assistant in Greek in Brown University (1905-06), and in Latin in the University of Wisconsin (1906-08), Acting Professor of Latin in Iowa College (1908-09), Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.

LINDA CLARKE-SMITH, A.B. (Columbia University, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1907), Student in the School (1908- ).

MIRAH CONGDON, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1904), Teacher in the High School, Rhinelander, Wis., Washburn, Wis., and La Crosse, Wis. (1904-09).

JOHN RAYMOND CRAWFORD, A.B. (Allegheny College, 1906), A.M. (Harvard University, 1908), Professor of Latin and Greek in Upper Iowa University (1906-07).

GRACE GERTRUDE GOODRICH, A.B. (Ripon College, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1907), Teacher of English in the Preparatory Department of Ripon College (1906-07), Teacher of Latin and English in the High School, Wabasha, Minn. (1907-09).

RACHEL R. HILLER, A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1907), Teacher of English and Latin in the High School, Springfield, Ill. (1894-1905, 1907-09).

JULIET WILLISTON STOCKBRIDGE, A.B. (University of Michigan, 1906), A.M. (*ibid.* 1909), Principal of the High School, Corunna, Mich. (1906-07), and Williamsport, Ind. (1907-08).

LILY ROSS TAYLOR, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1906), Fellow in Latin of Bryn Mawr College (1907-08), Reader in Latin in Bryn Mawr College (1908-09).

#### Associates

MARY OLIVE HUNTING, A.B. (Alma College, 1893), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1902), Teacher of Latin in Simpson College (1904-09).

DORA JOHNSON, A.B. (Vanderbilt University, 1891), A.M. (University of Chicago, 1900), Fellow in Latin of the University of Chicago (1907-09), Teacher of Latin and Greek in the Girls' Latin School, Baltimore, Md. (1901-06).

AGNES MERRILL, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1902), Teacher of Latin in the High School, Ashland, Wis. (1902-09).

MARCELINA FANNY PHELPS, A.B. (Iowa College, 1900), Teacher of Greek and Latin in Pomona College Academy (1902-04), Teacher of Latin in Iowa College Academy (1906-09).

MARY KATHERINE TAYLOR, A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1910).

ADA TOWNSEND, A.B. (Northwestern University, 1889), A.M. (*ibid.* 1892), Teacher of Latin in the Academy of Northwestern University (1889-92, 1895-1909).

CAROLINE W. TRASK, A.B. (Boston University, 1883), A.M. (*ibid.* 1889), Teacher in the High School, Claremont, N. H. (1883-84), Gloucester, Mass. (1884-95), and the West Roxbury High School, Boston, Mass. (head of the Latin Department since 1908).

## FACULTY AND FELLOWS

1910-1911

## Faculty

JESSE BENEDICT CARTER, PH.D.,  
*Director of the School.*

H. RUSHTON FAIRCLOUGH, PH.D.,  
*Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

ALBERT WILLIAM VAN BUREN, A.B.,  
*Librarian and Lecturer in Archaeology.*

---

Fellows

ELIAS A. LOEW, PH.D.,  
*Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.*

DORA JOHNSON, A.M.,  
*Research Associate of the Carnegie Institution in Archaeology.*

A. PELZER WAGENER, PH.D.,  
*Fellow of the Archaeological Institute.*

PHILIP B. WHITEHEAD,  
*Institute Fellow in Christian Archaeology.*

G. H. EDGELL,  
*Institute Fellow in Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies.*

American School  
of Oriental Research  
in Jerusalem

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MANAGING  
COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL  
OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH IN JERUSALEM

---

*To the Council of the Archaeological Institute of America:*

GENTLEMEN,—This year has seen the close of the first decade of the School's work. The Managing Committee, thinking it a fitting time to take account of progress, issued and distributed in the spring a circular presenting in condensed form the facts of chief interest. The Directors of the School who have already served, or are now under appointment, represent the following institutions: Boston University, Bryn Mawr College, Columbia University, Cornell University, Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard University, Newton Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary, the University of Chicago, the University of Toronto, and Yale University. Twenty-eight regular students and six special students have been enrolled. These have all been well-equipped men, prepared to undertake special research, a considerable number of them already holding the degree of Ph.D. Fourteen have since their return to this country been called to the position of professor (8) or instructor (6) in the departments of History (3), Biblical Literature (3), Semitic Languages (2), Hebrew (3), and New Testament Greek (3), in institutions of the college and university grade. Others are still pursuing advanced studies, or have entered the work of the ministry. One received the appointment as Vice Consul of the United States at Beirut, but was obliged by the sudden death of his father to relinquish the post and return to this country. The literary output of the School includes eight books (four written by Directors, and four by sometime pupils), two volumes of collected papers, and a long list of articles in scientific journals.

Some valuable work of exploration has been done, and one or two bits of excavation.

The library of the School is one in which we can now take considerable pride, not so much because of its size as because of the care with which it has been built up for our special requirements. It is in great need of enlargement, however. The fine piece of land recently purchased invites us to build, but thus far the money for a School building has not been forthcoming. In the circular mentioned above, an appeal was made for a total investment of five hundred thousand dollars, one hundred thousand to be expended for the building, equipment, and library, and the remainder to be invested as a permanent fund to provide for the regular work of the School. Whoever studies the items there set forth will see that the estimate is not an excessive one.

The account of the School's work in the year just closed is given in the accompanying Report of the Director, Professor Gottheil. A feature of especial interest and importance is the work which he and Dr. Koenig have done in the libraries of Arabic manuscripts and collections of old Arabic inscriptions. These libraries, collected and owned by natives of the land, have hitherto been uncatalogued and practically out of the reach of occidental scholars. We are glad, moreover, of the opportunity to show to the people of Syria, and especially the Mohammedans, our interest in their history and their literature, and our desire to coöperate with them in the task of preserving and utilizing whatever is valuable.

The Director of the School for the coming year is Professor Charles Rufus Brown, of the Newton Theological Institution. The Thayer Fellow is Mr. W. Carleton Wood, recently a graduate student in Hartford Theological Seminary. The Executive Committee takes especial pleasure in announcing that Professor J. F. McCurdy, of the University of Toronto, has accepted the appointment as Director for the year 1911-12. This is the first appointment of a representative of one of our Canadian sister institutions.

For the MANAGING COMMITTEE,

CHARLES C. TORREY, *Chairman*.

YALE UNIVERSITY,  
September 28, 1910.

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

1909-1910

*To the Managing Committee of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem:*

GENTLEMEN,—I beg leave to submit the following report upon the work done by the School during the academic year 1909-10.

As I had intended to devote my time to the study of Mohammedan archaeology and history, I spent the early part of the year working in Constantinople, Broussa, and Damascus. I arrived at Constantinople on September 14, and left there on October 16, having during the interval examined closely the various mosques, public buildings, and libraries. I arrived at Damascus on October 27, spending a week there in the study of its architectural remains, especially the Umayyad Mosque. I took the occasion to work also in the library of the Medreseh of Az-Zāhir Beibars, on the manuscript of Ibn 'Asākir's "History of Damascus," with a view to its publication by the School. I arrived at Jerusalem, via Derā'a and Haifah, on November 3, and remained practically in continual residence there until April 19, with the exception of a ten-days' stay in Cairo for the purpose of further investigations into the remains of the Genizah.

I found that the Thayer Fellow, Dr. Nicholas A. Koenig, was already in Jerusalem, having arrived there on September 29, after having spent a month in Beirut and the Lebanon Mountains for the sake of practice in colloquial Arabic.

The following students were in attendance at the School during the academic year:

NICHOLAS A. KOENIG, New York City, A.B., Columbia College, 1903; A.M., Columbia University, 1904; Ph.D., *ibid.* 1907; Fellow in Semitic Languages, *ibid.* 1906-07; Thayer Fellow, 1909-10.

Rev. CHARLES HOW, B.D., King's College, London, England.

FREDERIC B. OXToby, A.B., University of Michigan, 1905.

I had the pleasure while in Constantinople of addressing the students both at Robert College and at the American College for girls (Scutari). At the Syrian Protestant College in Beirut I delivered three addresses, and was gratified to find and to further the cordial relations that exist between that college and our School.

The Thayer Fellow has occupied his time, under my direction, in the study of both literary and colloquial Arabic, and has made a complete collection of the Arabic inscriptions, both building and sepulchral ones, to be found in Jerusalem. Through the kindness of Baron d'Ustinoff, he has also been able to include therein the Arabic inscriptions in that gentleman's interesting private collection at Jaffa. Together with myself the Thayer Fellow has made a complete catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the public library of the Kuṭainah family, and in the private libraries of the families Jār-Allāh and al-Budēri. Thanks to the excellent relations that were established between the School and the leading Mohammedans in Jerusalem, a number of Arabic documents dealing with the history of such buildings as the *Haskiyyah* and the *Nebi Dā'ūd* were copied and studied. We also availed ourselves of the gracious permission of the Mufti and the Chief Cadi to examine the earliest official documents in the Waḳf administration and in the Meḥkemeh.

In order not to lengthen this report, I refrain from detailing the various excursions undertaken by myself or by the students to the points of particular interest in Palestine. For the same reason I do not do more than indorse cordially what my predecessors have written in regard to the pressing needs of the School — a permanent director and a fitting School building.

The only change that has been made in connection with the School building is in regard to the caretakers. Mr. and Mrs. Smith, having severed their connection with the School, have been replaced by Mr. and Mrs. Stahel, who up to the time of my leaving had given complete satisfaction, as they know Jerusalem well and speak Arabic fluently.

I desire, finally, to acknowledge the helpful kindness and courtesy with which my work in Jerusalem has been furthered by the following: Ḥisām al-Dīn Jār-Allah, Abd al-Raḥmān

al-Budērī, Sheikh Yāsīn Ḳuṭainah, His Excellency the Mufti Kāmil Efendi al-Ḥusainī, Ḥusain al-Ḥusaini (President of the Municipality), Sheikh Amīn al-Danaf of the Mosque of Omar, Consul Wallace, Mr. Albert Antebi (Director of the École Professionnelle), Dr. I. Levy (Director of the Anglo-Palestine Co.), and Mr. David Yellin.

RICHARD GOTTHEIL, *Director.*

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y.

*September 26, 1910.*

## ITEMS OF CURRENT INTEREST

## THE GENERAL MEETING

THE next General Meeting of the Institute will be held at Brown University, Providence, December 27-30, in conjunction with the annual meeting of the American Philological Association. A large attendance is desired and expected. Members of the Institute who have papers to present, and who have not already received an assignment on the program, are requested to send the titles of their contributions immediately to Francis W. Kelsey (University Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

The enlargement of the Institute's range of activities has gradually increased the volume of business requiring consideration at meetings of the Council until these have come to be overburdened with details. The publication of the Minutes in advance of each meeting will hereafter, it is expected, effect an appreciable saving of time. A further saving will be made by the early publication of the Annual Reports; this issue of the Bulletin has been held back in order to make it possible to submit promptly to the membership of the Institute the Reports of the Schools at Athens, Rome, and Jerusalem for the year 1909-10.

The changes in the regulations of the Institute, which were adopted by the Council at the meetings in 1907, 1908, and 1909, are incorporated in the printed form given on pp. 242-246 of the Bulletin. The revised regulations as a whole are well adapted to present conditions, and new legislation seems now to be needed in regard to only two subjects: the appointment of associate treasurers, and the use of proxies.

One step remains to be taken in order to enable the Managing Committees of the Schools in Rome and Jerusalem to take advantage of the liberal provisions of the Institute's charter in holding property and handling trust funds; some arrangement should be made by which the current funds received by these Committees may be disbursed under the authority of the Institute. The matter was laid before our legal adviser in Washington, Mr. John B. Larnier, whose opinion is that the case may best be met by so revising the Regulations that a treasurer of a

Managing Committee, on the recommendation of that Committee confirmed by vote of the Council, may be made an Associate Treasurer of the Institute.

The revision of the second sentence in Regulation X (p. 244) relating to proxies will be made a special order at the next meeting of the Council (p. 240). The Committee appointed to consider the subject consists of William Fenwick Harris (Chairman), William Peterson, F. W. Shipley, Andrew F. West, and Charles Knapp. The present regulation in regard to proxies satisfied all requirements in the earlier years, but since the incorporation of the Institute by Congress, and the large increase in the number of Affiliated Societies, the administration of it has become increasingly difficult. The members of the Committee will be pleased to receive suggestions from any one having an opinion on the subject.

#### THE EXCAVATION OF CYRENE

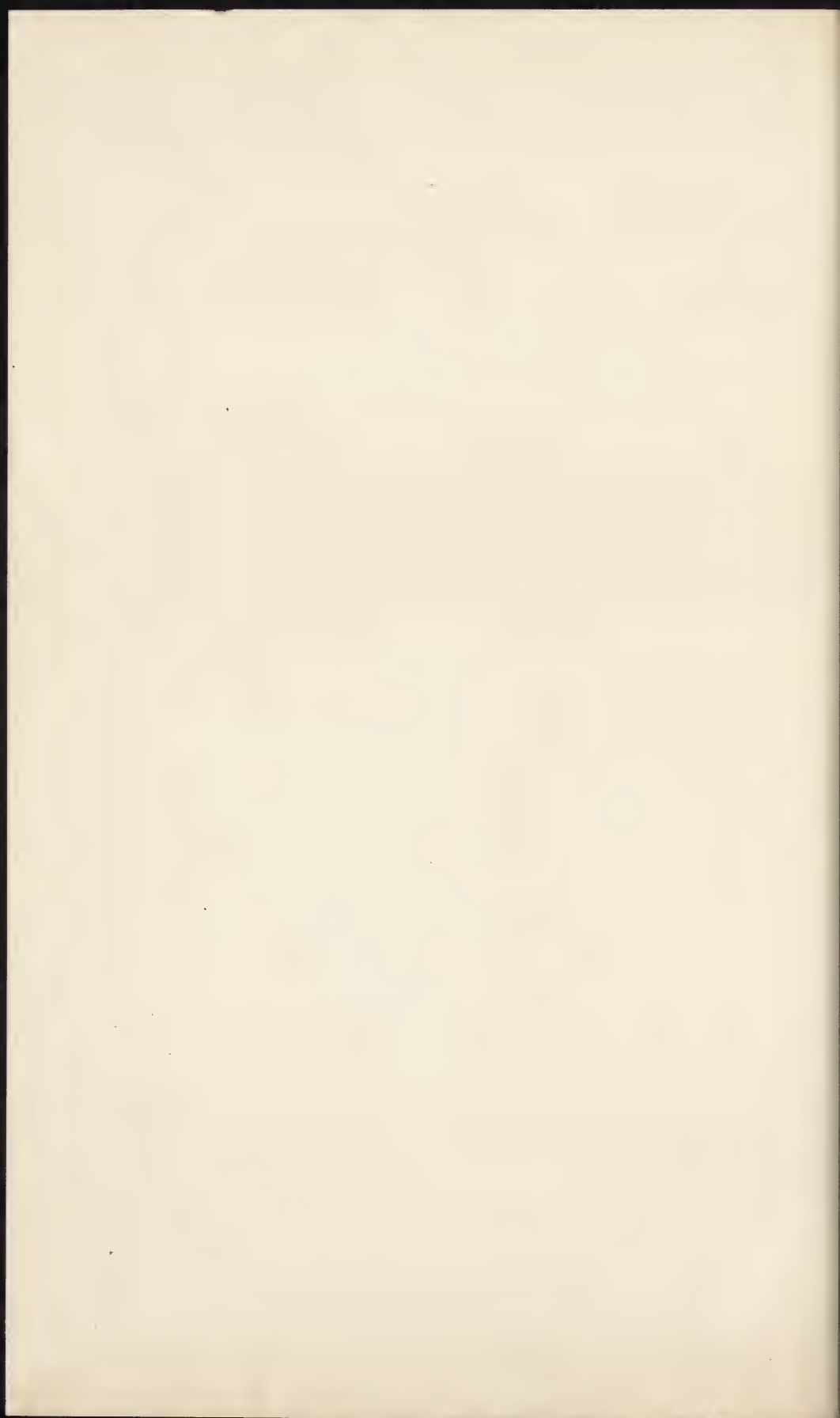
The three commissioners in charge of the excavation of Cyrene (Allison V. Armour, Arthur Fairbanks, and D. G. Hogarth) met recently in Paris to take up the last questions requiring consideration before commencing operations. They have appointed Richard Norton director in charge of the field work; on the staff are also Herbert F. DeCou and Joseph Clark Hoppin.

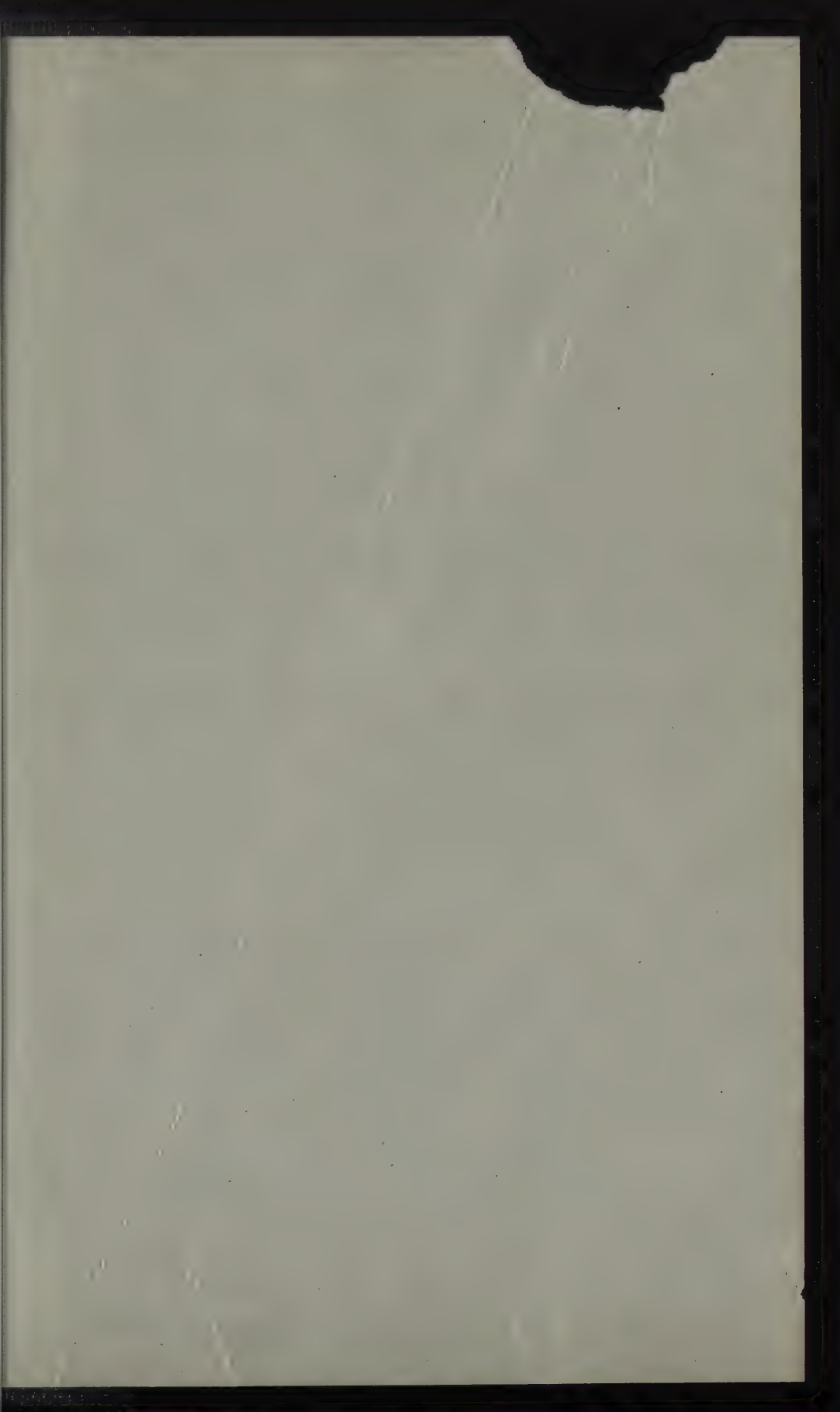
A preliminary reconnaissance was undertaken by Mr. Norton last May and June; a discovery made by him forms the subject of a communication from Mr. Fairbanks in this Bulletin.

As there is no good harbor in the vicinity of Cyrene, Mr. Armour in September sent his yacht to the Mediterranean for the transportation not only of the staff, but also of the supplies and equipment. More than one trip from Malta will be necessary; but unless unfavorable weather conditions are encountered, it is expected that the landing will be completed, and a camp established on the site, by the end of October.

#### DISCOVERY OF GREEK RUINS NEAR CYRENE

The expedition undertaken by the Archaeological Institute of America for the excavation of ancient Cyrene has already

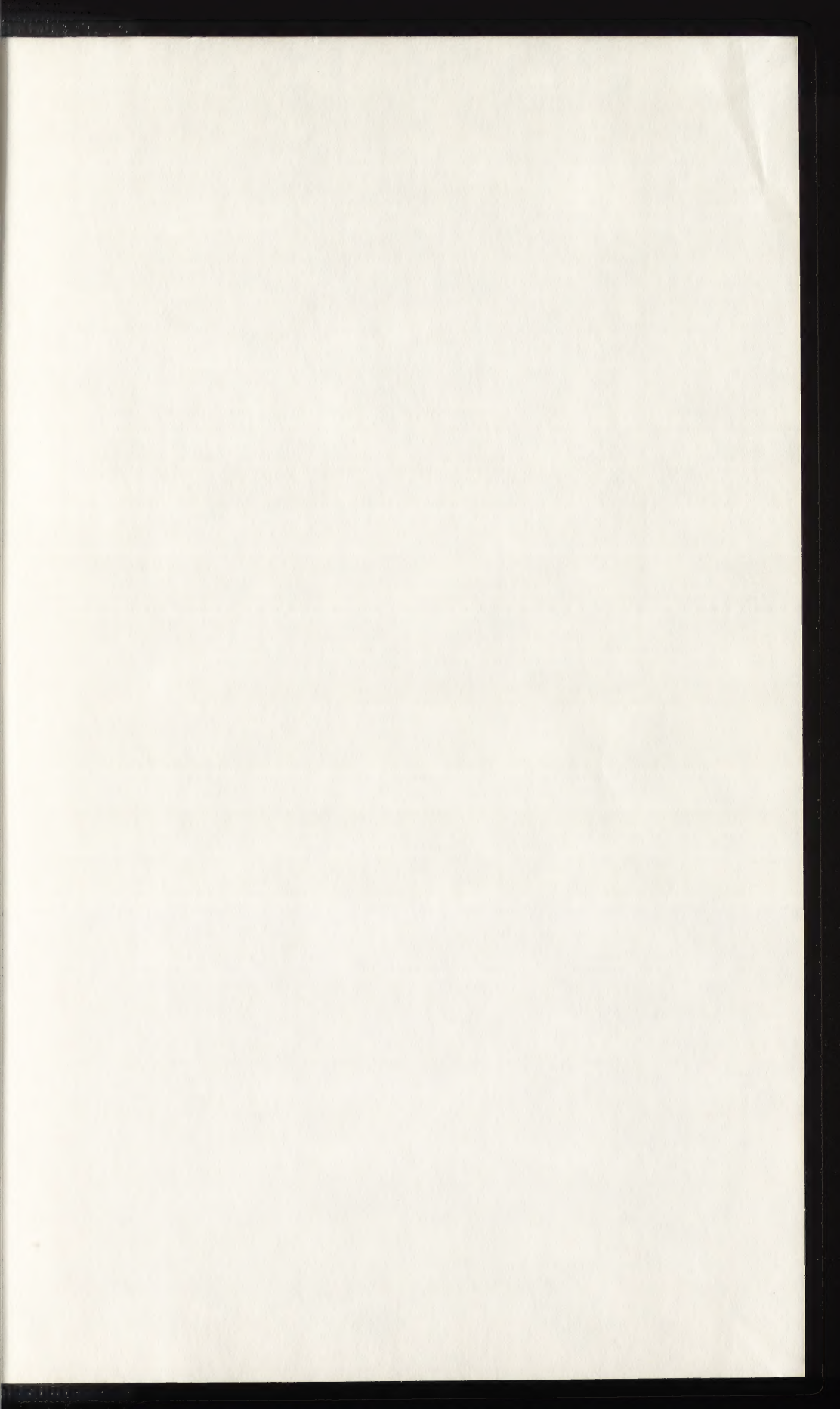














GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00099 0669

